

American Dream

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2013](#) › American Dream

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 143 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 3 hours, 36 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 31 through 45 (of 144 total)

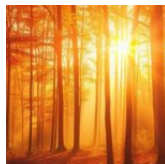
← 1 2 3 4 ... 8 9 10 →

Author

Posts

October 23, 2025 at 11:00 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1768](#)



[Alan](#)

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

I go through the history of the big system you're living in and show you how men got together a long time ago to plan this whole society, and what you're going through right now in fact. It's all planned by think tanks, which they own; think tanks work on every aspect of society for every single generation. They're working now on future generations, ones who haven't been born yet, what they'll train them with in kindergarten and throughout school, just as you were too. And you didn't know it, that what you went through was all planned long before you were born as well. That's how incredibly accurate this whole system is. It's very precise, run from the head. And it's the same thing across the whole world. You really have an international educational system through the United Nations, and you have all the teachers and their unions on board with it all; they're well paid. Like Lenin said and Stalin said, you've got to pay the teachers awfully well because they indoctrinate the next generation. Very, very important for those who want to run the world, properly. And properly means creating an obedient society that will simply obey commands, be awfully law-abiding, pay their taxes and work, and eventually, hopefully, they'll take a little pill. Rather than just get sick and die and take money as they're dying from their pension, they want you to just die so that the governments can grab your pension. It's more efficient that way, you understand. You see, efficiency is very important in this system.

Of course too, we're all getting the point that we're now superfluous as a population; in the postindustrial countries they really don't need you. They've been teaching you for years now that, really, life is cheap. You're off your pedestal, you've been dethroned, and life is cheap. Even the movies they keep churning out simply augment that too because they're predictive programming. That's what you call all the movies that you watch, they prepare you for what's coming. You don't reason through things; you're enjoying the movie and you're getting downloaded with all things to come in the movies, so that when it happens in reality you'll say oh well, I guess it had to happen, it must be a natural evolution or something, and you accept whatever comes down the pike. Very simple. Of course you know that Hollywood is completely on board with the Pentagon and has been for its whole existence in fact. And they get lots of subsidies from it and complete funding sometimes for movies as well. You just don't get battleships and whole fleets and all that involved in movies just to make a good movie because the military likes to do it and help you out. It's because it's part of the job of the Pentagon, is to put out propaganda movies, and Hollywood is awfully, awfully good at that. They've been doing it, as I say, from their very first inception.

So we're living through a system of big change, big change and this is the time and age of transitions, as they phase out rural America, rural Canada, rural Britain, everywhere else, under Agenda 21, to cram you in the slum cities where you'll die off, hopefully, over the next 40 years, according to the big boys. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, talking about the system. It's called the system, you see; you're living in a system. A very, very complex system if you're new to all this, but it's not really complex at all because the boys that have been running the world have been running it for an awful long time, via money basically, the system of money. And from the top down. Everything runs on money. No one questions it. No one even questions why these guys have the right to even dish out what they call money to countries, or the right to even print up money for countries, or how it really, really works at all. We just take it for granted. Mind you, no one's ever going to really do a real thing on it at all or change it; it won't happen. It won't happen. It will never happen, because if the money power was taken away from the money boys, the whole... everything would collapse. The whole system of domination would collapse. They wouldn't get the professors into the universities to teach really communistic liberalism, or any of these things to change societies and destroy societies. Everything would fall apart as far as their power/control would be. So it will never happen. It won't happen.

Again too, Carroll Quigley in his *Tragedy and Hope* and also his *The Anglo-American Establishment* talks about the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs coming out with the big plan to take over the world AND all of its resources too. Everything that you need, water, minerals, everything, they own, you see, basically. That's what they've been pushing for, for years, and they've been buying up countries and their water rights, and they're buying up the land for produce for the food, and they also take all the minerals out of the ground for all their different things they want to make and so on. So it's all been happening.

Again, you can tie many of the guys together in this, their propagandists of the past, to prove the point. I mean, HG Wells was a propagandist for this group and for the Fabian Society, which is one arm of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, because they run the left-wing and the right wing. He wrote a book called *The Open Conspiracy*. He said, what we're doing is open to the public if they care to look for it; it's all published and it's in your library somewhere. The problem is, most folk don't read the books. So they're always confused and they're kept in the now by the media. The media keeps you in today's now, what's happening today. And all you're reading about is the fallout from it all, but not the cause. But as I say, they published that. Quigley published his books too to tell you what the whole plan was, and he was all for it, being their chief historian of their own archives. Because they have their own separate history, you know, the real history where they admit they've been behind wars and so on, and they're bringing you towards a new society.

Remember, one of the members too, Charles Galton Darwin, in the 1950s said that there's always been slavery in one form or another, we're simply bringing in a more perfected form of slavery. You're IN IT, folks. You're in it; you're all debt slaves, you see. All of you are debt slaves, and you vote for governments that then borrow from the banks and the private lenders. We don't even know what they get in return for this; they won't tell you. At one time they used to bring in and float around the world, you know, shiploads of gold and stuff; but they don't even do that anymore. But as I say, we're really at their mercy because everything runs in this world on this thing called money. All the corruption runs on it too. And you could never have a decent world at all as long as these guys are in charge of it. It's got to be taken out of their hands. And countries if they want to be countries at all, remember, these guys want to abolish nations. The guys who own the money system, they want to abolish nations, and they've done a darn good job with the creation of the United Nations, which is to help to take over at the transition phase.

This is the Age of Transition that you're going through right now, the Century of Change for those who don't know it. That's what they call it at the top. And they're bringing you into austerity; it's all part of the big, big plan. Now, austerity doesn't mean that they're going to get less at the top, as they charge you extra for electricity; you'll still have to use electricity for heating or something, the same with oil and everything else. But it really means that you're going to pay a lot more for a lot less; that's what it is. So they're not losing anything at the top, all these big companies and corporations. And you're going to be taught to live in utter austerity. I read an article today about how ludicrous it becomes, in countries like Denmark. Denmark, even back in the 70s, Denmark openly hired Marxist teachers in schools, high schools and colleges as well and they were teaching Marxism there. Well, now that group that have all grown up under the Marxism, they're all greenies now and they're pushing that all new houses cannot have, they cannot put the old heaters in to heat yourself, for oil or electric. So I guess we're going to just have to freeze to death. This is how mad it all becomes, as they teach you to be austere. [Alan chuckles.] Austere, eh.

Tiny Denmark Bans Oil And Gas Furnaces in New Homes In A Bid To Rescue The Planet –
notrickszone.com / P Gosselin / 21. February 2013

Remember too, it's a guise too, because even one of the top politicians in Canada said that, even if all the climate science and global warming is all a scam and fake science, she says, we'll get our agenda through of redistribution of the wealth. That's the real intention of it. Now, it doesn't mean it's going to other countries to help the countries. It goes to their own international corporations which are based all over the planet. But it says in this article here...

Virtually ALL of the Big Banks' Profits Come from

Taxpayer Bailouts and Subsidies (Alan: ...still.)

washingtonsblog.com / February 22, 2013

The Big Banks “Would Just About Break Even In the Absence of Corporate Welfare”

Bloomberg noted last year that 77% of JP Morgan’s net income comes from government subsidies. (A: Now, just substitute that from ‘government subsidies’ to ‘taxpayer subsidies’. That’s slavery, folks.)

Bloomberg reported yesterday:

What if we told you that, by our calculations, the largest U.S. banks aren’t really profitable at all? What if the billions of dollars they allegedly earn for their shareholders were almost entirely a gift from U.S. taxpayers?

Lately, economists have tried to pin down exactly how much the subsidy lowers big banks’ borrowing costs. In one relatively thorough effort, two researchers — Kenichi Ueda of the International Monetary Fund (A: Well, the IMF, they have to take over, remember too, along with the World Bank and the BIS (Bank for International Settlements), for the CFR.) and Beatrice Weder di Mauro of the University of Mainz — put the number at about 0.8 percentage point. The discount applies to all their liabilities, including bonds and customer deposits.

Small as it might sound, 0.8 percentage point makes a big difference. Multiplied by the total liabilities of the 10 largest U.S. banks by assets, it amounts to a taxpayer subsidy of \$83 billion a year. To put the figure in perspective, it’s tantamount to the government giving the banks about 3 cents of every tax dollar collected. (A: ...out of your taxes.)

The top five banks — JPMorgan, Bank of America Corp., Citigroup Inc., Wells Fargo & Co. and Goldman Sachs Group Inc. — account for \$64 billion of the total subsidy, an amount roughly equal to their typical annual profits (see tables for data on individual banks). (A: And it shows you on this article that I'll put up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, the reported annual profits and so on.) In other words, the banks occupying the commanding heights of the U.S. financial industry — with almost \$9 trillion in assets, more than half the size of the U.S. economy — would just about break even in the absence of corporate welfare. In large part, the profits they report are essentially transfers from taxpayers to their shareholders.

The money hasn't just gone to the banks shareholders ... It has also gone to line the pockets of bank management: (A: ...which of course we know. But I'll put this up tonight just to show you. I mean, this is slavery, folks. Slavery.)

See, legally when you vote you're giving power to someone, that you don't know, the ability to pass any law and rule over you, on behalf of what? Well you better look into what your countries are registered as. They're corporations, and they borrow from these bankers. So legally you're put down as having to work off your share of the debt, that's always accumulating. That's why they want everyone to vote. In some countries they made it a legal necessity to vote, or you get fined or even put in jail. You must agree to be a slave.

Now this article too, is talking about... I think it's Wednesday that this is to be published. It's a university study from London that looked into slavery and the fact that the slave owners were reimbursed big bucks when they had to give up slavery. It doesn't go into the shippers though, the ones who brought them in. We know some of that because they did find massive ledgers and it was in a documentary last year — I mentioned it and put it on my site in the archives at cuttingthroughthematrix.com — where they got the Rothschilds who were one of the biggest shippers and buyers of slaves, and sellers, in the new world at the time. But they found massive ledgers of them. The Rothschild family came out at the time and said, well we've made up from that since we've given lots to charity and stuff like that. So this is about the slave owners, not the traders. That would be interesting to get a list of all the rest of the traders, because they were all living in Portugal and Spain at the time primarily, those guys, and they had

massive merchant ships and fleets of them going back and forth to Africa, and they had been doing that for an awful long time, actually thousands of years, in other times and periods and places. It says...

Legacies of British Slave-ownership

ucl.ac.uk

Legacies of British Slave-ownership is the umbrella for two projects based at UCL tracing the impact of slave-ownership on the formation of modern Britain: the ESRC-funded Legacies of British Slave-ownership project, now complete, and the ESRC and AHRC-funded Structure and significance of British Caribbean slave-ownership 1763-1833, running from 2013-2015. (A: This is the project.)

The encyclopedia contains the identity of all slaveowners in the British Caribbean at the time slavery ended in 1833.

On Wednesday 27th February 2013 at 6 pm in the Gustave Tuck Lecture Theatre at UCL Catherine Hall will give a public lecture entitled 'Towards a new past: the legacies of British Slave-ownership' to celebrate the publication of this Encyclopaedia of British Slave-ownership and the inauguration of our new project, The Structure and Significance of British Caribbean Slave-ownership, 1763-1833, funded by the ESRC and the AHRC. The event will be followed by a demonstration of the Encyclopaedia.

So Wednesday is when supposedly it comes out. And some of the names are quite interesting, because lots of the politicians... I know David Cameron's ancestry goes back into that too, and his family goes back into the banking system of course, because as I say, they were involved in the banking of Shanghai and Hong Kong as well, as he told a particular lobby group in Britain when he was trying for politics at the time. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big system we're born into, and it's completely controlled, always was. You're given certain things, choices in life. Of course you can choose what to eat, now and then, from this fast food or that fast food, or whatever chemical soup that you eat. And things like that. Or what club to join. Or what side, if you've got a chip on your shoulder there's a ready-made group for you to join; they're all made up for you already, you see, by the guys that run the world. But also, you really have no choices at all when it really boils down to it.

Even what's in your head is given to you, again, mainly through fiction, and Hollywood is very good at giving you stories based on true stories. Like they say, 'based', you know, they should say very, very loosely based on true stories, if at all. Many of the stories actually didn't even happen at all in fact. During the 70s and 80s that's when they first started that 'based on true stories' and then years later it came out that most of them weren't based on any stories at all; they were complete novels. But anyway, it doesn't matter. That's how reality is made for most folk. Of course they're very good at giving you history, you know, revised history, Hollywood style. Why do you think they pay them so much at the top for these awful movies? It's a vital part, just as important as the Military-Industrial Complex; it's part of it. If you want to run a world you've got to run all the culture... all the culture. In the Frankfurt School, that's what they majored in was cultural changes for all the Western nations, and they admitted it too. So, they've never stopped. And this article here says...

Zero Dark Thirty (A: ...the movie.) wins 'Albert Speer Oscar'

for Best Propaganda Film

21stcenturywire.com / February 24, 2013 / Patrick Henningsen

'Hollywood history' is all the rage these days, but it comes at a huge cost.

One of the most pervasive trends in 21st century western culture (A: It was actually the same in the 20th century.) has become somewhat of an obsession in America. It's called "Hollywood history", where the corporate studio machines in Los Angeles spend hundreds of millions of dollars in order to craft and precisely tailor historical events to suit the prevailing political paradigm.

'Hollywood history' is very much in fashion these days. From Lincoln to Dubya, and from Blackhawk Down to The Iron Lady, they constitute a significant portion of today's major releases. There's only one problem however, with tailoring a story to fit neatly into a prevailing political paradigm... and over the last 100 years, the Germans and the Soviets did this too – with devastating effect, but back then we just called it propaganda.

No film embodies the Hollywood historical treatment more than the much celebrated cinema release of Zero Dark Thirty, directed by Kathryn Bigelow, and one of the favourites to grab an armful of Academy Awards this weekend in LA including Best Picture, Bigelow for best director, Mark Boal for best screenplay, and Jessica Chastain for Best Actress.

The film's main premise is constructed around a female CIA officer (A: ...which it didn't happen like this.), played by Chastain (A: They had to do it for fairness; they had to put a woman in charge.), and her dogged determination to find the highly elusive mastermind of 9/11 and the al Qaeda's MVP, Osama bin Laden. Chastain's performance, critics claim, has also 'empowered women' (A: ...so it's all politicized, you see, empowering women...) by showing how her film character caught bin Laden, but it didn't actually happen that way. (A: ...in real life.) We'll get to that later...

Where this film starts to take heat is with its sensational on screen CIA torture scenes. (A: ...making it seem like we need to do this. It was to legitimize torture.) Unlike previously less celebrated but more integral, intellectual cinematic efforts at taking on torture – like Rendition and Lions for Lambs, Bigelow seemed incredibly bent on going the distance to glorify (through her attempt at Cinéma vérité) the troubling practice of torture by the CIA – as a means to glean intelligence about the whereabouts of various Islamic terrorists scattered throughout the world's third world cesspits.

Actor Jessica Chastain unaware that that 'Zero Dark Thirty' was a work of total fiction. (A: ...TOTAL fiction... she didn't know.)

Bigelow and her writing team's artistic license on the effectiveness of torture even prompted one screen legend, actor Susan Sarandon, to brand the film as a piece of manipulative political entertainment. The veteran human rights defender issued a written statement saying that when watching Zero Dark Thirty, "you should know that the movie has generated controversy because it leaves a mistaken impression: that the CIA's torture of prisoners 'worked' by providing information that led to bin Laden." (A: Now, I've read the articles here from the top characters in the US military who were involved in and in charge of all the terrorism in the Middle East and Iraq and so on, who said that they were just sending troops out to gather up people in markets and that, just get numbers in and torture them. That's what they really did, folks.)

In fact, the US Senate Intelligence Committee spent four years investigating the CIA's torture program, and according to Senators Diane Feinstein and John McCain, the CIA's vaunted torture program under Obama did not lead to bin Laden (that's the only true statement you will ever hear surrounding the government's Osama bin Laden tale).

Zero Dark's glorification of torture is merely the first level of moral descent however, because you see, there's still the thorny issue of Osama bin Laden to deal with...

One thing was clear when watching this film, and also by the reactions of theatre goers at my screening in Brixton, South London, that Zero Dark marks a new low point in America's now fashionable politicised culture, and Bigelow must be aware of this because she seemed to play this card shamelessly in her highly politicised film.

Never before in the history of cinema has there been such a break-neck rush to complete and release a motion picture so soon after the said event, to serialise the legendary “Hunt for Bin Laden”, and “the greatest manhunt in history” by a gallant Seal Team 6, ending in the siege of the terror kingpin’s alleged place of abode – a compound located in Abbotabad, Pakistan.

Apparently, Bigelow’s production was already in motion in May 2011 in advance of the White House’s announcement that Seal Team 6 had killed Bin Laden, and Bigelow it seems, was either persuaded or herself decided (it’s not clear which one it was), to rewrite the film’s script in order to theatrically chronicle what President Obama had put forward as his greatest achievement since taking office. (A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we’re back Cutting Through The Matrix. One of the reasons that the US used not to pay carbon taxes, and other countries too, was that the biggest polluters like China wasn’t paying carbon tax. So the big boys who own China had a word with China to give a little press release, which they did, saying they’re going to introduce a carbon tax in China, so that the West would have no excuse not to do the same there. You understand, it’s to be a world carbon tax. I mean, we’re all slaves; it doesn’t matter if you’re in China or anywhere else. We’re all slaves to the system, and this is to change our whole way of living. All the hefty taxes and fees, and where your disposable income, according to Agenda 21, will go to paying for all these fees and fines and all the rest of it, you see. And it says...

China proposes introducing a carbon tax

newstatesman.com / Alex Hern / 21 February 2013

The developing world takes the lead in fighting climate change. (A: So there you go.)

There have been growing murmurs from China that the country may be getting serious about tackling climate change, and yesterday Xinhua News Agency announced that:

China is mulling stricter taxation policies for environmental and resource protection, including a tax on carbon emissions. (A: So, now you'll hear it this week or whenever, that the US has to really rush ahead, and everybody else, with carbon taxes. Which, remember, is intended to start with corporations and then get passed on to you. It's already getting passed on to you with the pricing, because they don't pay anything at the top. Then they want personalized carbon taxes, for the privilege of living. You see, that's what you're going to pay for, you'll have to pay them for the privilege of living. That's where it's supposed to go. I'll put up this link tonight too.)

Now, we know that the US' next job is to grab the resources all across Africa for the big international corporations, the same guys that are owned by the banks. Because the big top banks own these big corporations, all the big ones that you hear of are owned – it's all one big club, folks. And traditionally they've always used your militaries and your people and your bodies and so on and the taxpayers to fund it all, to go out into countries and grab all of the areas for them so as they can loot it, you see. It goes on today; it's just the same thing. Anyway...

'Dagger' brigade (A: ...in the US.)

readies for AFRICOM missions (A: Whoa...)

army.mil / February 21, 2013 / David Vergun

(A: And it's from the U.S. Army.)

FORT IRWIN, Calif. (Army News Service, Feb. 20, 2013) — Some 4,000 Soldiers of the 2nd Brigade Combat Team, 1st Infantry Division, out of Fort Riley, Kan., with their Bradley fighting vehicles. (A: ...and so on, are all ready to go. It goes through the helicopters they're bringing in too, the different brigades of them, and combat teams and infantry divisions and so on. They're all set to just go in there with everything there is. It's quite a long article actually, lots of links on it too, for those that like to look at lovely machines, that you're all paying for, and weaponry, etc. So America's got a big, big job to do over there and it's really pushing to get it done. And of course too...)

U.S. troops arrive in Niger to set up drone base

washingtonpost.com / Craig Whitlock / February 23, 2013

So they're sending troops in there too. This story goes back to 2011, but this one is out just recently, February 23rd. But this is how far back they've been planning where to put them. They're also going to put them in Yemen too, by the way; that's another story out today. So the US is really getting in big, because the guys who own America, the corporations and so on, want all the diamonds, gold, minerals, uranium, you name it, water, and of course even all the cropland, for themselves. That's what they've got to have in a totally controlled society, for a world society, you see.

Also tonight too, Obama mentioned the SAFE fund. It's called SAFE; they also called it America's Energy Security Trust Fund. It says...

AMERICA'S ENERGY SECURITY TRUST FUND

<http://www.larson.house.gov>

In 2005, the US emitted over 6 billion metric tons of carbon dioxide, an increase of 25 million tons over emissions in 2004. (A: They've got special emissions guys that go in to university, one hand is heavier than the other, and when they kind of balance the act, they can tell as one hand sinks, how much they owe, you see.)

The scientific community agrees that carbon dioxide and other greenhouse gas emissions from human activities are influencing changes in the earth's climate. (A: No, they don't all agree at all. So that's a lie.) Potential climate changes could have significant economic and environmental implications . . . (A: ... blah-blah-blah.)

How would the America's Energy Security Trust Fund Act work?

This bill would impose a per-unit tax on the carbon dioxide content of fossil fuels beginning at a rate of \$15 per metric ton of CO₂ and increasing by 10% each year, also accounting for inflation. (A: Well, inflation is 10% a year; you better go a lot higher than that.)

The rate is consistent with the broadly accepted goal of reducing greenhouse gas emissions . . . (A: Now, most of greenhouse gas emissions is water vapor, folks; that's what you find most of it is. And CO₂ is a trace gas, which they need for plants to grow. But it doesn't matter, cons will do. Cons will do, and repetition, repetition, repetition... and most folk go along with it, you see. You see, it doesn't matter about fact and reality or truth.)

Is the White House Proposing A Massive Carbon Tax? – forbes.com / 2/13/2013

An interesting little article too, says...

French Communist party says adieu to the hammer and sickle

guardian.co.uk / 10 February 2013 / Kim Willsher

(A: They've had that over their existence, the hammer and sickle. So they're replacing it with the five-pointed star of the European far-left alliance.)

The party (PCF) is replacing the communist emblem of peasants and the proletariat (A: ...who were ruled by, you know, the elite communists. [Alan chuckles.]) with a five-pointed star representing the European Left, a loose alliance of far-left parties, including France's Left Front. The move, announced at the party's 36th congress, which closed on Sunday, has angered traditionalists. (A: They really love the old one, you know, the hammer and sickle. It was interesting too, if you look at the old East German flag too, the symbol. They had the compass, you know, the Masonic compass, and inside it, again, they had the hammer, just like the British one, that British Freemasons have. That's what they have, a hammer inside of it instead of the G. That's what you can do when you've got a trained peasantry, you can hammer them, you see, whereas you've got to persuade them through other means, like graft, for instance, to join Masons and stuff. Anyway, I'll put this up tonight too.)

And this article too, I've mentioned it before. It's a two-year-long French feeding study designed to evaluate the long-term health effects of a genetically engineered corn.

First-Ever Lifetime Feeding Study Finds Genetically Engineered Corn Causes Massive Tumors, Organ Damage, and Early Death

A two-year long French feeding study designed to evaluate the long-term health effects of a genetically engineered corn found that rats fed Monsanto's maize developed massive breast tumors, kidney and liver damage and other serious health problems. The major onslaught of disease set in during the 13th month.

Female rats that ate genetically engineered corn died 2 to 3 times more than controls, and more rapidly, while the male GE fed rats had tumors that occurred up to a year and a half earlier than rats not fed the GE corn.

According to results from the ten-year long feeding study on rats, mice, pigs and salmon, genetically engineered food causes obesity along with significant changes in digestive system and major organs, including the liver, kidneys, pancreas, genitals and more.

The EPA admits there's "mounting evidence" that Monsanto's insecticide-fighting YieldGard corn is losing its effectiveness in the Midwest. (A: So it's not even doing what they claim it does, even for repelling pests.) Last year rootworms resistant to the toxin in the genetically designed corn infested fields in Iowa, Illinois, Minnesota and Nebraska. (A: But they have found that it caused – well, they knew that from the beginning – it caused all these tumors in the stomach and so on in animals, and other mammals, and it's doing the same of course with people too, naturally. Naturally... of course it is.)

It doesn't matter. You see, you've all to die off, supposedly, because all their long-term projections, even for the Department of Defense, say that the population is to suddenly plummet around the year 2040. You know, suddenly, just like that. They just know these things, you see.

Anyway...

Nat Rothschild set to welcome 'huge protest vote' at Bumi

standard.co.uk / Tom Bawden / 21 February 2013

Nat Rothschild's attempts to mount a boardroom coup at Bumi, the Indonesian coalminer he co-founded but is now exiled from, came to a head today. . . (A: So what he's done, he's gone in there, with the shareholders, and he wants to place and handpick his own guys to run it by himself. I'll put this link up tonight too.)

Also, it's in the Washington Times, this article and it's to do with one of the Justice Department's leading crime researchers, who critiqued the effectiveness of gun control proposals.

NRA uses Justice memo to accuse Obama admin

of wanting to confiscate guns

washingtontimes.com / Associated Press / February 23, 2013

The memo, under the name of one of the Justice Department's leading crime researchers, critiques the effectiveness of gun control proposals, including some of President Obama's. A Justice Department official called the memo an unfinished review of gun violence research and said it does not represent

administration policy. (A: This is how they're covering it here. But obviously it was a top official who was asked to write out a memo, as basically a baseline for pushing for gun confiscation. Anyway, the NRA has run with it and it says...)

The memo says requiring background checks for more gun purchases could help, but also could lead to more illicit weapons sales. It says banning assault weapons and high capacity ammunition magazines produced in the future but exempting those already owned by the public, as Obama has proposed, would have limited impact because people now own so many of those items.

It also says that even total elimination of assault weapons would have little overall effect on gun killings because assault weapons account for a limited proportion of those crimes.

The nine-page document says the success of universal background checks would depend in part on "requiring gun registration," and says gun buybacks would not be effective "unless massive and coupled with a ban."

The administration has not proposed gun registration, buybacks or banning all firearms. But gun registration and ownership curbs are hot-button issues for the NRA and other gun-rights groups, which strenuously oppose the ideas.

So they're still at it, as to how to disarm the American public, which they've got to do. They've got to do it because collapses are scheduled to happen. They all happen on schedule, you understand. During the inquiries about the banks collapsing, they knew, the big banks knew, and their shareholders, at least five years before it happened. So it was planned to happen, to bring in austerity. They lost nothing because they got all of us to borrow money, through your government, to bail them out. They lost nothing. And it worked even better because then the big boys who run the world privately, they own you. They own you,

you're all in massive debt forever and ever, you can't pay it off, with compound interest. It's a strategy. Economic warfare is one of the main strategies of warfare and folk don't know that it's even happening.

And also this one too, it's to do with the power. It's to show you how it's built in, devaluation. You watch any of the old James Bond movies, it's quite funny to see them because, I think it was one of the movies I was re-watching recently, on Doctor No, I think. The bad guy has this island in the Caribbean and he's got a massive nuclear facility there to power it all and power all these weapons and so on. He says to Bond that he bought it all for a million dollars. A million dollars for all of that... You couldn't buy any part of it now; you couldn't even buy the island for a million. Because you see, inflation is built in to this con money system. It's built into it. It will end up like the peso, your money ends up like the peso, you know, or the Lira, eventually you'll pay about 10,000 dollars for a cup of coffee. It has to end up this way. Everything goes up every year. Your whole life you've noticed that, your parents noticed it, your grandparents noticed it. Everything goes up. And you think you're going up too because you get a pay raise every year, which doesn't cover the cost of everything going up. It's a joke. It says...

Power of pound in your pocket down by 67%

scotsman.com / SHÂN ROSS / 25/02/2013

THE purchasing power of the pound in your pocket has plunged by two thirds over the last 30 years as the cost of everyday goods has soared, research released today shows.

A threefold increase in retail prices means the average shopper would need to have £299 in their wallet today to have the equivalent spending power of £100 back in 1982.

Figures released by Lloyds TSB Private Banking based on prices of essential household items show the cost of a loaf of bread has tripled in the last three decades from 37p (A: ...pence...) to £1.24, a dozen eggs which would have cost 73p are now £2.82, and the price milk has more than doubled, from 20p to 46p. The cost of a pint of draught bitter went up from 73p to £3.18.

The research also shows the purchasing power of cash has eroded at an average rate of 3.7 per cent a year over the past 30 years. (A: It's actually higher than that, because I've read other government articles, just today in fact, and they say themselves it goes up 10% a year.)

If inflation rises in line with government targets, customers would need to have £299 in 2042 to have the equivalent spending power as £100 now.

The researchers also found the average price of a detached house was now six times higher than in 1982, with prices soaring from £45,211 to £273,700.

Fuel costs have also risen substantially, with diesel prices now 294 per cent higher than in 1982.

Nitesh Patel, economist at Lloyds TSB Private Banking, said: "The value of money has fallen substantially over the past 30 years as retail prices and the cost of many everyday items has soared. (A: It's built into it. It's built into it, folks. They always knew this. It's a con game. A con game, everything to do with money is a racket, folks. Everything is a racket.)

And whistleblowers... Again, they love to make movies about whistleblowers, but they never really do ones about the real whistleblowers; they do fictionalized ones. But the nurse in Britain who came out with the truth about Stafford Hospital is just one terrible hospital in Britain. She says...

'I'm still fighting to do the job I love,' says whistleblower nurse who exposed shocking truth about Stafford Hospital

dailymail.co.uk / Martyn Halle And Jo Macfarlane / 23 February 2013

(A: It says here that she's been penalized for coming out. You always get penalized, you see.)

A student nurse who blew the whistle on the appalling care of elderly patients at Stafford Hospital was disciplined and is still blocked from completing her course – while staff she complained about continue to work in the NHS [National Health Service].

Barbara Allatt, 43, reported her concerns over poor care and patient neglect to her university tutors, hospital mentors and senior nurses.

But she found herself facing a fitness-to-practise panel at the University of Stafford's school of nursing, which threw her off her course.

She has since lost two appeals against the decision and, three years later, her place remains permanently withdrawn. (A: So that's what you get in the real world, not like the movie versions. That's the

real world, folks; it's quite nasty.)

Also too, George Orwell... George Orwell in his book 1984, showed you when he's being tortured, as Winston, Winston is being tortured by O'Brien, because Winston had clued in to all the cons that were going on. O'Brien's job was to get him to believe all the fantasy, the new realities, as they change them daily in fact. And he put up 5 fingers and asks, how many am I holding up? Well, you're holding up, you know, 5. And you get shocked for it. And he held up 4 and he said 3; you got shocked for that. So, the thing is, Winston said, to be free, freedom is the right to say 2 and 2 is 4. Understand, pure reason and logic... Your right is to say what you see and you know, right. Well here is this article here...

Students Who Refuse to Affirm Transgender Classmates

(A: ...people who dress as something else... right... and tell you that you've got to call them what they want you to call them, I'm really a girl, although it's still a boy obviously. Do you understand, you're being told to become insane? Huh? Do you understand, this is the very system that Orwell was warning us all about? Where you can't say what IS, logically, sanely, factually. And you get penalized if you don't become insane and go along with it. And it's very, very important to understand what I'm saying here, because it's not going to stop with this sort of stuff.)

Face Punishment

radio.foxnews.com / Feb 20, 2013 / Todd Starnes

Parents across Massachusetts are upset over new rules that would not only allow transgender students to use their restrooms of their choice – but would also punish students who refuse to affirm or support their transgender classmates.

Last week the Massachusetts Department of Education issued directives for handling transgender students – including allowing them to use the bathrooms of their choice or to play on sports teams that correspond to the gender with which they identify. (A: It doesn't matter what they identify with, folks. If a guy says he's a woman and he doesn't have a womb, he's still a guy, you know; he's definitely not a woman. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. And also I'll go to Mike from Pennsylvania who's hanging on the line there. Are you still there Mike?

Mike: Yes, hey. You're about in the same mood I am today. I figure it can only go up from here. I figure, if you can't beat them, bark and howl, it's almost a full moon. [Caller laughing.] So this David Mayer De Rothschild, I guess... supposedly, I heard he was, for the lack of a better term, dating Cameron Diaz a few years ago. Apparently he must've got shot down like a drone, because he was dating some baseball star after that. And Al Gore meanwhile, you know, he got dumped by his fat wife, who was, I guess, busy backmasking Led Zeppelin albums some time ago, for a hobby I guess....a real normal person there. And he got you know, the masseuse, I guess he couldn't get along with the masseuse. And then Dominique Strauss Kahn, you know, this guy got, I guess he thought, you know, because he was white, he could do anything to this black chambermaid; and she had some sense in her. So you know, what I'm wondering is, all this that they wrought... I mean, you saw it in the 70s, I saw it in the early 90s, this, and now they're probably bringing on some new form of feminism, where they attack nuns. You know, Oprah, you know, men have to change, and Donahue, you got to be like a small edible fruit, like a date. And Steinem, you know. And these people wrought all this on, these three amigos I mentioned. And you know, now they have to I guess deal with the same people that they wrought.

Alan: Well, they've always controlled the thoughts of the public, forever. The people don't think and reason through talk shows even on television. You'll find that Phil Donahue, for instance, he was the one to first start 'stop thinking about things this way, let's look upon it from a different point of view.' And within one hour he could have you cheering for prostitutes, women, women audiences cheering for prostitutes because he convinced them that they were doing a service for the towns they lived in. Then you look at the masses of producers and people who work on it, at the end, for about 10 minutes the thing would go on, all the folk involved to make that one-hour show, and psychologists and all the rest of

it. They knew exactly how to turn the switches to make you believe 180 degrees around, in one hour, to where they want you to go. It's so simple. Now of course with Oprah and all the rest of them it's even more advanced than that. They selectively pick the audience too, who don't know they're being picked for certain traits; they have their whole personality profile run down. So the public are put one way or another, so easily today; there's no difficulty at all in doing it. The general public cannot reason for themselves, Brzezinski said that back in the 70s; they were trained that way. Now they're trained with their default positions not to think about certain things, not to use logic when they've been given emotive topics and so on, or guilt topics; guilt is a great way of getting default positions set. They actually feel guilty when they start questioning, well, like the article I mentioned about, you know, guys that will say, I'm a woman, call me Martha, you know, and you better do it or else you're in trouble with the school. I mean, that's exactly what Orwell talked about, freedom is the right to say 2 and 2 is 4; you're not Martha, you're a guy, you're a guy, you're still a guy, you know.

Mike: Yeah, it's just that they have to now deal with the kind of society that they... You know, they must think that they're not, they don't have to be wimps, that they can't adapt very well to this.

Alan: That's right. But we're totally, completely debauched now. The old system that kept things going is gone. The old, even the cultural system from the old religions have gone. And now it's chaos. It's just like ancient Greece or ancient Rome, and that was of course the intention. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:00 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1769](#)

And it's only when you read the big articles and books put out by the big boys themselves at the think tanks you understand that everything follows in sequence to make things happen, obviously. Like the



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

bank crash happened when they had to make it happen. The banks lost nothing as we all know. In fact, they furthered their agenda by getting more power over the governments of the whole world, in fact, through it all. And every country is bailing out every other country now. It's a fantastic bank scam because the countries borrow from international private lenders, in order to get these loans to bail out other countries. It's wonderful. But you are put down as the guarantors. So, it's a fantastic scheme but how else are they going to get you into austerity, the planned austerity, remember, that they talked about back in the 1970's.

So, you're in the century of change. This is for the time of austerity and it's also a post-consumerist society, post-industrial society. In the West, it's pretty-well a post-technological society because it's mainly done in China and the Far East now, all the technology. So, you have to be trained, trained as we go under, to behave and they need an authoritarian society to make that happen, under the guise of 9/11, anti-terrorism and 'terrorists under the bed' sort of stuff. Then they're using all of that to make it all happen and to get us all to obey and go along with it all. And getting us used to having less and less and less. Remember, the whole idea is to increase the cost of basic living, until there's no free spending cash in your pocket at the end of the month. It all goes on fees, essentials, food, fuel and energy and so on. Because they've got more taxes to hit you with now, because you've got carbon taxes coming down your way soon too and energy taxes. They've even talked about mandatory inspections of everyone's home. This is worldwide, remember. Agenda 21 came from the United Nations. All the countries signed onto it. And they'll do thermal testing and then massive fines if you're letting heat get out from some way or another. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the big system you're born into and how it really works. And few people know they're living through agendas. The United Nations, when they signed all their names onto it – that's all your leaders signed their names onto it in 1946 – they were signing away your countries really basically and sovereignty too, because they came to the conclusion—and this was really what the war was about, was—to end nation-states altogether. And under the guise of doing that, they would flood countries with multiculturalism, which really wouldn't keep cultures; for a while it would but they'd all fight each other and eventually come into some new mush that hasn't been invented yet. This is basically the theory of it all. And then there'd be no more world wars. And again it was a ruse as well, to get all that to happen and much more to happen too. As I say, if you go through the masses of literature from the United Nations, it's all in your face where they wanted to take you. And they know too, that during all this kind of thing you'll also get massive problems in schools and ethnic communities. Britain's had their shares of it over years as they bring in lots of people from really opposing cultures. And that's the intention too; not similar cultures. The Europeans were to be kept out really of emigrating to each other's countries and even to the old British Empire countries as well.

But you find this sort of article is getting pretty common now, even in the States now. It says

“School officials in Minneapolis have beefed up police protection and expect weeks of investigation in the wake of an all-out brawl between students at South High School in the Minnesota metropolis on February 14.”

Alan: And it says that:

“Rachel Hicks, speaking for the school district, said that additional school resource officers who are trained to interact with students are now on duty...”

Alan: And it was a racial thing and an ethnic thing at the same time, apparently. And it said that:

“In what the Minneapolis Star-Tribune reported was a ‘racially tinged’ melee, between 200 and 300 students shoved, kicked and threw bottles at one another. At least three students and a school staff member were taken by ambulance to a hospital for medical treatment. Reports indicate that students at the school said that the fight broke out after tensions between Somali-Americans and other students flared.”

Alan: Up. And it says that

“The Somalis are largely Muslim, clashing with students of various other ethnic and religious backgrounds including American Indians and black Americans. A student was quoted by local media as saying that the riot was a ‘racial issue’ and was the most significant of this year.”

Alan: Now, this is the sort of thing that gets more and more common, as this big agenda is moved into place and we have to live through it. But unfortunately it can go any way it wants really, these kind of

conflicts, it depends on how the big boys at the top handle all the propaganda and how they manage this kind of story. But you find out how far it gets, eventually in places like Britain. And Britain, remember, was to be completely destroyed, according to Tony Blair's right-hand man. And I've read the articles from the mainstream, where they basically said they were bringing in all the multiculturalism to destroy what was left of British culture forever, so it couldn't rise again.

And, there have been massive campaigns through Hollywood and so on, about, really, the target group... the target group. And here's a victim of the target group. It says,

"Boy, 9..."

Alan: In England... it says,

"...found hanged..."

Alan: He was nine years old. He was being

" '...bullied for being white'. Aaron Dugmore, nine, found hanged at Birmingham home by his mother. Believed to be Britain's second youngest 'suicide' caused by bullying. The schoolboy was rushed to hospital but died of suspected cardiac arrest. Family claim Aaron was being tormented by bullies at his new school. Police are investigating the circumstances surrounding Aaron's death"

Alan: And it says,

"They said Aaron was threatened with a plastic knife by one Asian pupil, who warned him: 'Next time it will be a real one.' He was also allegedly told by another pupil that 'all the white people should be dead' and he was forced to hide from the bullies in the playground at lunchtime. Aaron's mother, Kelly-Marie Dugmore, 30, and stepfather Paul Jones, 43, said that despite complaints to the school, nothing was done to stop the bullying."

Alan: And it says,

“Aaron had recently started in Year Five at Erdington Hall Primary School in Birmingham, a school where 75 per cent of pupils come from ethnic minority backgrounds.”

Alan: So, that’s fairly typical now and expect more and more of this to come down the road. And this was all intentional. The big boys who planned all this, knew it would come to this phase and remember they’ve had riots before in Britain too and places and even the cities were burned down over the riots back in the late 70’s. So, everything’s going the way it’s supposed to go. And out of it all comes more and more bureaucracies, more government control, more indoctrination into the teachers who indoctrinate the students and so on. And that’s just the way it’s planned to go.

Also, in Britain too, it’s quite interesting... it’s a non-event really, this little article, but at the same time too, it shows you how people think. People think that there’s a justice in the world, if they get their chance to go into court. And remember, John Hill, the guy who was charged for putting out the Ripple Effect video, questioning the whole series of bombings, in England, in London. And then they put him up for treason, initially; tried to try him for that and put him away forever. But he did think he would get his day in court where he could say that the whole story was full of holes, which it was. And he did inspire many other people to look into it too, to find out that these bombers were supposedly on a train in the morning that wasn’t even running that day. They knew that in the court too. They were on that train but it wasn’t running. I mean there’s your doublespeak for you, right there, you know. Anyway, he thought he’d have his day in court but, of course, they didn’t give you a chance to say anything at all.

This one here’s about the BBC. And it says,

“Historic Court Hearings: The BBC in the Dock for Manipulating Evidence and Providing Biased Coverage of the September 11, 2001 Attacks”

Alan: And it says,

“What is at stake is the BBC’s coverage of the 9/11 attacks. On February 25, in the small town of Horsham in the United Kingdom, there will be a rare and potentially groundbreaking opportunity for the 9/11 truth movement. Three hours of detailed 9/11 evidence is to be presented and considered in a court of law where the British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) will be challenged over the inaccurate and biased manner in which it has portrayed the events and evidence of 9/11. Over the last 16 months, BBC has been challenged strongly by individuals in the UK over two documentaries that they showed in September 2011 as part of the tenth anniversary of 9/11, namely ‘9/11: Conspiracy Road Trip’ and ‘The Conspiracy Files: 9/11 Ten Years On’. Formal complaints were lodged with BBC over the inaccuracy and bias of these documentaries, which, according to 9/11 activists, was in breach of the operating requirements of BBC through their ‘Royal Charter and Agreement’ with the British public.”

Alan: Well, the British public never signed it, mind you, but technically they do when they pay up their fees every year, the license to watch the damned trash that they put out there. It says,

“This document requires BBC to show information that is both accurate and impartial. These complaints were supported by the US-based educational charity Architects & Engineers for 9/11 Truth (AE911Truth), which submitted detailed scientific evidence to BBC to buttress the complaints. The evidence focuses in particular on the confirmed free-fall of WTC 7...”

Alan: The World Trade Center Number 7 Tower. Remember, 7 Tower came down later. And there’s videos up there where they actually talk about we’ll have a controlled demolition. And it says,

“... and NIST’s 2008 admission of this fact. In addition, over 300 AE911Truth petition signers supported these complaints by sending letters to BBC, requesting that BBC show this evidence to the public. Not a single mainstream media has acknowledged the court case. And it is highly unlikely that the proceeding will be the object of unbiased coverage.”

Alan: And I’ve got two articles on this, but it does mention that one guy is getting taken to court, he’s going to be in court because he’s not going to pay his license until... actually he quoted the Terrorism Act. He said he would be supporting the Terrorism Act if he gave money to the BBC, when it’s giving you all this false evidence and that’s where he’s standing. But whether they go with it, I don’t know because you

never get to say what's right and what's wrong. In fact, I think the judge already said, basically, the facts don't matter. How many times have you heard that, the facts don't matter? The facts are, are you going to pay your license or not? And are you still watching the BBC? And he'll get fined for that and the judge won't ask what his complaint is all about. So, you don't get your day in court. The justice system has nothing to do with right and wrong, and I hope you understand that. Never has been. It's all technical points and legalities and points of legalities and stuff like that. And it's not an inquiry where you can say what you want. It's a court case, so the poor guy will get fined. But good luck to him for at least standing up and doing something.

Now, also, I'll put up tonight too, it says,

"The granting of the Best Picture Oscar to the Iranophobic movie Argo has long been foreseeable as the Machiavellian maneuvering of Hollywood propaganda [and that it] harbors a much more elaborate imperialistic scheme, political analysts say"

Alan: And it says,

"'I put my money on this film to win the Best Picture Oscar (even though there is nothing remotely 'best' about it) especially if Obama can pull off winning the Presidential election,' wrote cultural critic Kim Nicolini in an article published at Counterpunch Website in October 2012. 'Argo, above all else, is a piece of conservative liberal propaganda created by Hollywood to support the Obama administration's conservative liberal politics...'"

Alan: Actually, it's neo-cons.

"... as we move toward the Presidential election,' she said before Obama was re-elected for the second term. 'It also primes the war wheels for an American-supported Israeli attack on Iran, so that Leftists can feel okay about the war when they cast their vote for Obama in November (2012),' the critic pointed out. At the 85th edition of Academy Awards at the Dolby Theatre in Hollywood, California, on Sunday, Michelle Obama, the US First Lady, announced Argo as winner of the Best Picture Oscar, live from the White House. The thriller directed by US filmmaker Ben Affleck is loosely based..."

Alan: {Laughs} It's loosely based indeed...

"...on the allegedly historical account by former CIA agent Tony Mendez about the rescue of six American diplomats during the takeover of the US Embassy in Tehran after Iran's 1979 Islamic Revolution. The revolutionary Iranian university students who took over the US Embassy believed that the embassy had turned into a den of espionage which aimed to overthrow the nascent Islamic Republic establishment. Argo only tells the rescue operation of the six Americans from the Canadian Embassy in Iran, with no mentioning of the 53 Americans who spent 444 days in the US Embassy. Nicolini lashed out at Argo for completely neglecting to provide the Iranian's side of the story, noting, 'The film is a sanitized version of the events.' She argued that 'there is nothing authentic about the film's manipulation of historical events,' and described the movie as 'pure political propaganda.'"

Alan: Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back. Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the movie, Argo. And it says here,

"Former Canadian Ambassador to Iran Ken Taylor has heavily criticized the movie, saying, 'The amusing side is the script writer (Chris Terrio) in Hollywood had no idea what he's talking about.' He said Argo downplays the actual extent of the Canadian involvement which was considerable. Taylor criticized Argo for incorporating a myriad of creative liberties that included the 'black and white' portrayal of Iranian people and fabricated scenes, adding that Argo 'characterizes people in a way that isn't quite right.' The former Canadian envoy argued that Argo didn't portray 'a more conventional side,' and 'a more hospitable side' of the Iranian society as well, an 'intent that they were looking for some degree of justice.' Political analysts say Argo unmask the elaborate US scheme to employ every medium in its propaganda apparatus to incite Iranophobia across the globe. 'Argo is an arrant instance of Hollywoodism. In point of fact, it is yet another attempt to foment Iranophobia not only in the USA but across the world as well,' Iranian academic Dr. Ismail Salami wrote in an article on Press TV website in November 2012."

Alan: It says,

“‘In recent years, Iranophobia has come to encompass a wider scope of media including cinema which is incontestably capable of exercising a more powerful effect on manipulating the audience,’ he said.”

Alan: And it’s so true. When you see things with emotion in it and so on, they can make you believe anything.

“The analyst also lashed out at Argo’s director for portraying a ‘stereotyped and caricatured view’ of the Iranian society and noted that Affleck has consciously sought to ridicule ‘the very customs and traditions’ of Iran.”

Alan: Well, there’s nothing new, as I say, in what Hollywood puts out to do with any of the countries across there; as we know, it’s part of the military-industrial complex.

Also, too, they want to put aspartame in milk without a label. I’ll put that link up tonight too. And it says,

“Big Dairy...”

Alan: That’s the big corporate farms now that run the world, are pushing the FDA for approval, which they’ll get, in other words too. I have no doubt about it. It says,

“Two powerful dairy organizations, The International Dairy Foods Association (IDFA) and the National Milk Producers Federation (NMPF), are petitioning the Food and Drug Administration to allow aspartame and other artificial sweeteners to be added milk and other dairy products without a label.”

Alan: So, everything's going down the tube, isn't it? Or is it? It's going the way it's supposed to go, I suppose.

Also, tonight too, I'd like to put up A Petition to be presented to the Canadian House of Commons regarding high altitude aerial spraying, which is, of course, chemtrails, as they call them. I'll put this up tonight, this link, for those who want to sign it and see what they say and what comes out of it, because they're supposed to answer these things if there's so many thousands of signatures on it. But we'll see because it's under the Official Secrets Act, so I doubt that they'll come out and say anything at all.

And, it says,

"Collapsing Consensus – Another German Meteorology Site Wonders About The Global Temperature Stagnation. Last week German meteorologist Dominik Jung openly wondered what had happened to all the warming, pointing out that Germany was suffering from its fifth consecutive colder than normal winter – a record!"

Alan: By the way, there's another one I'll put up tonight too, and the US broke over 500 records this winter alone across the whole of the US, in different places, for low temperatures. But it says,

"Last month German meteorologist Dr. Karsten Brandt..."

Alan: Again, said, global warming... dismissed the whole catastrophic events that they keep pushing, as nonsense.

"And just days ago, yet another German meteorology site questioned global warming in a piece titled: 'Global Warming Stagnates – Guessing The Causes'."

Alan: It says,

“Since 1998 the global mean temperature has not risen significantly. While the global temperature rose by about 0.5°C from the 1970s until the end of the 1990s, it has stagnated for the last 15 years, though at a high level. [...] The stagnation surprised a lot of experts, who are now searching for possible causes for this development.”

Alan: Well, how about the aerial spraying? See, they're controlling the whole weather now. It's controlled. It has been. It's interesting 1998 is when they really started it, in earnest on a daily basis, just spraying the skies above you.

And also:

“The Climate Change Challenge and the Failure of Democracy”

Alan: Interesting. It's a book that's come out. Now, I can't connect these guys to the Club of Rome, but what they're pushing here is all the stuff that came out of the Club of Rome. Remember, the Club of Rome were given the task by the United Nations of coming up with something to pull the world together. We'd all unite in the world together and go under an authoritarian-type society to save ourselves. And they were the guys who said that eventually they picked on global warming, famine, drought, hunger and so on and that would fit the bill. And that's their own words for it too, that would fit the bill. So these guys are very, very similar. They must be connected with it in some way. It says the Climate Change Challenge and the Failure of Democracy. Now, the Club of Rome also said democracy wouldn't work. And to get the big agendas through, it was too cumbersome, too many conflicting parties all fighting each other and they'd have to go into an authoritarian society. So, here you have it again, with a book that's come out, Climate Change Challenge and the Failure of Democracy by David Shearman and Joseph Wayne Smith. And it says here,

“In this latest volume of the Politics and Environment series, professor emeritus of medicine David Shearman and philosopher and ecologist Joseph Wayne Smith show a complete willingness to challenge organizational identities. They forcefully argue that our system of overall political, economic, and social governance is an obstacle to confronting effectively the looming environmental crises that global climate change poses. Shearman and Smith challenge us to reexamine how states, corporations, and consumers are driving us, literally, to the brink of disaster. In engaging considerations of the limits to growth...”

Alan: Now, "The Limits to Growth" is also a book they put out too, by the Club of Rome. So, I'm sure they've got something to do with it or actually they are members of the Club of Rome. Limits to Growth. It says,

"...the separation of corporatism and governance, financial reform, legal reform, and the reclaiming of the 'commons' for human society, they ask us to consider what is often considered unthinkable in our cosmopolitan..."

Alan: Ideology. In other words, democracy. Reconsider what democracy is and do we need it. Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about a book that's out, called Climate Change Challenge and the Failure of Democracy. I'm certain it's the Club of Rome because they're using all the terminology that they normally spout. But it says,

"In short, Shearman and Smith argue that liberal democracy – considered sacrosanct in modern societies – is an impediment to finding ecologically sustainable solutions for the planet. Many, of course, will find this argument untenable. But I would urge readers to listen closely to Shearman and Smith's entertaining and always thoughtful arguments."

Alan: As they spin your mind, of course.

"In an era of ever widening, ever deepening globalization, liberal democracies have proven unable, or unwilling, to check the explosive growth of corporatism's power, influence, and reach. In terms that mirror Marx's thoughts on the aggregation of capital into the hands of the fewer and fewer, Shearman and Smith are nonetheless, not neo-Marxists..."

Alan: Well, they're not; they're Trotskyists. This is the little con that they pull. They're Trotskyists.

"In some ways, their notions that liberal democracy must give way to 'a form of authoritarian government by experts'..."

Alan: That's exactly what's always been the agenda.

"...reminds us as well of Plato's Republic."

Alan: That I've mentioned so often, as well. So, you know where it's coming from. And this article was put out by the Pell Center for International Relations and Public Policy. It sounds very official – again, a private organization, as they all are. But this is where they're going with everything, to terrify the public under anything, excuse... you know, save us, save us all, save the planet. Aliens aren't good enough anymore. We've seen too many science fictions. It had the opposite effect, until we laugh at them, so now they're using global warming and all that kind of stuff, even though we're freezing our butts off.

And it says here,

"Rich get richer with IRS loophole in sunny Bermuda. Billionaire hedge-fund moguls are getting comfortable with a US tax loophole to fatten their already plump bottom lines. All it takes to avoid tens of millions of dollars in taxes is a short trip to Bermuda – not by them, but their cash. Hedgies like John Paulson and Steve Cohen are forming reinsurance companies in tax-free havens like Bermuda or the Cayman Islands – and then transferring cash from their funds to the reinsurance companies. The cash, classified as insurance company reserves, is then transferred back into the funds as reserves to be invested for future claims. Thanks to an IRS loophole, profits from these insurance companies aren't taxed – until the stake in the fund is sold, and that could be years down the line."

Alan: And it says,

“And here’s the kicker: The taxes, when paid, are at the lower capital-gains rate and not as ordinary income. Here’s how Bermuda reinsurance cash can pay off: \$100 million of regular cash invested in a fund returning 15 percent annually and taxed at the top rate will result in a \$50 million profit after taxes. But the Bermuda cash will produce a profit of \$77 million. Paulson, for example, shipped \$450 million last year into a Bermuda company called Pacre Ltd., which is his own ‘brass plate’ reinsurance company, according to Bloomberg, which reported on this growing trend yesterday. Pacre Ltd. is basically an office mail-drop without employees.”

Alan: It’s all legal, folks, because these folk at the top run the legal system too.

“Pacre Ltd. is basically an office mail-drop without employees. Within months, that cash was recycled out of Bermuda and back into Paulson’s hedge funds in New York, tax-free, to make him even richer without any tax bills for years into the future. These types of reinsurance companies are permitting US taxpayers to defer — indefinitely — US tax,’ lawyer David S. Miller, a tax expert at Cadwalader Wickersham & Taft, told Bloomberg. He branded the move as ‘an unjustified benefit.’ Washington has been promising for a decade to shut this loophole —

Alan: This particular one.

“...but hasn’t gotten around to it.”

Alan: You know, there’s too many things on the go. {Laughs}

“More and more hedge-fund billionaires are relying on tax-haven reinsurance mail drops to legally avoid taxes — including Third Point’s Daniel Loeb and Greenlight Capital Inc.’s David Einhorn, it was reported. The companies set up by Paulson, Cohen and Loeb are located within a half-mile of each other in the narrow streets ringing Bermuda’s capital, Hamilton, according to Bloomberg. Loeb’s Third Point Reinsurance holds about \$785 million in funds, including \$75 million of Loeb’s own money, the report said. Cohen’s offshore reinsurer SAC Re holds about \$500 million, including \$125 million of Cohen’s cash, Bloomberg said. Bermuda’s quaint, pastel buildings on a small commercial strip along Hamilton’s harbor

are affixed with scores of brass plates of reinsurance companies from around the world. Generations of investors have used reinsurance as an investment and tax-avoidance tool, but a decade ago the IRS vowed to clamp down on its abuses, with little today to show and no prosecutions."

Alan: So, they haven't changed anything at all.

"Bloomberg said at least three new reinsurers backed by US hedge fund managers put a combined \$1.7 billion back into the managers' hands in the US."

Alan: So, it's one set for the rich and the ones who pay it all are the guys of the general population, of course, for everything.

Also too, everybody knows about the – if they still remember, of course, because they've got short memories now – the Savile scandal in Britain, with his years and years of pedophilia and all the carry-on at the BBC where he worked. They all knew about it and so on and lots of other ones were involved in it too. But it says,

"So much for BBC transparency! 90 pages of BBC's Savile report..."

Alan: Which was supposed to be a report on him by the BBC.

"...were blacked out, DG goes to ground... and no one is blamed for fiasco"

Alan: So,

"3,000 pages of emails, interviews and submissions released online at 11am."

Alan: And it says here that,

"The BBC faced ridicule last night for publishing an 'open' dossier into the Jimmy Savile scandal that was covered in censor's ink. The corporation had repeatedly promised to be open and transparent about the material, which formed the basis of last year's Pollard inquiry into the Savile crisis. But there were accusations of a cover-up after large swathes of staff testimonies about the saga were blacked out. Despite the redactions, which covered around 90 pages, stinging criticism remained – including Jeremy Paxman's fury at the 'contemptible' way the BBC handled the affair. He said it was 'pathetic' Newsnight had not tackled the Savile issue sooner, and said it was 'common gossip' at the corporation that the DJ 'liked young...girls'.

Alan: And occasionally boys too.

But Paxman's strongest criticisms of his bosses, including then director of news Helen Boaden, appear to be among hundreds of lines of evidence censored by the BBC."

Alan: And that was another pal. I think Helen Boaden was a great pal of Savile's. There's some photographs of her with him.

"Last night the BBC's claims to be accountable descended into farce as acting director-general Tim Davie refused to be interviewed by anyone except his own journalists. Channel 4 News editor Ben de Pear said the only time he had come across a comparable situation was when he had tried to interview despots such as Robert Mugabe of Zimbabwe, president Mahmoud Ahmedinejad of Iran and president Charles Taylor of Liberia."

Alan: I should also add into it, the directors of the movie, Argo.

"Paxman himself is among several journalists who are said to be furious about the censorship of their testimonies."

Alan: Well, nothing happens about being furious and all that kind of stuff, nothing. It's just another... it's all getting white-washed. They have to white-wash it; there's too many important people involved in the same pedophilia rings as Savile. In fact, MI5 have lots of dossiers, they were using them for blackmail purposes, if they ever needed them, on some of the guys.

Also too, this article's about Blackwater because now you live in this public-private partnership deals now and they even privatize militaries and all that kind of stuff. It says,

"Contractors of the US private security firm Blackwater secured the site of a roadside bomb attack"

Alan: And so on. All the PR photographs are at the beginning of this particular article. It says,

"European states are subcontracting an increasing number of tasks to private military companies to cut their armies' sizes and budgets."

Alan: Which is nonsense because they're more expensive than the regular army.

"These mainly US firms cost them dearly, however, says military expert Alexandre Vautravers. Since the 1990s, the United States Armed Forces and particularly also the armies of Europe have been using private military firms to handle tasks they can no longer fulfil."

Alan: It says,

“Alexandre Vautravers, head of the department of international relations at Webster University in Geneva and chief editor of Revue Militaire Suisse, explains why. Alexandre Vautravers: Private military companies primarily work in niche markets, in activities which conventional armed forces cannot or do not want to carry out. Armies with annual budgets are not necessarily profitable according to defence representatives. They prefer to entrust a whole number of maintenance and logistics tasks to those companies. During the war in Iraq, for example, the US army signed extremely lucrative contracts for laundry, hygiene and cleaning.”

Alan: I don't know if you ever saw the movie that they put out on Halliburton, where the US treasury actually, they printed it up millions and millions of dollars. You see it getting flown in and taken off the plane over in Iraq and handed to the Halliburton corporation, that started buying brand new stretch-limos and all the rest of it, just like crazy... you wouldn't believe it. Plus the filtration systems for the troops weren't even working properly. All the troops were getting poisoned and contaminated with contaminated water. What an incredible farce that was. All that money just disappeared. Anyway, it says,

“These companies also win a lot of contracts to protect people and buildings, an area where the employment of trained and heavily equipped professional military staff is not always justified. Finally, they fill the gaps by providing qualified personnel.”

Alan: Such as helicopter pilots and so on. And it says,

“...but the pilots often do not stay for a long time because the salaries are much more lucrative in private industry.”

Alan: So, they go into private industry. So, it's just mercenary work. And this whole article is about it. It's not cheaper though. It's more expensive. And also,

“Moody's strips Britain of top-notch rating”

Alan: See how the whole con of money works and the guys who run it all? I mean it's not bad enough they already have you in massive debt in every country, because somehow along the line all these democracies supposedly started borrowing money from private bankers, rather than printing their own and creating their own cash. And number one too, no-one ever asks why does a country have to borrow money from outside anything, anyway. Look at the cash they already rake in. You see, the whole banking system is a fraud; a very intelligent fraud... been running for years. And anybody who tries to stop it, they won't last long at all. They'll be dead before you know it. There's no way about it. If you want to get gangsterism, go into the cash system and who runs the world. So they get Britain and all the other countries to start bailing out other countries by borrowing money to give to these other countries to bail them out... this circle that they put them into. So, every country's borrowing money and getting deeper into debt to bail out other countries that are already in debt. And so now they all end up in debt. Isn't that fantastic? And then the guys who lend you money get these guys like Moody's, to rate you for debt rating and then they downgrade you, which means that you pay a higher interest on your future borrowing. It's beautiful. What a scam, eh? What a beautiful scam. Oh, it really is, isn't it? It's like you keep getting up and you get slapped in the face until you're down again and you get up again and you get slapped, slapped, slapped. And we're supposed to believe this is an honest system we're living in. What a joke. What a joke. All the big boys, including these rating companies, work together, folks. They all know each other, awfully well. A lot of them are intermarried with each other. So, I'll put this up tonight too, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

And, this article too, again, is about Blackwater. It says,

"RALEIGH, N.C. (AP) – The federal prosecution of five former employees of the private security firm Blackwater has crumbled after the defendants said they were acting at the behest of ..."

Alan: Guess who...

"...the CIA by providing five guns as gifts to King Abdullah II of Jordan."

Alan: This is what it's about. It says,

"Federal prosecutors indicted former Blackwater president Gary Jackson and four others in 2010 on a long list of felony firearms violations involving dozens of weapons, including 17 M-4 military assault rifles and 17 Romanian-made AK-47s. All charges against three of the accused were dismissed Thursday at the request of prosecutors after a federal judge ruled earlier this month to reduce several of the felony charges to misdemeanors."

Alan: Can you imagine getting off with a misdemeanor for that, in your own country, never mind abroad?

"Under a plea agreement, Jackson and former company vice president William Matthews admitted guilt Thursday on misdemeanor charges related to record keeping violations,"

Alan: Just record keeping violations.

"...resulting in \$5,000 fines and four months house arrest. They had originally faced decades in prison on 12 felony charges each."

Alan: Well that's what happens, strings are pulled and that's what you get, you know. That's how it really works, isn't it?

And British members of parliament... because they really are... you understand the psychopathic personality that goes into politics in the first place and they are sussed out by psychopaths. When you get your résumé started to get into politics, you have to go into local government. Before you get into local government you got to go into charity work, where you join certain charities to get your face in there. And there's always some elderly fellow there, sitting there, that does a lot of golfing... this is how it works... I'm not kidding you... And he's the guy who will eventually pick people – the right people – to get bumped up the ladder. He's got the word into local councils and then from local councils into your local political party, etc. That's how you get into it. And they all come in with their briefcases and stuff and they all work, generally, in other jobs. They come in with their briefcases and they have their one-hour session once a week or something and eat lots of cakes and have coffee and say very little about the charity they're involved in. The whole point is you're being sussed out by the fat guy at the end of the table that

does a lot of golfing. You see? Because he's looking for the... psychopaths recognize each other, you understand. Immediately. And that's the kind they want into politics. That's why they're always involved in scandals and all the rest of it. They don't follow the norms or the cultural norms of society in their sexual things or anything like that either. But it says, members of parliament, in Britain, their computers:

"MPs' computers used to access porn sites, including foot and fat fetishism, more than 2,500 times"

Alan: Supposedly on one site. And so they

"... are being used to view hardcore pornography featuring sadomasochism and foot and fat fetishism. The X-rated websites have been accessed more than 2,500 times on computers used by MPs, peers and their staff. Gay cruising websites have also been visited a further 3,500 times along with obscure erotica sites – including one showing naked women posing with cats. Asked for an explanation, a parliamentary spokesman claimed the sites may have been visited accidentally."

Alan: {Laughs} This is your government. And that's their PR spokesman. This is your government, folks, and they lie about this. They lie about everything, you see. "Accidentally." It says,

"The Mail on Sunday obtained the information through a Freedom of Information enquiry. It covers a 14-month period between May 2011 and July 2012. The visits are a breach of parliamentary IT rules, which bar online 'pornography', 'nudity' and 'adult/mature content'."

"It follows the revelation in this newspaper earlier this month that parliamentary computers were used to click thousands of times on a website that encourages adulterous affairs."

Alan: And you couldn't make this stuff up.

"Harry Potter, a barrister..."

Alan: A lawyer. Harry Potter,

"...specialising in obscenity cases, said: 'Having viewed the material, it does not in my opinion fall foul of the law as constituting extreme pornography.'"

Alan: Well, what's his opinion? What would he call "extreme pornography", Mr. Harry Potter, eh?

"It is, however, undoubtedly hardcore pornography.' A variety of foot fetish websites – which include pornographic images of lurid sex acts involving feet..."

Alan: Well, what can you do with your... well I shouldn't ask that question.

"– have been viewed 470 times. Another website featuring an array of pictures of naked women lying next to cats has been viewed 17 times. A Polish pornography website was accessed 292 times in May 2011."

Alan: It's probably the same guy, I bet you.

"In the same month a dating website was clicked on 653 times. The website boasts it is 'dedicated to connecting fun-loving singles across the UK'."

Alan: So, anyway, that's your government, for you. There's nothing new in that, at all... at all, at all.

Now, the

“Bank of England deputy governor Paul Tucker has said negative interest rates should be considered.”

Alan: As we all say, oh yeah well we know all about that, right? Well, I'll go into negative interest rates when I come back from this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back. Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about negative interest rates. Now, what it is, basically, is giving you less interest on any savings you put in, so it's going to affect the savers. And this guy actually says it. He says,

“Any discussion of negative rates would have to take into account the likely detrimental impact on savers, who have already seen the income from their savings fall since the financial crisis.”

Alan: What they want to get it down to is to give you no interest on any savings at all, which, again, this is a great boon at the bank, as well, because they invest that cash as soon as you put it in there and they get 20, 30, 40 – depends on their Moody's ratings, you see – they get back from their loans. They make a killing on it. So, here they go with another killing of dropping the interest given back to people who are saving. So, that's what really it's about. This is what they want to do. You see. Get more profit for themselves, to save us all, you understand. It's always the same thing, to save us, isn't it?

And in China too, they're back to trafficking kidneys, from the poor folk in China, a place that's raking in trillions every week, for God's sake, on all their sales across the planet, but the folk at the bottom are just the same as ever. Actually, it's a perfect form of feudalism, isn't it? Really. They still call it a communist government. It's just a bunch of guys at the top, inter-related families that run the whole country in a feudal system, with perfect slaves at the bottom. So, the folk at the bottom are just as poor as ever, so they're selling off their body parts while they're still alive. Quite sad, isn't it?

And as I say too, it says in this article

“Over 650 snow records set in USA this week – another wonky surface station located”

Alan: I'll put this up tonight as well for anybody that cares about the ongoing nonsense about global warming. And Mr. Hollande of France (the prime minister) has been given the Peace Prize, after he sent the bombers loose, of course, in Mali. I'll put that one up too. That's what you need to do to get a Peace Prize. You have to go and kill folk. They all get it. They all get their chance at it. It depends how many folk you kill, or actually who you kill, as well. It depends if it's their favorite folk that you're killing, you see.

And this one too... this is very interesting, it says

"A former senior Scotland Yard officer..."

Alan: That's the British top cops there.

"...has warned that corruption may fail to be exposed under plans to regulate the police and the media."

Alan: See, all the media now is to be regulated, just like Australia did it too. And in Britain they got Lord Justice Leveson to put his bunch of stuff through. So, it's supposedly to

"...stop whistleblowers from speaking to the press and harm the public interest. Today, Mr Hurley said: 'How did the press find out about the MPs' expense scandal? How did we find out about patient care deals, and others between HMRC and major corporate failures? The media find out about them very often because people come forward and tell them about it.' "

Alan: But he's saying that with these new laws that are coming out, he says,

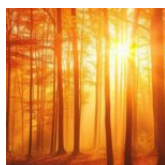
"My concern is we are creating a culture across the whole public sector where people won't talk to the media about what's going on."

Alan: Will be afraid to talk to the media about what's going on. Well of course, that's the intention of it. You're not living in any democracy. You're living under the facade of it. But even that's to be trained out of you, eventually, until everybody gets the message without actually being told explicitly. A lot of folk already accept it, actually. If you ask most youngsters about things they just give you a blank stare, you know. They don't care about privacy or anything else. It's irrelevant to them. So, as I say, we're all going under the microscope to see what we say and all the rest of it, as they censor, censor, censor. Even the mainstream... not that many in the mainstream ever say much of any import to the public. But it's really to go after all the rest of us, you see, that are not authorized to be out there, opening your mouths.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:00 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1770](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 27th of February, 2013.

I always tell newcomers at the beginning of the broadcast, rather than pester you all the way through it, that you should make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Lots of audios for download for free and you can start to understand the system you were born into and how it's arranged. How it was arranged a long time ago in fact by very powerful people forming their foundations and their clubs with the intent of running the world properly that is, properly. That means efficiently. That means all of you, the way that you live and everything else. And they would also take over the resources, the natural resources of the world, everything that you need to live on. And it's happening as you live today. You see monopolies and monopolies over water, gas, energy, oil, all the rest of it, even food too. So that's the big, big agenda plus of course they've got academia onboard with them at the top. And academia is pushing for massive changes. This is the "Century of Change" they call it, the 21st century, that's what they call it in academia. That's when the whole agenda that's been on the go for well over a hundred years comes to be fulfilled in your lifetime. So we're going through the big changes.

Remember too you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't have shares in any products that are sold. All I have are the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com website to keep me ticking over or fluttering. Sometimes it's sinking as well. So it's up to you the listeners to keep me going by buying them and donating as well if possible. And from the U.S. to Canada remember you can still use personal checks and international postal money

orders from the post office, you can send cash or use Paypal. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal once again. And again straight donations are really seriously welcome as we go through inflation of course and devaluation of currencies across the planet.

And as I say if you really understand the system that you are in it's quite blatant really. It's in your face today. It's just that the media doesn't play it up that way. They play it down in fact or they misdirect you into some other thing that is happening. But this is the whole agenda. The world is being guided through all the crashes. And the austerity program has to be brought in somehow and that's why they brought the banks down at that time. The banks all colluded in this. They lost nothing. They gained a lot actually but they lost nothing. And the devaluation of currencies and of course you're being forced into austerity as the big boys who wanted to take over all the resources of the world said a long time ago, over a hundred years, eventually all of your spending money, your free spending money, would go to pay fees and licenses, and fuel, energy, and so on. All the vital things that you need, food and water, that kind of thing. And that's really what the agenda is supposed to be. They're fed up with you wasting all of their resources you see. Apparently they claimed it a long, long time ago. And that's what you're going through today.

And if you look at the United Nations and all of its multitudes of organizations working on every single facet of humanity and society it's staggering. You would need more than a hundred staff just working full time trying to keep up with what they churn out there. And another hundred just to check into the thousands of organizations that belong to them. Full time jobs. You can't do it all yourself or retain it in your memory in fact, there is just too many. And that's how they've done it all, by this massive parallel government that they have of non-governmental organizations that are paid constantly to lobby, big money to lobby governments. The governments are all picked again by the big foundations that fund the NGOs. So they're willing to listen to them and push through agendas on behalf of the public you see. And that's what the NGOs pretend to represent. You don't vote in the NGOs. You don't vote in their paymasters, the big privately owned foundations, unelected again. You don't vote in the United Nations. You're run privately and that's the big kicker to all of this. Folk haven't really woken up to this fact, that you're run by private organizations and you always have been.

Back with more after these messages.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the big agenda, and it really is everything. And I've mentioned for many, many years that any system you could imagine, that you could start up to fight it or replace it with, generally is already in existence. It was started up by the opposition. They give you your oppositions to all the main things that are happening. They're already tailor-made for

you to jump into. They give you heroes all through your life to follow and lead you up the garden path. They've always done this. Look at all the well meaning folk who were brainwashed to get into the greening movement and followed all the Greenpeace and all the rest of it, only to find out it's part of the big establishment that's going to force us all into austerity, vegetarianism down the road, and really we're just headed for extinction. And so they always give you your leaders. Be very, very careful.

Now in the 70's and the 80's, the 1980's, they had the corporate raiders. And the corporate raiders of course were private guys who noticed that some big corporations, which were generally family owned, old ones, the families didn't own the dominant shares and they ran the companies and the factories and so on and really not in the most profitable way because they kept older people on in the job and so on, didn't fire them, etcetera because they knew they had a responsibility. That was the old way of doing business. You had a responsibility to your employees. And the corporate raiders came in and bought out the dominant shares and then kicked out all the old guys. They sold off a lot of their stuff and then so-called streamlined it. It was the term that they used, streamlined the business and then they'd sell them off immediately. Most of them flopped because they sold off a lot of the essential things that they needed to run the business. It doesn't matter, this goes on and on and on. And understand, it's really weird, isn't it, we're all living under something called money that a few people control privately at the top. We don't elect them either. And often you don't even know who they are. And we think we live in a free society.

And these companies and corporations often, they get bailed out with your tax money when they make their private business mistakes. Or it's not mistakes actually; they're manufactured. They're "too big to fail" as they say. They can't get prosecuted; the country would go down the tubes if you closed them down. That's what they claimed anyway. Personally I think we should have been like Iceland and let them all fold and then charge them all. Charge them all. But it doesn't happen that way because money rules the world and the guys who rule the money rule the world. And this article shows you that they're now moving in to raid retirement accounts.

And it says:

"The Feds Want Your Retirement Accounts"

"Quietly, behind the scenes, the groundwork is being laid for federal government confiscation of tax-deferred retirement accounts such as IRAs. Slowly, the cat is being let out of the bag."

"Last January 18th, in a little noticed interview of Richard Cordray, acting head of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, Bloomberg reported "the U.S. Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) is

weighing whether it should take on a role in helping Americans...”

Alan: I hate that word. You always cringe when you hear they want to help you.

“...manage the \$19.4 trillion they have put into retirement savings, a move that would be the agency’s first foray into consumer investments. That thought generates some skepticism...”

Alan: It says here. And it says...

“Days later On January 24th President Obama renominated Cordray as CFPB director even though his recess appointment was not due to expire until the end of 2013. One day later, in the first significant resistance to President Obama’s concentration of presidential power, a three judge panel of the U.S. Court of Appeals in Washington DC unanimously said that Obama’s Recess Appointments to the National Labor Relations Board are unconstitutional. Similar litigation testing the Cordray appointment to the CFPB is in the pipeline.

The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) created by the 2,319 page Dodd-Frank legislation is a new and little known bureau with wide-ranging powers. Placed within the Federal Reserve, a corporation privately owned by member banks, the CFPB is insulated from oversight by either the President or Congress, its budget not subject to legislative control. It is not even clear that a new President can replace the CFPB director on taking office.

Unusual legal and political environments have a significant impact on the CFPB. With Cordray’s recess appointment in doubt several questions remain unanswered.

1) What will become of the CFPB when Cordray’s appointment is found invalid? An indicator comes from the NLRB, which operated unconstitutionally for years without a quorum.

In 2007 the Senate threatened no NLRB nominations reported out of committee.”

Alan: And it goes on and on, this article. I’ll put the whole thing up tonight. But it is interesting because I mean in other words it’s like the corporate raiders. They’re eyeing their IRAs and they want to grab the money and start doing their own investments and of course taking the lion’s share of all the interest as they lend out to other countries that are stagnating, at an exorbitant interest too. But of course the IRAs will stay the same; you won’t get anything out of that. And if they fold of course your IRAs go with it. So everything is happening the way it’s supposed to go because we’re living in an incredible time of open,

almost legal, you can call it legal corruption because the boys who own the banks gave you your legal system too and they're not going to prosecute themselves.

Another thing too is to do with Africa. Africa you know has had so much money pumped into it over centuries actually and, yeah, the big boys that came from other countries went in there, looted the gold and the silver, the uranium, everything they can get a hold of. They're still doing it of course and that's what Africom's going to be doing shortly. That's what they're really setting up big time for, as the U.S. army moves into it, across Africa. But the thing is too, Africa has always been run like some other countries. You got to understand that there is no such thing in the human gene as a thing called democracy. It's just someone's idea you understand. Sometimes it's a front for something else, most often it is actually. But it's not an innate thing in the human gene to have this thing called democracy, as you know it, that is. The closest you could get to democracy, natural democracy, is say American Indians or people who vanished in fact from the past, like old Scottish clans or something, where the people would get together and discuss everything that mattered to them before any decision was made. And everyone got to have their say. But that's long gone. The present-day democracy just demands that you vote someone in that's presented to you and then they do whatever they want because they're already selected before you even hear of them by the Council on Foreign Relations, their members, that run the world.

So Africa anyway definitely doesn't have the democracy gene. And they have traditionally always looked up to a really strong man, often a tyrant actually. And that's who they tend to respect. And if he's not a tyrant they'll overthrow him and some other guy will become the big heavy guy at the top. But they're very corrupt in their ways; they go a little bit overboard with it more so than the West. In the West they know how to do it better with quiet offshore investments and things like that. In Africa they tend to show off the cash and that leads to their downfall.

It says:

"Nigerian president "spent \$1million of aid money meant for poverty-stricken country on star-studded festival featuring Beyoncé and Jay-Z""

- "The money was released for the ThisDay Music Festival in Lagos in 2006"
- "It was money from the Bayelsa State poverty alleviation fund in Nigeria"
- "Beyonce and Jay Z performed at the festival along with other American performers to "tell the world through music that Nigeria's time has come""

Alan: {Laughs} So he spent a million dollars in aid money for his big, big to-do.

And it says:

"A letter stamped and signed by Bayelsa State officials in 2006 revealed that President Goodluck Jonathan, then the Governor of the state, released 150million Nigerian Nairas from the state's poverty alleviation fund for the inaugural ThisDay Music Festival in the city of Lagos in 2006. The document surfaced after reality TV star Kim Kardashian was reportedly paid \$500,000 for a fleeting appearance in Lagos last week, angering Nigerian commentators."

Alan: Well that's standard stuff you know. We often get conned into these charity things and all the rest of it because there is nothing more corrupt than charities, really nothing more corrupt. It's the easiest money there is. In fact the big foundations that run the world, like Rockefellers, Ford, Carnegie, and a whole bunch of other ones, they own trillions and trillions of dollars. And they can, as I say, pay off whole armies of NGOs or other kind of armies for that matter if they want. But they run the world and they put money forward too, to decide who becomes prime minister, president, and so on. They back them and their members are all members of the Council on Foreign Relations which of course the Rockefeller foundations really control for America on behalf of the British counterpart which is the Royal Institute of International Affairs.

So anyway, as I say, here's the guy gone too far. Nothing will happen because if he's onboard with the world agenda and the IMF and the World Bank, he'll get off with it, they won't bother. And that's how things really work; it's all as they say politics isn't it?

And also:

"Bono's ONE foundation..."

Alan: It's called ONE foundation for his charity drive. Who doesn't mind, I mean he's been on television many times. They work together with the big bankers you understand. And what they do is to ask governments to forgive third world countries' debts. And then of course the first world countries are asked to give them another loan which the first world country borrows from the World Bank and the IMF, through the IMF. And then you give them another loan. See, you understand, the ones who are loaning out the cash never lose. It's not written off and tossed to the wind. The countries back home are left with it; you are the guarantor for the debt. You have to pay it off. All the taxpayers pay it off. So the banks love this, this kind of "Oh please let the people off with it." And they say okay, your prime minister or president says okay we'll let them off with it, so they don't have to pay this again. But you're stuck with the debt, the

taxpayer. And then your boss again will give them another loan, in this sort of merry-go-round, a beautiful merry-go-round between the World Bank, the IMF, and the heads of your countries that are put in place by other folk.

So anyway:

“Bono’s ONE foundation under fire for giving little over 1% of [its] funds to charity”

“The anti-poverty foundation ONE is under pressure to explain its finances after it was revealed that only a small percentage of money it raises reaches the needy. The non-profit organization set up by the U2 frontman received almost £9.6million in donations in 2008 but handed out only £118,000 to good causes.”

“The figures published by the New York Post also show that £5.1million went towards paying salaries.”

Alan: When you start up a charity you and your board members can draw as many millions as you want for your paychecks. There is no law against it. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. We’re back Cutting Through the Matrix. Most folk don’t know but when any big business or say factory type work is considered to go into an area, any area, they do their various engineering surveys and health surveys and so on. And they actually work out the acceptable death rates from the fallout of these plants that they put up. I knew an engineer, a top engineer, at one of the big nuclear plants, in Pickering, and he said to me that they did that, the whole survey for that area. And they knew that there would be lots of leukemia and cancers of all kinds that would hit youngsters too, brain cancers and so on. But they actually worked out what was the acceptable death rate from that as opposed to the economic benefit from having the plants there for electricity. That’s how they do it for everything. But China is just finding this out of course.

And it says:

“Decades of reckless pollution have spawned a string of toxic ‘cancer villages’, the Chinese government admitted for the first time yesterday. In a rare admission, the Environment Ministry accepted the country’s 30-year breakneck industrial boom and lax laws had caused ‘many’ environmental disasters and led to a spike in cancer-related deaths.”

"In recent years, toxic and hazardous chemical pollution has caused many environmental disasters, cutting off drinking water supplies, and even leading to severe health and social problems such as..."

Alan: What they call...

"..."cancer villages", "

Alan: Like I said before you'll find around nuclear plants too in every country.

"...the ministry said in its damning report."

"Factories in rural communities spout a deadly toxic cocktail and poison the soil, ground water and air for hundreds of villages and millions of people."

"Major cities – including the capital Beijing – are also badly affected by smog and forced to issue regular health warnings for residents to stay indoors to avoid 'hazardous' air quality."

Alan: Well it was again a fast boom for China. They were built up by the West and given all the factories through the GATT treaty, that we didn't vote for of course. All your factories got up and left you and they just put them over there and just didn't bother putting any filters on the stacks or anything else and now you end up with that. Plus they were dumping polluted water from the factories straight into rivers. Some of them ended up just like sludge, total sludge. Nothing lived in them. And they've had various documentaries out over the years on that. But that's the way it goes.

So now they've got their cancers going through the roof there. And that article I read yesterday, now the poor are selling their organs. And most folk in China are still poor believe it or not because it's a top-down heavy-controlled system. And which is again the model for the United Nations. They said that was the model for the world to copy, was China, where they have all these millions of peasants at the bottom and this hierarchy of, hereditary basically, hereditary type commissars running it under a communist flag. So I guess as I say they're selling their kidneys off, the poor folk now. I guess that they will drop in price now that they're all prone to cancer. They'll be second-class kidneys.

This article too is interesting because there is nothing that appears in the media, especially when it's something that's been out before under different guises – when it comes out again something is being pushed, an idea is being pushed. And the idea is eugenics of course. Eugenics has always been into what makes a person tick, what makes a person disobey authority, stuff like that. At one time they would

measure your skull, and they'd measure the space between your eyes, your nose and all this kind of stuff. And they even had different kinds of ears. If you had a little kink in an ear, back in the early 1920's, you were liable to be a prisoner they claimed. And then they changed that to an elongated ear, then a short one. And they keep changing everything of course. But now once you bring science into it, you understand, once you bring science in it's harder to argue you see. And that's why they use all this nonsense. Eugenics is always eugenics.

But it mentions that:

"PRISONERS in Scotland's jails should undergo tests for signs of brain injury..."

Alan: I've mentioned this before.

"...and be prescribed mood-altering drugs to help bring down re-offending rates..."

Alan: Right, so it's down to brain injury again. We're back to something's wrong with the brain because all the folk are supposed to be happy obedient slaves, obedient to authority, and never object and complain to anything. If you do and you break tradition there is something... you obviously have a brain injury. This is how they think. It's been here for about a hundred years, this theory.

And neuroscientists are in on the game of course and they're trying to say "oh look at that little dark patch in the front there; psychopaths have that too apparently." But not all psychopaths break the law you see. You forget that as well. In fact some of the articles I've put up in the past, and documentaries that were done by top leading psychologists, they tested themselves and found out that they were psychopaths. {Laughs} But they hadn't broken all the laws you see. So it's all bunkum but again they always clutch at anything that's found out to be new, or some technology comes along that lets them see something new and the media have their conclusions already.

"Studies have shown that up to half of the prison population have suffered brain trauma caused by accidents and assaults that could be a factor in persistent offending."

Alan: Well I mean if you tested every boxer what would you find there for brain trauma? But do they go out and cause all the crime? No. But you understand neuroscience wants to get really big into the act of the legal system and the correctional system. You understand they're trying to make themselves into a science. This is not just to end in prisons; it's to end up controlling all of us. Because they want you all eventually to be scanned with these probabilities or possibility factors to see if they can categorize you as they follow you down through life you understand. It's always been that way.

So I'll put this link up tonight too. It's a PR thing obviously but they also want to use mood-altering drugs to help bring down re-offending. So re-offending can be brought down by putting them on drugs. Have you seen the crime rates in countries like the States? How many people are killed and knifed and all the rest of it and clubbed to death for a few bucks to buy drugs? Huh? Have you seen someone who will do anything when they go through withdrawal to get the money for the drugs? Hmm?

Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big, big system. Every facet of your life is controlled. Everything that you'll even like and watch is controlled. And they have psychologists working in lots of the programs and movies (and psychiatrists too) that you watch. And I remember reading the article from the Coronation Street, the new Coronation Street that was out a few years ago. And you saw this list of psychiatrists and psychologists that work with them all the time and sociologists and healthcare workers and on it went because you see you're being programmed by everything that you watch. And that's the function of it, you see it's weaponized. And of course the storyline generally is to bring in things that you don't like at all or you have particular opinions about and you don't like. So they try to bring you in, suck you into the stories and get you watching it with a little bit of a mystery involved of course, hoping you'll keep watching it. Then they introduce the main star as something or other that you formerly would have objected to and that's how they get you sucked in. But of course the sex and violence is nothing new in it, only it's been stepped up and stepped up as we become really so jaded with it that nothing bothers us anymore. Because you see eventually you'll be getting dragged off the streets yourself too for looking at the camera the wrong way that's watching you, you see. And so we're all being trained. And after all the scandals at the BBC which they really, really covered over, it's on the go. It's still the same things on the go, the same people working there yet, the same agenda. Remember it works for the government. The government always uses the BBC for its propaganda outlet. And propaganda is also indoctrination.

But it says:

"The BBC Trust ruled that the episode,"

Alan: This television episode of a long-standing drama.

"...which included scenes of a prison officer assaulting a victim in a toilet cubicle with a baton,"

Alan: With a baton. You can imagine what that's for. Maybe there are a lot of flies there or something.

"...was "too explicit for the series". The broadcaster received 632 complaints about the episode which one complainant said he had found "extremely upsetting" and "thoroughly nasty"."

Alan: And they're at it right away after as I say the scandal things. This is the trash that they put out there.

"Silent Witness, which stars Emilia Fox, is now in its 15th series. The offending episode was broadcast on 22 April 2012 between 9pm and 10pm. 26 of the complaints were made because scheduling had overrun meaning that viewers tuning into BBC1 at 10pm would have seen the programme's conclusion."

Alan: And that's how they'll do it. You see they'll wait to the end and then they get that. So they got sex, which is meant to turn folk on, by the way, coupled with violence, sadomasochism, and this is projected into the population. It's intentional. So there you are, they put it in at the conclusion.

"One man said he had turned on his television to watch the BBC News at Ten and had been confronted by "seriously disturbing scenes of utter degradation, extreme violence with sexual overtones"."

Then:

"Responding to the complaint the programme's..."

Alan: PR

"...producer said "it was not an attempt to gratuitously shock the audience" but was part of a storyline establishing a policewoman's complicity in the brutality of a male prison officer. She argued it had been scheduled after the watershed and that after 15 series' audiences would be familiar with the nature of content included in Silent Witness."

Alan: So they must be building you up to this, one scene after another, it gets more and more graphic. This is how they do things you understand. And she pretty well admits it there. In other words if you were watching up to the 15th series the audience would be familiar with the nature of content included in "Silent Witness". You've been degraded all along, bit by bit.

"In its ruling the BBC Trust said that "viewers were left in no doubt that an act of sexual violence was being carried out" even though the sexual attack was not shown. The complaints director said he felt "the programme-makers may have misjudged the feelings of the audience about this sort of material, and the leeway that the audience would permit them based on previous episodes"."

Alan: So it will continue of course. And they also have the ones who will be into this stuff now that want them to come back anyway; don't put them off the air, keep them going because we like this kind of, you know, trash. But that's what you get in this day and age, isn't it? That's how everyone walks around cursing and swearing now, that's what they hear all from the TV and the movies. Children do it too because that's where they get it as well. It completely alters culture. That's what it was for. That's the purpose of it.

And also too in Britain they're cutting back benefits, you know tax benefits from councils and so on, "at the expense of getting people with no money to pay up". Now it's affecting a lot of the disabled folk.

And it says:

"Unlike the "bedroom tax",

Alan: Now if you got an extra room you get taxed on that now too. This is getting crazy but you know there is no end to this as we get plundered. That's our only purpose, is to be plundered at the bottom.

"...which only affects tenants of councils and housing associations, changes to council tax benefits from April will also affect owner-occupiers and private tenants. It is currently claimed by 5.9 million recipients and is the most widely claimed means-tested benefit. Local authorities have been asked by the government to replace council tax benefit with new local schemes that reduce the amount of council tax relief councils can pay out."

Alan: So as I say the main thing is and they've already had some people in Britain who are disabled who get this relief really worried that they'll be on the streets shortly. But that's the agenda now. Actually this next article will tie in with it.

""Disabled children cost too much and should be put down":"

Alan: Meaning, like an animal at the vet you know. Who says this? A councillor, one of these councilors of course that's probably all for this tax [benefit] cut on the people who are disabled.

“...Calls for councillor to stand down after this outrageous rant.”

- “Cllr Collin Brewer refuses to quit and has apologized to Disability Cornwall”
- “Told BBC radio that the timing wasn’t good because of upcoming elections”

Alan: It’s all to do with timing, right?

And it says here:

“A councillor told a charity worker who helps youngsters with special needs that ‘disabled children cost the council too much money and should be put down’. Collin Brewer, 68, an independent councillor at Cornwall Council, has refused to stand down after making the ‘depraved’ remark to the member of a charity during an information event. What he said has received wide-spread condemnation including that of Katie Price whose son, Harvey, is severely disabled. Mr Brewer admitted that he made the comment to “provoke a reaction”....”

Alan: He is telling the truth in that little part, “provoke a reaction”. Because you understand they have shock jocks out there and they tend to get a following you know. And the more foul often they can be, the more following they get because most of society is totally degraded now you see. And it also gets the stimulation of talk, pro and con, “should he have said that”, “should he have not”, etcetera. Because remember I read last year from a panel of experts, bioethicists, talking about the same thing at the BBC, trying to get folk to say yeah, let’s look at this whole thing differently, “Is it better to euthanize them at birth?”. You see. So he was trying to provoke a reaction. So he’s in with some group or other.

“...and has now been forced to apologize in writing for the offensive remark. However, he remains defiant and refuses to stand down saying: “It is not something I would consider resigning over”.”

Alan: I bet he wouldn’t.

He says:

“I believe I am doing a good job.”

Alan: So that’s what you’ve got in the world today and as I say everything has got a meaning behind it. There is a purpose behind it to get you all talking. You see when you’re familiarized with a topic that you

didn't used to be, you'd have a closed mind on something, which is good. Society used to exist pretty well on closed minds to every thing that's weird and detrimental to them. Once they get you to open up, "well, see this in a different way, a different point of view," then you're done for. Someone's got a big plan for you.

And from Australia it says:

"It's official."

Alan: And this is, I think it's Lord Monckton.

He says:

"What I was howled down and banned for telling the recent U.N. climate conference in Doha is true. There has been no global warming for 17 years. Rajendra Pachauri, the railroad engineer who heads the U.N.'s accident-prone climate panel, the IPCC, recently admitted this fact here in Australia. The Hadley/CRU temperature record shows no warming for 18 or 19 years. RSS satellites show none for 23 years. Not one computer model predicted that."

"Pachauri said the zero trend would have to persist for 30-40 years before it mattered."

Alan: In other words before they could say that something was wrong.

"Scientists disagree."

Alan: Naturally because they're all getting paid money for it.

"In 2008 the modelers wrote that more than 14 years without global warming would indicate a "discrepancy" between their predictions and reality. By their own criterion, they have grossly, persistently, profitably..."

Alan: Very profitably.

"...exaggerated manmade global warming. The 17-year flatline gives Australia's \$180,000-a-year, part-time climate kommissar, Tim Flannery,"

Alan: Not bad, eh?

“...a problem.”

It says:

“In January he crowed that extreme weather like Sydney’s recent heatwave had been predicted for decades. Skeptics, he wailed, continued to ignore the thousands of hot-weather records tumbling worldwide. Yet without statistically significant warming for nigh on two decades, recent extreme weather cannot be blamed on global warming.”

“Warming that was predicted yesterday but has not happened for up to 23 years until today cannot have caused yesterday’s “droughts and flooding rains,” now, can it?”

Alan: But anyway...

“Flannery relentlessly gives only one side of the story when it is his duty to give both. He is carefully silent about the thousands of cold-weather records that have also tumbled in recent years – more than 650 this week in the U.S. alone.”

Alan: For cold weather.

And:

“The Northern Hemisphere is enduring one of its coldest winters in 100 years. Before the usual suspects try to blame that too on global warming, the IPCC says – unsurprisingly – that warmer weather means less snow.”

Alan: {Laughs}

“Sea-ice extent in the Arctic has reached a record high for this time of year, despite a record low last summer.”

Alan: It always thaws in the summer and packs on the ice in the winter you understand.

And it says:

"In the Antarctic, sea ice has been increasing for the last 33 years. There will be further extreme weather in the coming decades. It will not matter whether the world warms or cools. Extreme weather is not the new normal. It is the old normal – but the new slogan. The best-kept secret in climate science is that extreme weather, or "tipping points," will be no likelier if the planet warms than if it cools. For the climate behaves as a chaotic object. What mathematicians call "bifurcations" can occur at any time."

Alan: So I'll put this up tonight as well for those who still are following that part. But it's crazy, isn't it too, as we get sprayed like bugs from all the aerial spraying and stuff and there's not a peep on that. No one will talk on it at the top.

Also it also takes about two years or more for anything that's been said on shows like this one to get into the mainstream. And eventually they catch on, probably because they've got not much news out there. I mean even all their sex stories are jaded. They've put so much out over the years that folk don't bother reading them anymore. They get jaded.

But the Daily Mail says:

"Swine flu jab linked to sleep disorder: Fears one million children received jab that can increase risk of narcolepsy"

Alan: And that was the...

"Pandemrix..."

Alan: ...of course. That was...

"...the main vaccine used in the UK during the Swine Flu pandemic three years ago."

It says:

"Almost a million children were given a swine flu jab which put them at increased risk of the sleep disorder narcolepsy. New research shows the Pandemrix vaccine carries a 14-fold extra risk of triggering narcolepsy, in which sufferers can fall asleep suddenly and unexpectedly."

Alan: Well it happened in Finland, lots of them happened there and I think there was some in Sweden too. And I've got the articles here that I've read over the years.

It says:

"For every 55,000 doses delivered, it is estimated around one child developed the condition."

"It was given to six million people in high-risk groups, including children and those with conditions such as diabetes, heart disease and asthma. At the height of the pandemic, between October 2009 and March 2010, more than 850,000 English children aged six months to 16 years were given the vaccine. The jab was also given to 170,000 people, including children, when supplies of seasonal flu vaccine were in short supply between October 2010 and February 2011."

"It shows that children vaccinated here were also more likely to develop the disorder, although experts..."

Alan: The experts that said it was okay you know.

"...stressed Pandemrix has not been used for nearly two years and the period of highest risk was within a few months of getting a jab."

Alan: So folks still line up to get the jabs, all stuff to get squirted into their bodies, and well you can't really help them, can you, because the brainwashing is superb, isn't it? It's massive propaganda campaigns. Massive, isn't it?

Also it says:

"Whistleblower Mark Klein provided this now-6-year-old photo of a secret room in a San Francisco AT&T switching center, which he claimed housed data-mining equipment that enables the government to spy on electronic communications."

"A divided Supreme Court halted a legal challenge Tuesday to a once-secret warrantless surveillance project that gobbles up Americans' electronic communications, a program that Congress eventually legalized in 2008 and again in 2012. The 5-4 decision (.pdf)..."

Alan: And the .pdf link I'll put up tonight too on that.

"...by Justice Samuel Alito was a clear victory for the President Barack Obama administration, which like its predecessor, argued that government wiretapping laws cannot be challenged in court. What's more, the outcome marks the first time the Supreme Court decided any case touching on the eavesdropping program that was secretly employed in the wake of 9/11 by the President George W. Bush administration, and eventually codified into law twice by Congress.

A high court majority concluded that, because the eavesdropping is done secretly, the American Civil Liberties Union, journalists and human-rights groups that sued to nullify the law have no legal standing to sue..."

Alan: Because it's done secretly, so you can't sue them.

It says:

"... — because they have no evidence they are being targeted."

Alan: {Laughs} Because it's done in secret, right.

"Some of the plaintiffs, which the court labeled "respondents," are also journalists and among other things claimed the 2008 legislation has chilled their speech and violated their Fourth Amendment privacy rights."

Alan: Well it's true, they're training you if you're a journalist not to say certain things and just talk about the usual rubbish, you know. That's true enough.

Now:

"A controversial strategy to combat Internet piracy took effect Monday,"

Alan: This is interesting.

"...meaning subscribers who illegally share movies or songs could be punished by losing Web access or having their broadband speeds slowed to a crawl. The new "Copyright Alert System," or "six strikes" system, is the result of a partnership between major Internet service providers and the entertainment industry to deter theft of copyrighted material online. The film and recording industries say online piracy

costs them billions of dollars in lost revenue each year. A trade group representing the entertainment industry and Internet providers announced the move in a blog post on Monday."

Alan: I'll put all these links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

"Under the new system, Internet subscribers accused of online piracy will receive a series of alerts. Critics have called the system "six strikes" because the sixth copyright violation is expected to lead to punishment from the Internet providers. The details of each Internet provider's alert system are still unknown,"

Alan: I guess it's top secret, eh?

"...but each one is expected to be slightly different. Under Verizon's proposed plan, which leaked online last month, alleged copyright violators could have their Internet speeds slowed to dial-up speeds for two to three days."

Alan: I would never know because they give me that anyway on satellite.

"Under Time Warner Cable's plan, the company will temporarily suspend Internet service to alleged copyright violators until they call a customer service representative and agree to stop pirating copyrighted material..."

And it says:

"In a blog post Monday, Jill Lesser, executive director of the Center for Copyright Information, wrote that the alerts "are meant to educate rather than punish" and will direct them to legal alternatives and allow them to seek an independent review if they believe they are innocent. Under Verizon's proposed plan, alleged copyright violators must pay \$35 to have an arbitrator review whether they are guilty of Internet piracy. If the arbitrator rules in their favor, their money is refunded and their Internet speeds go untouched. Some industry observers have questioned whether the alert system will be effective. Some note that Internet users who frequently engage in illegal file-sharing often use private networks or proxy services to disguise the location of their computers. Others worry that small businesses that provide Wi-Fi access could be accused of copyright violations if their customers engaged in illegal file-sharing on their networks."

Alan: So everything is getting controlled and policed and everything else like it was meant to happen when they first gave you the internet. First they get you hooked, then they police it, then they rule you and your thoughts.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and we'll go to... There's a caller hanging on there, John from New York, if he's still there. Are you still there John?

John: Yes, thank you Alan. I was just thinking about this propaganda matrix we're living in. I was looking at when I was a kid actually growing up in New York City watching even Sesame Street. Even living in New York City, living in an all-white neighborhood, seems multicultural. It was a little strange from growing up looking at it later you can look at the founders of Sesame Street; one of them is Lord Morrisett, from the CFR, the vice president of the Merkle Group. He actually lives down in my neighborhood. I'm looking at the tax records where they show all the donations, or political donations. I'm looking at this fellow and he don't even donate to the republicans or the democrats. He only makes one donation for the last 10 years and that was to a group called Emily's list which is really an abortion rights organization. So this so-called lover of children bringing Sesame Street, teaching kids to read and learn, and actually wants to kill them all. So it's no surprise to you but it's just interesting I guess for the soccer moms out there.

Alan: That's right and it works every time. Because again everyone is pretty decent and they like charities. It sounds good, charity, it sounds up there in the sky somewhere and you have no idea what they're really up to or where the money is going. And folk would be shocked, absolutely shocked to find out exactly where that money is going. I mean disastrously so because these big charities, there's no trick dirty enough. They use the top, they've got so much money too that they use the top marketers to dream up new ways of, terminology basically, to sell the idea to the people who give generously. And they have no idea that these people literally are the biggest sharks in the world. And they do have a negative agenda on the general population. They want to bring down populations and so on. And it's like family planning, you don't call it the abortion industry, you call it family planning. And of course Margaret Sanger said that, children are weeds. She wanted to destroy different races all together. And she's still lauded by the top eugenicists today for her acts. So people had no idea as they were giving money to these things what it was really, really for. People are still giving money to these organizations as they go aborting children across the world because they go under women's health issues. It sounds like they're going to give good healthcare to women. It's for abortion across the third world. But they're all into this stuff. And you just can't really help people who get sucked in so easily. If they get sucked in on that and they believe things at face value, they'll get sucked into everything that's out there. And I've always said

we're given our leaders and people get sucked into them. They really are given their leaders. Every facet of it, they're given their leaders. But thanks for calling.

And also I mean just as an example, John Pilger, who's done a lot of good stuff out there on what's happening with big corporations and so on, and he's up in this article here on the Marxist Blog, he's going to speak at one of the top world Marxist meetings, 2013 conference.

It says:

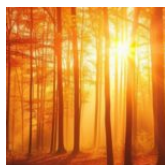
"John Pilger is a world-renowned journalist, author and documentary filmmaker, who began his career in 1958 in his homeland, Australia. He regards eye-witness as the essence of good journalism."

Alan: And so on. And he goes on about the corporations etcetera, etcetera. But here he is as a speaker at the top Marxist conference for world Marxism. And Noam Chomsky, I don't know if he's going there too, but he also gives him praise in this article at the Marxist site. And other ones too are giving him praise for what he's done. He's done a lot of good stuff but they want to bring in the other side of the same coin. See, both of the sides meet on the same road, down the road, the controlled society, expertly run. Same thing.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:01 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1771](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

For those who want to keep this particular broadcast going, they can certainly help me tick along too. You can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or you can donate. [Official sites listed above.] And it doesn't matter how much either. Because as I say, things are getting tight too and my expenses are going up all the time too. Plus I'm fighting with XplorNet right now, the satellite that I'm using here, because they tend to try and go after you every two years or so to make you upgrade; they tell you your stuff is not working so as they can sell you new gear. This is standard with XplorNet. And I've been going through that for two weeks now, two weeks solid. That's why I've been late getting stuff up; I either get internet or they cut me off altogether. So as I say, it's their sales pitch. They just switch you off at the other end of course and then they make you jump through hoops at your end thinking it's your equipment. It's not my equipment at all; it's all tested. So that's how they're doing it at XplorNet. But this is

a standard after-sales market stuff they go through. They sell about a thousand dollars to each person per time the guy comes out to put anything in. Anyway, I could use your help too, to keep me going.

What I do here on this broadcast is go through the system, the real system you're living in, without the hoopla and without the circus, you see. I don't believe in circuses. I just give you the plain truth as it happens to be. It's logic, logic and reason. I go through the history of the system you're born into and how it was set up, who set it up, the organizations they control, which is worldwide. The very fact that one organization has been responsible for putting in governments for the last hundred years, the prime ministers and presidents all belong to this one organization, and their own personal historian, a professor, talked about it in one of his books. So you're living through an agenda, like a big long-term business plan in fact. And even, especially I should say, even wars are definitely planned way ahead. It takes a lot of work to get wars on the go, and logistics and everything else all set up, long before they actually go into battle, and take over countries in order to loot them. They even have to spend years just getting the propaganda departments and spins all worked out, with all their handouts that they'll eventually hand out to the press to download on to you. That's the real world that you live in.

The system they're going through right now is a transitory system. This is the Century of Change. That's why Obama kept saying that change was good. And academia was using that term last century, because they knew that the 21st century coming up, which we're in now of course, is the Century of Change, when the big long-term agenda was to be fulfilled. Man was to be completely retrained and the lower types, the excess population types that they don't need anymore, if they have no industry for you, are to die off through sterility and simply not having children and so on. It's all working to plan, as we go along. Also too, they're planning for the big collapse because the bank collapses are planned ahead, long ahead too, way ahead in advance, to bring in austerity and to get you used to consuming less. Because you see, they don't need you so much anymore; there are up-and-coming countries where they can sell all their products to down the road. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about low-level reality, that's the general reality of most people. It's low-level reality. There's many higher levels above this. I've always mentioned before, in previous talks, there's about three levels of all sciences. The ones at the bottom level, at the university level, dealt with by professors and so on, that's the bottom level of reality, which they really

truly believe is the only one there is. Above them is another one too, mainly into the weapons industry and various other gadgets and gizmos that the CIA use in certain levels, and not all of the CIA of course, just certain levels within the compartmentalized system. Then above them is the real one at the very, very top. The latest weaponry and so on is never given out to the public, even the knowledge of it is never given out to the public. So whenever we're told about something you can guarantee it's about 20, 25 years, 30 years old, minimum. This case in point is to do with The Mail Online, like it's an exclusive story, right. And it says...

(dailymail.co.uk / Nick Mcdermott / 28 February 2013)

Scientists have developed a crude form of telepathy in animals by enabling a pair of rats to pass instructions using only their mind.

Using microchips implanted in their brains to communicate, the rats were able to collaborate and solve simple puzzles, even though in one experiment they were thousands of miles apart.

Researchers claim this is the first example of a 'brain-to-brain interface', raising the prospect that one day animals – and humans – could be able to read each other's minds. (Alan: I mean, it's all about humans, folks. I mean, forget this mice and rats stuff; this is what they test them on, at the lower level, because it's all been done before. And there's a telling part in this too. It says...)

The team from Duke University in North Carolina said: 'As far as we can tell, these findings demonstrate for the first time (A: ...and that's the telling part right there.) that a direct channel for behavioural information exchange can be established between two animals' brains without the use of the animal's regular forms of communication.'

(A: Then it goes into the different researchers and so on and so on, and how they worked it. But you have to go way back, and I've mentioned Joseph Delgado many times before; there's videos up on YouTube; you can do a search. He was implanting them in animals, but he was also implanting them in people too, if you go into his story. He worked for the FBI and the Department of Defense and the CIA, this guy, and he was doing this stuff back in the 70s and 80s. And also back in the 70s in Sweden they were using prisoners, volunteer prisoners for direct brain to computer interface projects, the first tests. They were wired right in, no doubt; it wouldn't be wireless, but it would be wired right in. And so was the US doing the same thing as well. So here's these guys many years later, starting from scratch, and it's an exclusive, like it's just happening now. Everything that you get given to you by the mainstream is antique. It's actually antique. The ones at the top are way ahead of what they're allowing out now, way ahead of what this is about, rats and so on. Anyway it says...)

Lead researcher, Miguel Nicolelis, a pioneer of research into brain-computer interfaces, said the study was the first step towards the linking of multiple minds to form an 'organic computer' or 'brain-net' that would allow sharing of information among groups of animals. (A: ...because it's so important to get groups of animals to share their thoughts with each other, right? Isn't it? Ha! It's nothing to do with animals. It reminds me too, of HG Wells' world brain, the system that would link the whole world up together, or going into Professor Persinger who does these kind of experiments in the field of Wi-Fi, where we'll all be linked together, we'll know each other's pains and emotions, if someone in Africa is hungry you'll feel it over in America or Canada, and all that kind of stuff. This is all to bring in perfect peace in society. I always remember what the communists said about peace, when they defined what peace meant, because very few folk asked them. Most folk think, well we hear what they're saying, it must mean what I think it means. Peace was defined as the absence of all opposition. And they claim at the top of course, there's too many people, the people will never get on with each other, yada-yada-ya, and we've got to control them all. So this is ideal. It's also, this article itself too, you're going to see it come out in children in your lifetime when they put it into the brains of children, who will actually want it because they'll start putting lots more of this stuff into the movies, you see. And children love fantasy, they think it's reality; they want to have super powers and all that. But it says...)

'We cannot even predict what kinds of emergent properties would appear when animals begin interacting as part of a brain-net,' he said.

'In theory, you could imagine that a combination of brains could provide solutions that individual brains cannot achieve by themselves.'

He said it could even lead to one animal incorporating another's sense of 'self', although there are fears it could result in the development of mind control.

Well, that's the whole point of it, is mind control. That's the whole point... Who's funding all this stuff? Hmm? It's mind control. Remember, at the Loyola University back in 2000, I think it was 2001 – they have meetings every year. Newt Gingrich at that time led some world science meeting there and he kicked it off by introducing the top speakers. And one of them was a professor from Japan, who stated, at the time by the way, that they HAVE chips ready to be implanted in the human population, and he said what they would achieve and so on. He said eventually the people would no longer see themselves as individuals, it would be impossible to distinguish yourself as a separate individual with your own thoughts. You would hear the whispers of other people's thoughts going to the central computers or regional computers, and back again along with your own. Now, that ties in with that. When all these animals, they're all like a collective here, someone else is literally pulling the strings. And that's what they want to do with humans, you understand. And they've had these meetings ever since that one at Loyola. They said they had the chips ready but the only problem they have now is convincing the public, step by step, to take them. So they give you trashy articles like this, like this is the stage they're at, which is rubbish. Obsolete. Everything that you can think of that could possibly be done has already been done. It's already been done.

Also too, necrophilia, I've mentioned that a lot of times because out of the Frankfurt School, Theo Adorno, who also said that all humanity was sick except one group, and they'd all have to be altered because they were all psychotic. If they didn't like something then they were psychotic, and therefore they'd all have to be treated or altered. He said we'll have to destroy all their cultures, and he mentioned all the list, the things that have actually happened since. It's all happened, to destroy all the cultures until nothing stands together in a complete comprehensive fashion of structure; it all falls apart. That's what you're living in today. Families fall apart. Communities are at war with each other, sometimes it's gangs all over

the place. And you've even got gangs of cops in the US; we know that from various reports when they get found out.

Anyway the fact is, everything that Adorno mentioned has happened. But he even mentioned bringing the public down to such abased state, of beyond sexuality, sadomasochism into necrophilia. And of course, cannibalism is becoming all the rage apparently, in the media. It says...

America's 'cannibal cop' had a British 'mentor', court hears

A New York police officer accused of conspiring to kill and eat up to 100 women was in contact with a man in Britain who appeared to be instructing him in how to be a cannibal, a court heard.

(A: Yep. You don't see that on TV, this new chef stuff you know; they don't have that on.)

Telegraph.co.uk / Nick Allen, Los Angeles / 28 Feb 2013

Gilberto Valle, 28, America's so-called "cannibal cop," exchanged emails and instant messages with someone in the UK who used the screen moniker "Moody Blues" and an email address containing the name "MeatMarketMan".

A series of grisly communications between the two were read to a court in Manhattan in which Moody Blues claimed to have eaten a five-year-old child.

Some of the passages described cooking and eating women. In one email, Valle told Moody Blues that a softball player he knew was "the most desirable piece of meat I've ever met," and that he planned to

follow her home. (A: Now I know the price of meat is going up, certainly, but this is a bit much.) Moody Blues then suggested knocking her out with a baseball bat for "poetic justice".

At one point Valle said he wanted to be the British man's "assistant", and asked him for expert advice on eating human flesh, saying: "Out of curiosity, are feet edible?"

His correspondent replied: "Yes. Pretty much everything is," the court heard.

But it turns out anyway, that they found the person in Britain who I think is a male nurse, who is married anyway, and he and his wife deal with children and people who live in special homes, homes for people who have disabilities and things like that; there's another article on that.

British nurse arrested by detectives hunting online mentor to 'cannibal cop' Gilberto Valle –
telegraph.co.uk / 28 Feb 2013

It just shows you how society is going... the right way. The whole thing with the Frankfurt School was to take account of how a culture is strong. Because cultures outside this person's own culture, they said were their enemies, and they'd have to completely destroy the cultures, COMPLETELY DESTROY the cultures. And that's where we are today. It's happened.

Now, Jimmy Savile of course, that was well protected by bigwigs, and they'll never get the names of them because it's too important, there are too many up there in the House of Lords and all that and too many Sirs involved. But it says here that...

Savile's 'Breakfast Club' (A: ...as they called it, in the morning.)

police friends face new questions (A: ...because they protected him too from inquiries.)

yorkshirepost.co.uk / 28 February 2013

WEST Yorkshire Police has launched an inquiry into social visits by on-duty officers to weekly tea parties held at Jimmy Savile's penthouse flat.

The force is questioning members of the disgraced late entertainer's inner circle over the so-called Friday Morning Club.

Although Savile was open about his friendships with officers, the force said in October last year it had no information on their participation in gatherings at Savile's flat in Roundhay Park, Leeds. At the time, a spokesman said officers were "free to do what they wished when off duty".

The force has now confirmed, however, that officers regularly attended when on duty after being encouraged to "interact more" with the community. (A: So they go to him, like he's the community, right. What did Savile offer the folk? We know what Savile offered the folk. He was a getter, he was a fixer.)

A spokeswoman said there was no evidence of wrongdoing but added: "We are now carrying out further inquiries to obtain a better understanding of the circumstances surrounding the contact between West Yorkshire Police officers and Savile at the so-called Friday Morning Breakfast Club. (A: By the way, a lot of

the people that came forward to complain about Savile's attacking them or raping them, were actually given visits by the police in the early days and told to leave it alone, even threatening stuff; that came out in the papers before too. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the system that we're in. Now, when every country goes down the tubes, you see all the signs that come into play by government; they pass different laws to allow certain things that were forbidden before, as you go down the tubes. Because this is the time of plunder. There's always a big stage of plunder by everyone at the top before it goes down the tubes into the next stage. It's not the end of everything; it's just going into the next stage, a new system, which is already drafted up and so on, a new way of living. There are many articles out there about it. This is the transition, the Age of Transition. Anyway, gambling is one of them. It says...

Christie signs New Jersey Internet gambling bill into law – komonews.com / Feb 27, 2013

Next to that one too I've got another one and it's...

Vermont Makes Progress in New Gambling Law – compatiblepoker.com / Feb 28, 2013

So this is going to be the big thing, as the poor folk, again, who are all broke and trying to pay their rents, everything is increasing, their mortgages, everything's going up, they'll go there hoping, just like a scratch-and-win, hoping to win, and of course they lose everything. And it causes more problems. But it's not the government's problems, because those folk end up on the street; it's their problem. So it's just a sign of the times as I say.

Now, the green lobby too, we know about the massive campaigning, with the incredible amounts of money they get in from the big foundations, that own them basically, because they're all fronts you understand, for other reasons. Their reason is to get new laws in, to control every single person's life, across the whole world basically. That's what it's for, from birth to death, total control, the authoritarian society, the Club of Rome idea, post-democratic and so on, and into Agenda 21. And your new commissioners that will be dealing with you in your little community area, unelected people that are appointed. This is the new upgraded Soviet system. That's what the green lobby is all about, nothing to do with saving the planet and all that stuff and the global warming and hype. As I've said before, the Club of Rome came up with the idea, they were tasked with finding something to unite the planet, to give up, and share the wealth and all that, redistribution of wealth according to Karl Marx. So this is the way that they hit on... We hit on global warming, famine, drought and so on; that would fit the bill. And here we are with it. So they're losing public opinion; the public don't believe so much in it anymore, you see, even with the massive campaigns and billions of dollars spent on advertising and documentaries to brainwash them, and lots of fear-mongering.

Green lobby loses the public: Most people no longer consider global warming a serious issue in a recession

dailymail.co.uk / Damien Gayle / 28 February 2013

Concerns about the environment have reached a two-decade low since the start of the financial crisis, a global survey has revealed.

Fewer people now consider pollution, species loss and fresh water shortages to be 'very serious' problems than at any time since tracking began 20 years ago.

Fears over global warming are far lower than they were between 2003 and 2008, with less than one person in two regarding it as 'very serious'. (A: I think it's a lot less than that actually. It's a lot less than

that. And of course all the activists are upset about it, after all their hard work and propaganda.)

Concern about air and water pollution, as well as biodiversity, is significantly below where it was even in the Nineties, found the poll of more than 22,000 people in 22 countries.

Many of the sharpest falls have taken place in the past two years, as increased fears of economic meltdown pushed worries of man-made environmental catastrophe (A: They don't want to say global warming, right.) from the public consciousness. (A: ...because, in the States 650 records have been broken this winter, just with snowfalls and cold; the same in Canada I think too.)

Climate concern dropped first in industrialised countries (A: ...because we are the first ones to get hit with all the higher fees and all that.), but this year's figures show that concern has now fallen in major developing economies such as Brazil and China as well.

The findings are drawn from the GlobeScan Radar annual tracking poll. (A: And it gives you all the data on that too. And then all the fear-mongering guys are at the bottom of this article here...)

David Nussbaum, head of environmental pressure group WWF UK, told The Independent that political leadership was required to maintain the fight against climate change (A: Isn't that kind of crazy? Fighting climate change? It's always been changing. We didn't have to fight it before. It will go whichever way it wants to go, as I read from that Monckton article yesterday, which I might put up again tonight. That's if they keep me on the Internet here and don't bump me off again. But they're always fear-mongering and vastly overstating their claims, because they say that they need fear, they need the public to be afraid, to get them to act.)

Now, Mexico is a basket case. It's always been a basket case, because it's like Africa, corruption is normal there. And they don't see it as being abnormal in Mexico. If a cop stops you down there you pull out your wallet and there's the cash, and he takes it, and away he goes, and away you go and that's how business is done, in Mexico. It's always been that way and it's the normal way down there. But it says...

Mexico: drug violence turns churches into fortresses

speroforum.com / January 14, 2013 / Martin Barillas

The violence in northern Mexico has forced residents to take extraordinary steps to ensure their safety following several years of a deadly conflict between Mexican government security forces and various drug cartels. For example, to the west of Monterrey in the state of Nuevo Leon, a Catholic priest has enclosed the parish church with fortress-like reinforced concrete walls and armor plating over windows to protect his parishioners. Rev. Scott Michael McDermott Eichhorst built 20-foot walls around the parish church of St. Teresa of Avila in Colonia Mirasol and also pays for nine armed guards to patrol the church perimeter 24 hours per day.

Violent clashes and the loss of innocent life prompted the Catholic priest to take action. According to a report by the FIDES news service, Rev. Eichhorst said "One of these clashes lasted about 40 minutes ... there was chaos," adding "People did not know what was happening. Precisely for this reason, to immediately warn the faithful of what happens outside, we placed two traffic lights in the church: red indicates clashes, deaths or mobilization of armed police; yellow: suspicious vehicles or armed people outside the church; green means go ahead and that the road is safe." (A: Quite something, eh? Quite something. But we're all the same, you know. We're all the same, across the world. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, talking about the system we're living in. And what a system it is, isn't it really? We live as I say at the bottom level of reality, and there are different realities above us of course. The media's job is to throw out the trash to us, it's like droppings, you know, left over. And it's enough, mind you, to have us all chatting about it and so on, unless you look behind it and see what's up. But it says...

Head of Mexico's powerful teachers' union jailed

news.yahoo.com / Feb 27, 2013

Mexico's most powerful woman (A: ...the most powerful woman in Mexico, right...) was formally charged with a massive embezzlement scheme on Wednesday, standing grim-faced behind bars live on national television in what many called a clear message that the new government is asserting its authority.

The country watched rapt as national teacher's union head (A: This is the most powerful person in the country, national teacher's union head...) Elba Esther Gordillo heard the charges against her read by a judge in a grim prison in eastern Mexico City. . . .

Gordillo was charged with embezzling 2 billion pesos (about \$160 million) from union funds. . .

She was arrested Tuesday afternoon as she returned from San Diego for a meeting of leaders of the 1.5 million-member National Union of Education Workers she has led for nearly a quarter-century. She was heading the union's fight with President Enrique Peña Nieto's administration over the country's most sweeping educational reform in more than 70 years.

Her arrest came a day after the president signed the reform into law.

But my God, I mean this is pretty standard down there, pretty standard. I mean, it's always been the history of Mexico. But that's her, you know, at least up there. Now whether she gets off with it, she might very well do; it's also who you know, you know. It's all who you know; it's very, very important, that.

And also too, talking about the BBC. As I say, the BBC is just an incredible system. I think I mentioned the other day there too about their sadistic sexual violence story that came out. They got all these complaints, 632 complaints where they had some woman, a warden or something with a truncheon and a prisoner in a jail; this is a drama. And they claimed, of course, that those who were watching the whole series would not be shocked. Meaning you get degraded as you watch. You adapt, you understand, into degradation as you watch. So folk who didn't watch it before and saw the end of it, thinking it was the 10 o'clock news, were shocked. It just shows you how slick they are in degrading us all, you know.

BBC apologises for 'sadistic sexual violence' in Silent Witness after 632 complaints

– independent.ie / 27 Feb 2013

I mean, as I said, one of the first articles I read here was about cannibalism now. I mean, everything is sadomasochism, you understand. And then you read this one...

Web porn lad, 15, rapes schoolgirl

(A: ...lots of these articles about; I read one a few months ago too. But this guy was into porn.)

A BOY of 15 brutally raped a schoolgirl after spending hours every day trawling hardcore porn websites.

He and a friend tied up the 14-year-old, threatened her with knives and put a plastic bag over her head before raping her.

The battered and bruised victim had to bite through the bag to breathe and has been left psychologically scarred.

Judge Simon Bourne-Arton, QC, said: "I have no doubt the trigger for this offence was the child's wish for experimentation following visits to internet porn."

He told the lad: "The full horror of what you did, only she can know." Relatives of the girl AND the rapist yesterday called on the Government to stop kids being able to access online porn.

They won't do that, folks, because you see, when they came out with the computer... Remember, this computer has got a whole big business to achieve, a GOAL to achieve, and that's to get you all on it forever, so your governments can then talk down to you. I've already mentioned the articles where

government wants to be able to go into everybody's computer and talk right to you, you see. It's also to monitor everything that you do and say and tweet and all the rest of it. It's for your big boys, your controllers, your owners in other words. It's for your owners to have. So they made sure at the very beginning, that's all that people knew about it, there's lots of pornography. Who told you? The mainstream media. Not a week went by, oh, lots of pornography on the Internet... to make sure folk would go into it. And the children too. So they go into it and then they try and reenact what they're seeing on the porn sites. So now the parents are saying, you should stop giving them access to online porn. Well, maybe the online porn shouldn't be there! Huh?... Hmm? But mind you too, as I say from the last article too, about the BBC and its Silent Witness series, they call it, with the complaints about the woman with the truncheon and all the rest of it beating up a prisoner, in certain spots that kind of fitted the baton. But the thing is, it's getting into mainstream too, you understand, as society adapts and becomes more depraved. There's no end to it. And that's the point of it. That's the purpose of it.

Now, again, you always see too, I mentioned this before. The group that tried to alter the culture, before even the Frankfurt School got on the go, the predecessors of them, the same guys in the same kind of club you might say. But they brought out what was called the Roaring 20s. The Roaring 20s brought in the miniskirt for the first time – it wasn't the 60s, it was in the 20s – and the Charleston dance and the Charleston skirt and so on. But they also brought in cocaine with it, if you read your history. They also brought in prohibition to make booze cans exciting for youngsters. Oh, it's forbidden, I'll go there... that's how it works. Never mind it helped the Bronfman's and other ones get awfully, awfully stinking rich, since they prepared for about 20 years for upcoming prohibition before it was passed. How did they know it was going to get passed? [Alan laughing.]

Anyway, part of the fallout didn't destroy society totally then, at that time, with promiscuity and so on and booze and cocaine. Part of it was because they got venereal diseases and they couldn't treat it then; they didn't have the penicillins. They also had lots of pregnant girls, and abortion wasn't free in those days. And orphanages couldn't handle all the excess fallout from it too. But there was a massive increase in gonorrhea and syphilis and so on. Here's this article today. It says...

Cases of 'untreatable gonorrhoea' soar by 25% in a YEAR

(A: Getting back to what I was just saying though, they brought back the roaring 20s in the 1960s, again with the miniskirt, same things, drugs again, and 'just do it'. Free love they called it; just have sex with anybody. Then of course that's when all the VD clinics just blossomed because of all the lineups coming in with gonorrhea and syphilis and everything else. And the pill, they brought the pill in at the same time too, to stop the children, you see. So now you've got untreatable gonorrhea and it soars by 25% in a year.)

21,000 cases of gonorrhoea were diagnosed in 2011 (A: This is just in Britain.)

More than 20,000 new cases of the sexually-transmitted infection were diagnosed in 2011.

The spike has led to the launch of a new campaign to tackle the growing threat in England and Wales in a bid to reverse the trend.

Health experts are hoping the first Gonorrhoea Resistance Action Plan will increase awareness of the disease (A: ...like they don't know, eh?), which is the second most common bacterial STI (A: They call it infection; they used to call it STDs, now it's infections.) in England. (A: It's best to call it that, rather than disease, you know. Oh, you've got a little infection... You had nothing to do with it, you know, like catching a cold.)

The plan, established by the Health Protection Agency, will monitor the global problem of increasing resistance over the last 10 years.

It comes after the 2011 data revealed up to a third of reported cases were repeat gonorrhoea infections. Over a third of cases were in men who have sex with men, up from around a quarter in 2010.

Professor Cathy Ison, lead author of the Grasp campaign, said: 'Ensuring treatment resistant gonorrhoea strains do not persist and spread remains a major public health concern.

'The Grasp (A: ...that's an unfortunate name. I think they should pick something else.) action plan raises awareness of this important issue and sets out practical, measurable actions to extend the useful life of the current recommended therapies in England and Wales.'

Gonorrhoea is treated with a single dose of antibiotics which are at least 95 per cent effective, according to the NHS. (A: That's in the first week, folks.) However, if left untreated it can lead to pelvic inflammatory disease or infertility. (A: ...and many other diseases as well.)

In England and Wales, the risk of gonorrhoea resistance developing in current first-line therapies (ceftriaxone and azithromycin) fell slightly for the first time in five years in 2011.

However, cases of treatment failure have now been reported globally and, with no new antimicrobial agents in the pipeline (A: In other words, antibiotics.), Professor Sally Davies, England's Chief Medical

Officer, recently advised government to add the threat of infection resistance to frontline antibiotics to the civil emergencies risk register.

You'll find too, and they have documentaries up there on YouTube, which were mainstream too, that some of the guys who are having sex with men, you actually see them with handfuls of all kinds of antibiotic pills, mixtures of them, taking them before they go into have multiple sex partners. And this is part of the reason for it. I think it's part of the reason, too, that their immune system also gets destroyed. I think so. So things go on, you know.

And Frank Stronach from Canada... That's not his real name; I'll put his real name up on the link tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. "Frank Stronach stirs up Australian politics with a new party." Now, the guy is about 80-odd years old, but he's the guy who owned Magna International; still does, I think. He's gone over to Austria to get himself heavily involved in politics now. He says he's glad to be returned home to Austria. And he's just worth God knows what... It's just an amazing amount of money he's got. I'll put that up tonight too for anybody in Canada who wants to see what's going on there.

Frank Stronach's Crusade to Transform Austria – spiegel.de / Walter Mayr

And...

Disciplinary action over David Ward's (A: He's a politician I think.)

'Jews' comments adjourned (A: This is in the BBC News.)

bbc.co.uk / 27 February 2013

Disciplinary procedures against Lib Dem MP David Ward, who made controversial comments about “the Jews”, have been adjourned by the party.

This follows a meeting with Nick Clegg and Chief Whip Alistair Carmichael. (A: I guess they must... They’re into S&M there too... Chief WHIP...)

In the meeting, Mr Ward agreed to work with the Liberal Democrat Friends of Israel to identify “proportionate language” he could use in the future to express his views. (A: It’s all the thought police and the language police now; you can’t say anything at all, even when there’s no offense meant.)

The disciplinary process will be reviewed at a future date.

Mr Ward was forced to apologise last month after saying on his website that he was “saddened that the Jews, who suffered unbelievable levels of persecution during the Holocaust, could within a few years of liberation from the death camps, be inflicting atrocities on Palestinians in the new State of Israel and continue to do so on a daily basis in the West Bank and Gaza”.

Mr Ward initially defended his comments and said his party’s response – reprimanding him – had been “regrettable”, but later apologised for the “unintended offence” which his words had caused. (A: You see, it’s all about who pretends they’re offended now.)

He has insisted that neither he nor his comments were anti-semitic.

But there was subsequent controversy when a Jewish newspaper reported Mr Ward had asked if it would satisfy his critics if he changed the wording to read “the Jewish community” instead of “the Jews”.

The party (A: This is like communist Russia...) The party began full disciplinary proceedings against the Bradford East MP following the comments.

In a letter to Mr Ward written after the meeting, Alistair Carmichael wrote: “At the meeting you undertook to work along with Liberal Democrat Friends of Israel and Simon Hughes MP to identify and agree language that will be proportionate and precise in your future interventions in this debate.

“We would also hope that this would allow you to achieve a better understanding of the legitimate concern that your comments has caused within the wider Jewish community. (A: And it goes on and on and on. So I guess you just can’t talk about certain countries anymore either, and stuff like that, as we go into more and more freedom.)

And also too, in Canada, it’s on hate laws, the Toronto Star, it says...

Hate Laws: Supporting the victim against the victimizer

(A: This is a weird case.)

thestar.com / CHRIS WATTIE / REUTERS / Feb 28 2013

In the William Whatcott case, Canada's Supreme Court decision has reinforced protection against hatred for minorities.

Anti-gay (A: ...or -homosexual...) activist William Whatcott was charged with promoting hate after distributing flyers in Saskatchewan condemning homosexuality. (A: Now, the thing is, this guy, William Whatcott, was an ex-homosexual prostitute, but now he's turned the other way, you see. Anyway it says...)

The Supreme Court of Canada stood tall on Wednesday. It rightly decided that the original decision by a Saskatchewan human rights tribunal against homophobic William Whatcott was in fact constitutional. (A: I will not, I refuse to word... What they're trying to get into is using psychiatric terms. Homophobic means 'fear of', not dislike of or repugnance of. And that's really what most of them really mean.)

This decision has more than just an impact on Whatcott. Despite rumblings that this latest iteration of our highest court may use the Whatcott case to strike down our hate laws entirely, in fact the exact opposite occurred. In upholding Section 14 of the Saskatchewan Human Rights Act, the Supreme Court has reinforced our country's commitment in law to ensuring that the fence of protection for minorities in this country remains solid against the winds of hatred.

Whatcott, formerly a gay prostitute turned (A: And again they use...) homophobic crusader against gays and lesbians, was brought before a Saskatchewan human rights tribunal in 2002 for a series of hate-filled pamphlets attacking the gay community. He was found to be in violation of the act and was fined \$17,500 for disregarding the tribunal order to cease and desist. The Supreme Court trimmed back the fine from \$17,500 to \$7,500.

So it's going on and on and it's just getting sillier and sillier all the time, you know. Things are getting really silly. And it's meant to as well, until literally you self-police yourself. When someone asks you a question about something you can't give them... You've got to think, it could be an honest answer you want to give them, but it's nothing to do with honest answers. It's now you have to rethink your language and who you're going to offend, or possibly could offend, even if you don't offend anybody by using that language. It actually says that in it. It's not offending, it's that it could offend someone... you know, even if there's not one complaint. So, as I say, there's no such thing as free speech.

Supreme Court twists the Charter of Rights in its haste to limit free speech – nationalpost.com / 13/02/27

Also too...

Online piracy: ISPs ordered to block access to three file-sharing websites

guardian.co.uk / Lisa O'Carroll / 28 February 2013

Oscar-winning Argo, still on general release, was top of the downloads on Fenopy. (A: I guess that's one of the providers.)

BSkyB, BT, Virgin Media and three other UK broadband providers have been ordered by the high court to block access to three music and movie file-sharing websites as content owners redouble efforts to stem online piracy.

Mr Justice Arnold granted an order to 10 record labels – including EMI, Sony and Universal – against six UK internet service providers, requiring them to “take measures to block or at least impede access by their customers” to three file-sharing websites. The ISPs have been given 15 working days to block access to the sites.

This isn't going to stop there, folks. You understand, eventually, with all the laws that are getting passed, and all together, all these different laws, the ones I've been talking about, they're going to start closing down who they don't like. And I mean that. This is the whole intention of it all. It's not this stuff about Hollywood and music and so on. It's to start policing until if you're not authorized to be out there and backed by the big boys financially, to lead people, then you're out. It's as simple as that. Simple as that.

In Australia...

Plug pulled on solar business

(A: ...the greening solar business that gets nothing but massive handouts.)

au.news.yahoo.com / February 28, 2013

The company Unleash Solar has gone into voluntary administration (A: ...that means bankruptcy.), a day after Consumer and Business Services issued a public warning about it. (A: ...faulty equipment, rotten work and so on. Back with more after this break.)

Hi, folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the craziness of this system. It's not crazy. It's crazy like a fox, where it's all supposedly going. And we know where it's all going to. But

it's interesting, this case I was talking about too, from the Toronto Star about the hate laws, and this guy from Saskatchewan and so on, to do with the so-called homophobic, meaning you've got a psychiatric illness if you don't like a certain thing. But when you scroll down it says...

In this decision, the Supreme Court went so far as to confirm that hate speech has a divisive impact on society. It also emphasized the added sway played by our digital age of social media and the Internet, exactly what Section 13 of the federal act addresses. The court suggests, therefore, that anti-hate laws must serve as a tool in fighting those who would knowingly vilify vulnerable groups.

The former president of Canadian Jewish Congress (full disclosure: I was its CEO (A: This is Mr. Freiman, I guess it was.) when we decided to intervene on this case) Mark Freiman, who represented CJC on this matter before the court, explained:

"I think because the debate tends to focus on what group is being maligned, we sometimes don't actually think through what the implications are. That's why the court is always very careful to separate the principle from any political debate. What's involved is not a political debate, what's involved is an attack on people based on the fact that they are members of a group. It's not just stereotyping, but it's demonization." (A: So I don't even know why that comes into this story here, at all.)

Bernie M. Farber, formerly CEO of Canadian Jewish Congress has been recognized by the courts as an expert in hate crime. (A: So, a self-appointed expert in hate crime, is now the expert, I guess, on this kind of... It expands power, you understand.) Today he is senior vice-president with Gemini Power Corp working with First Nations on sustainable industries. (A: [Alan chuckles.] But as I say, the world is going to hell in a handbasket, as far as I'm concerned.)

And also too, retirement...

300,000 pensioners [in Britain] aged 70 and over are still working

as they are 'too poor to stop'

dailymail.co.uk / Becky Barrow / 27 February 2013

Many women in 70s are cleaning people's homes or offices

ONS study relates to 193,000 men and 111,000 women

The ballooning number of older workers highlights a social revolution in Britain with people forced to work at an age when many assume they would have stopped years ago.

The figures, compiled exclusively for the Daily Mail by the Office for National Statistics, shows 193,000 men and 111,000 women are still working at the age of 70 and over.

The National Pensioners' Convention warns the majority are 'ordinary, working-class people who are having to take jobs because they can't make ends meet any other way.' (A: Mind you, they have their fuel poverty. They call it fuel poverty over there now, where folk freeze to death in the winters and all the rest of it because they can't afford the fuel.)

A spokesman added: 'Anecdotally, they are not exactly doing jobs like becoming the Governor of the Bank of England.' (A: No, it's special qualifications for that.)

The ONS's research also reveals a clear gap between the types of job that older men are doing compared to those that women are doing if they are still working in their sixties.

For older men, the most common jobs are managers, directors and senior officials. For women, they tend to do more low-skilled jobs, such as being a cleaner or a secretary. (A: There's also over there, you'll see lots of guys sweeping the roads and stuff, you know, after the garbage trucks have been, and things like that.)

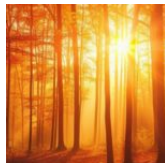
So this is the great future, you know, that we're going into. In the 70s they said that we'd be happy to have a job, only a few folk would have to work; we'd be served by computers and machines and robots, and we'd all walk about in Roman togas and just look for entertainment. What happened to that, hmm?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:01 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1772](#)

Now, I've had trouble too, as you well know, with XplorNet many times in the past as they try to choke you off; generally to get the guy to come out from the repair shop and sell you a whole bunch of new stuff that you don't really need, of course, after replacing stuff that generally is not defunct and costing you about a thousand bucks or whatever, then suddenly it starts working again after he makes a call to



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

XplorNet. So they throttle it and I've got this throttling going on, so that's why it's been awfully slow on uploading and so on. Even today I can't even pull down any pictures at all with the Java on whatsoever. All I can do is just get the print. And I'm paying a lot of money for this. But anyway, that's what happens in this world when you're not authorized to be out there. And every corporation today is just corrupt. They use blackmail, like we've got it, you need it, pay up or else. And as I've said before with XplorNet, definitely, it's a definite choke that I've got on mine. Because I'm uploading less than I used to and yet they're just giving me less and less time on it at all. So this is standard procedure and I won't bitch about it much longer. But I'm looking at alternative ways to get a signal here, maybe a hub or something like that.

Now as we well know, that certain things in the world are taboo topics, but it depends who says it of course; then it's not so taboo. But even if you say it, or read it in fact, it can still be taboo; it depends on the thought police that are running the world today. I was reading articles in Canada yesterday where we've got our own thought police here, and language police and everything else now, exactly what Orwell talked about. Remember too that Orwell's character in 1984, Winston, says the right to freedom was the right to say 2 plus 2 equals 4. Where O'Brien, that was his master and tormentor, said no, it's whatever we say it is. In other words, reality is whatever we say it is. If I put up four fingers and I say it's five, you better say it's five, and you better BELIEVE it, you see. That's how mad indoctrination gets you to. It's Pavlovian training through fear and so on. And freedom of speech cannot be infringed because if you do that you've got nothing left. You're living under tyranny. And often you can actually tell who the tyrants are by the power that they wield over you. Quite simple.

There's an article that came out today, it says...

Israeli Sniper Mor Ostrovski Posts Photo Of Palestinian Child In Crosshairs (Alan: ...of a rifle...) On Instagram (PHOTO)

huffingtonpost.com / Ryan Grenoble Posted: 02/18/2013

(A: He put the photo up apparently – I can't see it because I can't pull it down; it just stalls out on me. And it says it...)

...has drawn outrage and condemnation across the internet, leading to an official rebuke from Israel's military.

The image depicts a young boy sitting near a field, with his back towards the viewer. As the camera peers through what appears to be the scope of a sniper rifle, the boy's head sits centered in a set of crosshairs. (A: They won't show you the ones where they actually fire them, but I mean, there have been ones out in the past it's happened to, by the way. Anyway, it was reported in different papers...)

The Guardian reports that Ostrovski is a sniper in the Israeli army. Given the minarets and Arabic architecture in the background of the photo, the child is likely Palestinian. (A: ...who are slated for extinction, as we all know, after watching this since 1946 or so.)

The Israeli army has condemned the incident, saying it "doesn't accord with the IDF's spirits and values." (A: Well, there's many other articles up there from the Israeli newspapers which would contradict that, believe you me. But I'll put this up tonight anyway.)

It's just one of the many things that you shake your heads at every day, all through your life actually, as you get this more commonly, more commonly and more commonly. It seems that some, some people in this world, of freedom and equality, are more important than others. Orwell said the same thing, in such utopias some are more equal than others, too. So that's what you've got folks.

Now, this is an interesting little article. It says...

New York clinic seeks smallpox vaccine test subjects

vaccinenewsdaily.com / February 28, 2013 / Paul Tinder

(A: Now, these things go on all the time. They generally get people, and you'll see it buried into the newspapers under want ads and so on, and it generally goes for the unemployed, who are really broke, dead broke, or it's before their money kicks in, their insurance company kicks in and starts paying them some cash to tide themselves over. But these are the ones that they go for, all these. All kinds of injections, and it's so ridiculous because you don't know really, ever, what you're getting. You just don't know, no matter what they tell you. But anyway it says...)

New York clinic seeks smallpox vaccine test subjects

A facility in Irondequoit, New York, is one of 40 locations in the United States testing a vaccine against smallpox that was made available in Europe a few years ago.

The Irondequoit-based Rochester Clinical Research is one of 40 locations that will test a combined total of 4,000 people. RCR is enrolling 115 adults between the ages of 18 and 40 for the study who were never vaccinated against smallpox.... (A: ...and it goes on and on, and more and more about it. But they're giving you, really, what is... It's like a smallpox-like vaccine; it's a synthetic type, but it's live. That's what they're doing.)

And then this story came in too, [Alan chuckles.], right after it too. It was just coincidence, but here it comes out. It says...

San Diego Man Sexually Transmits Smallpox-Vaccine Virus

(A: ...because it's from the vaccine; they can tell.)

queerty.com

A gay San Diego man came down with a smallpox-related virus after having sex with someone who received a vaccination for the once-epidemical illness.

The case, first reported in CDC's Morbidity and Mortality Report, came to light last summer when a 24-year-old man with secondary vaccinia virus transmission (A: ...that's from the vaccination.) came to the hospital complaining of a rash.

Medical Xpress reports:

The patient had lesions on his anus and lips, and developed fever, fatigue, and nausea.

The doctors diagnosed him with the vaccinia virus after realizing he had sex a week earlier with a man who received a smallpox vaccine, [but] who had not kept his vaccination site adequately covered. (A: [Alan laughing.] ...his vaccination site...adequately covered. Anyway...)

The infected man (A: I wonder where he got it, eh?) had also had sex with a third man two days before he sought treatment. The third man sought treatment a week later after developing lesions on his forearm, penis, and scrotum, and experiencing malaise, sore throat, and nasal congestion.

Smallpox was officially eradicated globally in 1980 (A: So they're doing all these experiments for something that's supposed to be gone. Why? Hmm?), but it's believed the original carrier was given the smallpox vaccine as part of a Department of Defense program (A: So here, that ties in with the last one; they don't mention the Department of Defense – it's probably for that.) required for all military personnel after heightened concerns about bioterrorism.

The vaccinia virus is similar to, but cannot actually cause smallpox. (A: Well, we'll see.) , Those who have been inoculated can experience symptoms—including rash, fever, and aches—and be contagious. The virus doesn't have to [be] sexually transmitted: It can spread by skin-to-skin contact or via infected clothing.

"The smallpox vaccine is a live-virus vaccine, and it's not news that it can infect people, but it cannot convert to smallpox," (A: I'd like to have that, with a battery of lawyers, in writing.) Dr. Marc Siegel, a professor of medicine at NYU, told Medical Xpress. "It's a different virus; it's a kissing cousin (A: Well it depends who you kiss, eh?) of smallpox. It can be transmitted if you are not careful."

Both infected men have recovered fully and now have the bonus of being immune to smallpox. (A: So it gives you smallpox immunity, but it's not a smallpox one, right, it's a synthetic one. [Alan chuckles.])

So it's really comical to watch what's going on in the world. And also this article is from RT and it says...

Obama to threaten Iran with military strike in June,

(A: ...according to...) Israeli media reports

rt.com / February 27, 2013

According to a report on Israel's Channel 10 News that has since been picked up by the Times of Israel, Pres. Obama will use an upcoming meeting overseas to discuss a military strike on Iran. Pres. Obama is scheduled to visit Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu next month, and during the get-together the two leaders will reportedly work out the details for a possible assault. (A: [Alan chuckles.]...between the two of them, right.)

And also too, in the aftermath of the old ex-Soviet system, which has been replaced by the new EU Soviet system, they have massive, massive poverty in some countries. And that's why they're flooding out... flooding, flooding out, under this great European Union. As I say, it's a Soviet; that's what it is. It's dictatorial. It's authoritarian. It's not democratic at all. It says...

No wonder so many in Romania want a new life in Britain

thesun.co.uk / IAN GARLAND / 1st March 2013

(A: Well, the problem is, Britain is sinking with the weight of all of them flooding in, from all over the place, the whole world. But it says...)

MIGRATION experts predict tens of thousands of people will flood in from Romania to Britain each year – after EU restrictions are lifted on January 1 2014.

(A: It shows you these ghetto areas inside the country – I can't see the pictures so I can only imagine. It says...) And these photos taken inside a ghetto that's home to hundreds of Gypsy and Roma people (A: ... the Gypsy people...) show why so many are so desperate for a new life in the UK. (A: But again, it just causes more problems in the countries that are already destitute and cutting back on their welfare, for the citizens in Britain, and their health care and everything else, because they're paying for so, so much, which they shouldn't be at all.)

Also, it says...

New and Horrific Trend of CIA Bombing Suspects

(A: This is the trend. If they might go and bomb you one day, why not just kill them now? If they MAY do one day. So it says they're bombing suspects now...)

'Just in Case' They are Guilty

21stcenturywire.com / February 27, 2013 / Jason Liosatos

Back with more after this.

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the system and how they're really... We're seeing these articles, actually, in the papers, more and more about the drone strikes, etc. across the

world. That's getting you acclimatized to the fact that eventually they'll be used internally for the same purposes, just to take out potential... possible... possible suspects, of anything at all, as they spread terrorism down into basic law. That's where it's supposed to go. We all know that. But that's why they're really letting all the public know what they're up to in other countries right now. You get used to it. You accept it, you adapt. Then when it happens in your own country it's, oh well I guess it had to happen. You're pre-programmed for it too. So I'll put this one up as well.

And this one too, it's quite interesting, because I never watch the Oscars; it's just too much flamboyant nonsense for me. This is written in the Jewish Journal and it says...

Oscar's big Jewish joke

jewishjournal.com / February 25, 2013 / Danielle Berrin

(A: And the writer, Danielle Berrin, goes through how they have all these inside jokes, that the general public are oblivious of too, to do with Jewishness basically in Hollywood. And it says...)

But for some in the Jewish establishment (A: ...if you say anything), this is akin to a crime. Talk of Jewish power is asur, forbidden. If it exists, it should be secret. Therefore the historic and enduring Jewish presence in Hollywood is publicly regarded as "myth," a "falsity," a "stereotype," and should not be construed as fact. It is dangerous — much too dangerous — even to joke about.

Take for example, this year's big Jewish Oscar joke which came courtesy of host Seth MacFarlane. It was delivered by the actor Mark Wahlberg and his snuggly-looking, smut-talking sidekick stuffed-bear. . .

Anyway, she goes on about it too, about how they give out these jokes, commonly, at the thing, about their in-house jokes. But she said basically, at the end, after all the different people attacked them, the authorized attackers that they have in that community, and she says that some of us don't need to be looked after, we're quite comfortable being what we are, she says. And it makes sense too, because even other people censoring even the people they're supposedly protecting, they're censoring them from having a joke too, and it's just gone too far. Again, a lot of people too, are really comfortable in their own skin these days; they feel quite safe and all the rest of it. So I'll put this up tonight and you can read through it. And you can see who actually condemned the jokes and it's getting just out of hand, all this, you know, all this thought police and so on.

And also, an article too, from a guy who also writes for the LA Times, and who tells you who runs Hollywood; he's not ashamed of it he says. It says...

How Jewish is Hollywood?

latimes.com / Joel Stein / December 19, 2008

A poll finds more Americans disagree with the statement that 'Jews control Hollywood.' But here's one Jew who doesn't.

(A: And he, Joel Stein, goes right through it. He actually calls Americans pretty stupid, that they don't know who runs it; he actually says that. Actually, this is his words...)

Actually, it just shows how dumb America has gotten. Jews totally run Hollywood. (A: And that was from 2008; I'll put that up tonight too.)

But it really is thought police and all this nonsense. It's getting beyond a joke, it's way beyond any kind of joke. Even this article too, it just came in today...

US big guns row over Honduran 'hate' pope candidate

thejc.com / Ray Filar / February 22, 2013

(A: And again, that's from the Jewish Chronicle and it says...)

Harvard academic Alan Dershowitz has hit out at the Anti-Defamation League (ADL)... (A: So you've got two groups that are the thought police and the speech police today, fighting with each other, because one of them says that this candidate for Papacy is okay and the other one says no. It's not Christians arguing over this; it's funny, it's another group altogether isn't it?)

In a letter published in the Miami Herald, Mr Dershowitz accused Cardinal Oscar Andres Rodriguez Maradiaga of Honduras of propagating conspiracy theories about Jews, describing him as an "unrepentant sinner" who has compared the "Jewish-controlled media" to Hitler for its persecution of the church.

He said the cardinal, a possible replacement for Pope Benedict XVI, blamed the Jews for "the scandal surrounding the sexual misconduct of priests toward young parishioners."

Mr Dershowitz added: "He has argued that the Jews got even with the Catholic Church for its anti-Israel positions by arranging for the media — which they, of course, control (A: ...this is Dershowitz here...) — to give disproportionate attention to the Vatican sex scandal."

But National Director of the ADL Abraham Foxman defended the cardinal. "As far as we are concerned, the issue is closed," he said.

"He has never said anything of the same sort in the past 10 years. He is involved in a Catholic Jewish dialogue group in Latin America and has never repeated any such views." (A: So everyone has to get vetted today for anything, it seems, by, I don't know if it's self-appointed people or what, you know. But it's getting silly. It's just crazy and silly.)

Lloyds of London... This is the age of plunder. You understand, the big boys know what they plan, the next big crash that they plan. Because they plan it well in advance. And they never lose, because again we always bail them out. And it has the added benefit of not letting a good crisis go to waste. They get us to bail them out, and it gets us further in the hole, in debt, we go down and we're right into austerity, as we're supposed to go. That's the whole plan. And it says here...

Lloyds shares sale (A: They're selling off shares.) moving closer

money.uk.msn.com / 3 Mar 2013 / By pa.press.net

The sale of taxpayer-owned shares in Lloyds Banking Group looked to be a step closer despite the lender's £6.8 billion PPI mis-selling scandal sending it to another big loss. (A: So they're selling off even supposedly shares owned by the taxpayers, who doesn't even know that they've got them. Because in our name our government puts these things in there, you see, and says, oh that's the taxpayers'.)

The sale of taxpayer-owned shares in Lloyds Banking Group looked to be a step closer. . .

Lloyds said it remained in the red with £570 million of losses in 2012 after taking more mammoth mis-selling provisions. (A: So they made a lot of mistakes. But I'm sure we'll bail them out too, mind you, as they sell off the public shares in it, [Alan chuckles.], the taxpayers' shares. Back after these messages.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're talking about this matrix we live in. It really is quite comical at times too, and it's very tragic at other ones as well, as insanity rules, authorized insanity in fact, with a lot of power in authorized insanity. We're getting trained, of course, to be in a post commercialized, post consumer society where we're simply going to be slaves. It's a new feudal system, according to Carroll Quigley who was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations organization. It really is a feudal system. They want to bring you down to utter poverty and then, literally, everyone will get stamped for their function and their standing, and necessity as well, for the community, or the world community or whatever community they're talking about. So I'll put up an article tonight about Agenda 21, which is all part of it too. And it shows you how far ahead – it was in 1992 that they had the first Rio summit by Mr.... Strong, Maurice Strong; I always forget his name, because I know he's related to other families too and I get them all confused. Anyway, he was the guy who was put forward to pitch the idea, to a bunch of people who already knew it was going to get pitched because they were all part of it. These meetings are just where they go and get your officials to sign things from your countries, and they draft it up maybe a year, two years in advance. The guys who go back and forth as bureaucrats, to get all the agreements made before the big meeting, are called Sherpas, for those who don't know. Anyway it says...

Agenda 21 Is Being Rammed Down The Throats Of Local Communities All Over America

(A: And it tells you, again, it started with Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, in 1992.)

... Since then, it has been adopted by more than 200 countries and it has been modified and updated at other UN environmental summits. (A: We don't vote for any of this stuff. We're run by private organizations.) The philosophy behind Agenda 21 is that our environmental problems are the number one problem that we are facing, and that those problems are being caused by human activity. (A: ...and too many folk as well.) Therefore, according to Agenda 21 human activity needs to be tightly monitored, regulated and controlled for the greater good. (A: In other words, they need a big culling, is what they mean, and forced sterilization; that's another part of it too.) Individual liberties and freedoms must be sacrificed for the good of the planet. If you are thinking that this sounds like it is exactly the opposite of what our founding fathers intended when they established this nation, you would be on the right track. Those that promote the philosophy underlying Agenda 21 believe that human activity must be "managed" (A: ...by world managers, you see; I've mentioned world managers many times.) and that letting people make their own decisions is "destructive" and "dangerous". Sadly, the principles behind Agenda 21 are being rammed down the throats of local communities all over America (A: ...and Canada and elsewhere...), and most of the people living in those communities don't even realize it.

So how is this being done? Well, after Agenda 21 was adopted, an international organization known as the "International Council for Local Environmental Initiatives" (ICLEI) (A: ...a private organization, again, funded by foundations.) was established to help implement the goals of Agenda 21 in local communities. One thing that they learned very quickly was that the "Agenda 21" label was a red flag for a lot of people. It tended to create quite a bit of opposition on the local level. (A: They also call it Millennium Goals and so on, like that; there's different names for it. On their website, I read from it, at the United Nations actually, and they told them to keep changing the names for it because the public were catching on... on the UN's website.)

As they try to implement their goals, they very rarely use the term “Agenda 21” anymore. Instead, they use much more harmless sounding labels such as “smart growth”, “comprehensive land use planning” and especially “sustainable development”.

So just because something does not carry the Agenda 21 label does not mean that it is not promoting the goals of Agenda 21. (A: So, as I say, it’s happening across the whole world, and I’ll put this article up tonight. And there’s more to the article than I read.)

And also this one here, it says...

European Commission (A: Again, this really unelected bunch of commissioners, or commissars, the new Soviet Union Empire based in Brussels that runs all of Europe...) Announces “Full Engagement” (A: ... FULL ENGAGEMENT...) In Agenda 21

Jurriaan Maessen / ExplosiveReports.Com / March 1, 2013

On February 27, the European Commission published a document announcing it will take on itself the “lead role” in global environmental governance through “a unified policy framework”- in effect aligning itself with Agenda 21.

In the 30-page document titled (A: ...A Decent Life for All—actually I should say “Descent” and reword it. They say “Decent”...) A Decent Life For All (A: But it’s really a descent, or a descending life for all, isn’t it? And the link is here too; I’ll put that up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.) The EC says it aspires to a “leading role” in an “overarching framework” towards global governance. (A: That’s what I’m talking about, you have global managers and they call it global governance.) The commisars profess to care about worldwide poverty, environmental degradation and other no-brainers, carefully handpicked by an

elite-class prepared to use any and every pretext behind which power is being centralized at the international level at the expense of sovereignty at the national one. (A: Remember too, it's staffed at the top with neo-Marxists and neo-Trotskyists – they call themselves now, after Lenin gave Marxism a bad name, or at least Stalin did. They changed their name to being Trotskyists; it sounds better, even though he was a mass slaughterer as well. Remember, that was the whole thing in communism too, centralizing all power in all nations, and then into blocs of nations, like the European Union – that's why I say it's the new Soviet – and eventually the world.)

“The world has undergone enormous change over recent years”, the document reads, “including major shifts in the global economic and political balance, increased global trade, climate change (A: They always put climate change in here.) and depletion of natural resources, technological change, economic and financial crises, increased consumption and price volatility of food and energy consumption, population changes and migration, violence and armed conflict and natural and man-made disasters, and increased inequalities.”

Quite some parade of calamities the EU is willing to tackle. A lead role is what they work towards, the authors state- and the EC Commiszar are perfectly willing to “debate” their plans with the European (only in name) parliament. (A: And it's true, it's only in name that it's called European.) A few exceptions aside, this parliament consists of nodding, dozing- sometimes outright sleeping individuals who are there to approve the commission's proposals and send their lunch-bills to the European taxpayer: (A: And they do that without qualm. And they do nod off, if you ever see them. They're always nodding off there, or watching porn on their Internet. No kidding. There are so many things, comical things that they've caught them doing.)

“The EU needs to engage fully in the forthcoming international processes with coherent and coordinated inputs at the UN and in other relevant fora. In this respect, the adoption of this Communication should be followed by a debate with Council and Parliament during the spring of 2013 for the development of a common EU approach for the next stages of the ongoing processes (...)”

As the documents lists these stages, we immediately recognize the “overarching framework” as a merging of regional blocks (such as the EU) with the United Nations and Agenda 21. The Commission:

- ensure a comprehensive follow up to Rio+20 and guide the EU position at the UN Open Working Group (OWG) on SDGs, which will report regularly to the UNGA; (A: You need a whole dictionary for all these organizations that belong to the United Nations.)

- contribute to the preparation of the UN General Assembly Special Event on the MDGs in autumn 2013, including the report of the Secretary-General and the UN High Level Panel on post-2015, as well as the first meeting of the HLPF. The EU should support moving towards a post-2015 overarching framework. Discussion on the basis of the orientations set out above should make it possible for the EU to come to a common position on how the SDGs and the MDG review processes should best be converged and integrated into a single process to better deliver such a comprehensive framework.”

“Converge”, “integrate”, “a single, overarching process”. Words by cautious tyrants. All noses are now pointed in the same direction: towards the realization of the UN’s Millennium Development Goals, including Agenda 21.

“To be achievable, the overarching framework should be accompanied by an effort to ensure that all resources are mobilised (A: ...all resources, folks; that’s YOU too, and your water and your food and everything...) and harnessed effectively, alongside a commitment by all countries to pursue a comprehensive approach to these resources and coherent and appropriate policies.”

To name just a few of these goals:

- climate and energy package and low carbon roadmap for 2050 (A: That's high taxation, personally, for emitting carbon dioxide and so on.)
- 2030 climate and energy policy (A: That's one of the goals.)
- energy efficiency directive
- ongoing legislative proposals on emissions from cars and vans (A: They want you off the road.), as well as fluorinated GHG reduction

In my October 10 2012 article (A: This author says; he put down...) EU-Funded Group Outlines Draconian Population Control Scenarios For The Next Forty Years, I covered a document from 2010, funded by the European Union and the World Wildlife Fund, titled Scenarios towards a One Planet Economy in Europe, in which several scenarios or "paths" are outlined towards a "one planet economy". The "policy settings" mentioned within the document that are neatly in line with the endgame as formulated in Agenda 21, namely to redistribute wealth globally (A: ...that's from you, higher taxations – you do it already; the Marxian concept of redistribution of wealth...), "greening" the global economy and to stabilize (read: reduce) the global population. In addition, the authors of this document sketch out a scenario in which the EU will control education and media: (A: You have to be totally indoctrinated into political correctness, of all kinds.)

"In 2050", the document reads, "Europeans are forced to adopt green lifestyle habits– for example, via bans on non-essential individual long distance travel. (A: That's part of Agenda 21, folks. They said there would be no private vehicles, if you read the whole Agenda 21. There would be no private vehicles; only essential vehicles would be allowed on the roads.) By this stage, air travel has long been too expensive for the majority of people. The state controls or heavily influences all available channels of education, media and marketing to spread this message to continually reinforce its adoption and mould perceptions of sustainability." (A: In other words, total brainwashing.)

This reflects the proposal I covered recently issued by a plethora of prominent scientists to establish an Agenda 21-style scientific dictatorship in the United States. The document by the EU-funded group states:

“By 2020, most media outlets were tightly controlled by the government and used to try to manage behaviour change (A: That’s their job, creating behavioral change...), selling the “cool to play within the limits” (A: So it’s “cool to play within the limits.” So you’re good if you do that.) and “green means growth” messages.”

In the 2010 document, the authors also envision a future EU where “voluntary and assisted suicide became legal in all EU countries.” (A: Because they want to kill off folk who are beyond working age; they don’t want them to retire and have a pension. They want to take your pension from you. It’s already happening; I’ve read the articles, even yesterday concerning the US.)

European Commissioner for the Environment Potočník recently stated that he “attaches more importance to behaviour-changing policies such as green taxes rather than ‘reactive’ policies that punish polluters”. Quoting his “good friend” Achim Steiner, Executive Director of the United Nations Environment Programme, as saying that the idea of governing markets was agreed upon when Agenda 21 was formally created in 1992 at the original Earth Summit in Rio de Janeiro....

So, you’re going into a completely Orwellian time, folks, and at the end of it they hope to have the Brave New World scenario, after we go through the Orwellian part of the big boot and the black-clad guys. After that we’ll just behave ourselves because we’ll be totally indoctrinated.

And this one too is to do with... Oh yeah, the bombing suspects, just in case they’re guilty. I touched on that one but I didn’t go through much of it there. It says...

There is a new trend in the 'war on terror' by the real world terror of the US, Israeli and Western governments, and it is called 'bomb them just in case'.

With the looming threat of an attack on 'innocent' Iran, it is the same premise of 'bomb them just in case'. This tactic is no different than shooting someone 'just in case' they get a gun and kill you, even though they have never exhibited any aggression or threat of aggression towards you, or indeed never possessed a gun in the past.

A similar analogy is that of a bully in a school yard, terrorizing and beating up the younger kids 'just in case' they grow bigger and tougher and 'just might' become a threat to you later on, so get them anyway 'just in case'. It is the same as the horrific, unprovoked murders taking place in Pakistan by the Drone strikes, which is murder without a trial for the victims or the perpetrators. Again we see the same pattern of 'kill them just in case' they might be guilty, with no evidence, no proof, and no trial. (A: Actually, it's part of standard warfare taught now, even in Sandhurst, is to kill off the children as well because they may grow up to be terrorists, because they'll be so angry at what's been done to their countries. And that came from Israel too, the same with the first-strike policy: They're not hitting us, they aren't even threatening us, but one day they will so let's hit them first. And that's been adopted by the US completely. Quite the world eh?)

We're living, really, in an incredible changing world... incredible, incredible changing world... so fast that most folk can't even keep up with it. Now, they do recruit psychopathic people at the top, who will sell their countries down the drain, like Tony Blair, a definite psychopath. He's got all the qualities of the psychopath, absolutely; no repentance. Even in the interviews he's given to do with his, basically, sole push for war on Iraq and bringing the British government into it, he said that he still wouldn't go back and change his mind; he didn't think he did anything wrong. See, a psychopath will never say they're wrong, never, ever say they're wrong, ever, ever, ever. That's the way it is. And they have no remorse, you see. They don't have sleepless nights worrying about things. It's not in the makeup of a psychopath. Anyway...

Tony Blair admits people are still 'very abusive' (A: ...to him... right?)

10 years after he ordered Iraq invasion

dailymail.co.uk / Matt Chorley, Mailonline / 26 February 2013

Ex-PM says he has given up trying to persuade critics that the 2003 conflict was the right decision. (A: Well, it was for the ones who planned it all. And we do know that Kissinger said that, and Brzezinski too, that a long-term strategy of getting internal conflict going between the different factions, having them fight forever, would make them totally useless and no threat to anybody. Which they've proven that's the case. The US and other countries, and Britain too, now are funding all sides, all the different types of Muslim groups and so on, so they all kill each other. Exactly as they planned. The big boys do tell you what they're going to do, you know. Anyway it says...)

Tony Blair last night admitted the Iraq War had made him a hate figure in Britain – and acknowledged it had failed to make the world a safer place. (A: So he admits that part, it hasn't made us any safer. Actually, it's worse now because if your country got bombed you might grow up being awfully angry about it, for instance.)

In a frank interview to mark the tenth anniversary of the conflict, the former [British] prime minister said members of the public were still 'very abusive' towards him over his decision to take Britain to war alongside George W. Bush. (A: ...who worked for a foreign power at the time, by the way.)

Mr Blair acknowledged that the situation in Iraq was still 'not nearly what it should be', with the country suffering almost daily terrorist attacks.

But he said he had 'given up' trying to persuade people he had made the right decision. And he insisted the situation would have been even worse if Saddam Hussein had been left in power. (A: Well why? Worse than what? It's in the Stone Age now, folks. Look at the money it's cost too, and look at the lives that have been lost. Over what? Who benefited? Well we know, don't we? Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about an article about Tony Blair, the great psychopath who got his pockets filled by the big boys once he left office; I mean, that's when they get their big payoffs, you know. He was in with the big bankers after that too, and doing different things across the Middle East for getting the oil into the oil companies' coffers and so on, as they plundered the countries. Awfully, handsomely rewarded for it too. But it says here...

He made no apology for the conflict, which cost 179 British lives (A: ...which is nothing compared to the Iraqis.) and led to the deaths of more than 100,000 Iraqis. (A: Well, in the starvation embargo they had on with Madeline Albright, before it happened, she was asked about 500,000 dying – it was about half a million at that time. It was about a million by the time they finished starving them to death, women, children and all the rest of it; they wouldn't even let medical aid in or antibiotics in. So it's vastly over 100,000 Iraqis altogether...) And he suggested the West was in the middle of a 'generational' conflict which may also require military intervention in Syria and Iran. (A: Well, he's completely PC, this guy; he knows who lines his pockets.)

His comments sparked anger among opponents of the war. (A: ...especially ones who have had guys killed in the military over there. And they're very angry and one of them said...)

'As far as I'm concerned he should be dragged in shackles to the International Criminal Court for war crimes,' he said. 'We invaded a sovereign country (A: ...and it was sovereign, remember...) and went against the United Nations. (A: Well, the United Nations is part of the problem, folks, as we well know. And of course, they also want the ICC, the International Criminal Court for a different purpose, not for what you think it is. Nothing is for what you think it's for.)

'When I look at my son's grave I think, what did he die for? It is a total waste. Blair shouldn't be surprised that people shout at him in the street – this will follow him to the end of his days. (A: It won't bother Blair at all because as I say, he's really a real out-and-out psychopath and they have no conscience; big smiling face, he would con anybody. Oh, he's a nice fella... that's what you think of psychopaths, they're all nice fellas, you know. That's how they are.)

Also tonight too, I'll put up a link to... Most folk forget that the big boys, like who came up with the idea at the Club of Rome for global warming, to change all our lives and get us to act like obedient little servants in austerity... Before that they tried the other tactic, hoping there was going to be an ice age. They were putting out all the articles back in the 70s of the Coming Ice Age. All the same guys who are involved in the global warming were in on it, writing books and everything, the same guys, for the United Nations and all the big ones who own the United Nations.

1970s Global Cooling Alarmism – populartechnology.net / February 28, 2013

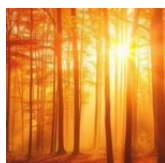
It's got all the articles and links here. You can really go through all the articles, the big ones that came out from the 70s onwards about all the excuses they were using then. They were saying that pollution then was causing the ICE AGE. We were causing it; it was a man-made global ICE AGE. No kidding you. Now it's man-made global warming. It doesn't matter what they call it, you see, they'll get it through regardless. Because it's to tax you into the earth and make sure you're trained into being a good obedient slave, to save us all you understand. This is a long article, all the links are in it; they've done their homework. There's probably well over a hundred articles on here to do with what they were churning out and terrifying the public with, or trying to terrify the public with, back in the 1970s. And then it didn't quite turn out that way so they, overnight, switched to, oh, global warming, global warming will fry the planet, too many people, there's too many people having it too good... can't have that.

So you understand, the media's all part of it of course, always is. And we're already in the age of world management. What we get fed at the bottom is mainly propaganda, mainly propaganda, sometimes outright propaganda, other times half a story is missing; the other half of a story is missing to bring you to the correct conclusion that your Masters want you to come to. But it goes on and on doesn't it? Because they want a world management system, none of this democracy stuff.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:01 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1773](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And I don't have shares in any companies or anything like that. All I came out to do in the beginning was to change the direction that everything seemed to be stuck in, of navel-gazing, especially in the US. They didn't realize that this was a world order that was coming in, that had been signed well over a hundred years ago and that many of the changes throughout the last hundred years were leading up to the big changes that are happening now. Big foundations, private organizations, had already mapped out the world. They mapped out the big corporations which they owned and their members owned and how they would take over the world, all of its resources. Use academia to train a managerial class for the world and basically train the population to have fewer children, as they would die off and they'd bring in the new kind of eugenics and so on and create a better form of slaves and not so many of them. And no kidding. This was all written by top scientists and so on, very important people. They all published their books. H.G. Wells called it The Open Conspiracy. He was all part of it too as a propagandist. And it's true, everything's out there if you want to read it, as to what's happened and why you've got the culture that you have today, all the things that would have to be destroyed to make it happen and one was Christianity, by the way. Like it or hate it, it doesn't matter. The fact is, Christianity had to go. Because it gave you what they said was an old contaminated form of morality and man would have to be put off his pedestal, to realize he was just another animal and life would become cheaper. Well that's already here. Everything that they said they'd bring in is actually here.

So, remember too, to keep me going you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can donate as well, hopefully. And from the US to Canada, remember, personal checks are still

good, as are international postal money orders from the post office. You can also send cash or use PayPal. Across the world: Western Union, MoneyGram and PayPal, once again.

But we truly live in a planned society, an awful long time. There's been generations, actually, going through this and they didn't know it themselves. People adapt to changes, mainly because everyone else is adapting at the same time. And individuality is discouraged these days, of course. And so you understand that the society that even you're brought up in today, youngsters today at fifteen years of age, the future's already planned and designed for them, including the initial early indoctrination of big changes still to come and different social morals and so on that'll change in their lifetime; they're being prepped for them, just as the previous generation was prepped for them too, for the changes they would experience in their lifetime. It's a simple science actually. And I've often mentioned Beria, who was the chief of the secret police in Russia, when he gave a talk at the Comintern back in the 1930's to the world communist society, he said it used to take a generation, 70 years, to get even a small change through in a people and now he says we can do it as quickly and update them – upgrade them, you call it today – in three to four years, in many aspects, all at the same time. The scientific indoctrination with television and so on, it's better than ever now. So easy. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big system of course and really that's all there is to talk about these days because the changes are coming quick and very furious in a sense too and in your face from a lot of different sources to get you acclimatized and used to the idea that you're now under authoritarian control because they said that democracy would never work. Now, they keep using democracy to get people into, you know, for all the wars we're creating across the world... so-called bringing forced democracy across the world by bombing folk out of existence and their infrastructure and everything else. This is the way of bringing democracy in. What they really mean by that is standardizing the world and getting the country rebuilt. And they have to borrow from the IMF of course to get the cash in, and the World Bank, and then they get into a central banking private system. And then of course, they're in perpetual debt like everybody else across the world. And that's the big agenda. It's quite simple. Money controls the world. That's the power of money. And that's why they'll never change the system or those in control of the money power at the top.

Countries that happen to be ex-Soviet countries are really in a mess, a real mess, because they were looted like crazy by the Politburo and all the officials that ran Russia, during the Soviet system. And they all fled out to the West, taking millions and billions with them actually and left the place in absolute chaos. They looted the countries. But countries like Bulgaria, that was left, this is a little article about it. It says,

“Where Western Democracy...”

Alan: Which is a joke too, because it's under the EU, which is not democratic at all.

“...Meets Russian-style Corruption”

Alan: And it tells you what's happened in Bulgaria. Quite an interesting article to do with the fact they're still tied to the corrupt Soviet system or Russian system, for their electricity and so on and for many developments that are still going on or to happen, actually, some of them, in Bulgaria. And they've even mentioned here too, one of the last governments stepped down because of a big dispute over the electricity prices that had sky-rocketed with these private companies. And it says that

“...is under the full control...”

Alan: This electricity system...

“...of corporate oligarchies in Moscow and in Sofia. Bulgaria has a special position in Moscow's energy strategy. Strong pressure has been exercised upon successive Bulgarian governments since the early 2000s to accept several large Russian energy projects on Bulgarian soil. The Burgas-Alexandroupolis oil pipeline was developed in the early 1990s and a framework agreement between Russia, Greece and Bulgaria was signed in Athens in 2007.”

Alan: And it says,

“The project envisaged almost no benefits for Bulgaria but posed high-level environmental risks and other liabilities for the Bulgarian Black Sea coast, a popular tourist area. The GERB government consequently revoked Bulgarian participation in the project in 2010. The South Stream gas pipeline is the

second major Russian project in Bulgaria, inked by a contract between Sofia and Moscow in late 2012. It was an attempt by Russian President Vladimir Putin to offset the implementation of the EU's third energy package – made effective on January 1, 2013.”

Alan: And also they want to put in a nuclear reactor, a Russian-made one, in there too, which they don't really need, it says, right now, because they won't need that amount of electricity until about the late 2030's. And part of the reason is... it doesn't say it in this article but it says it in others... part of the reason is there'd be so few young folk left there, in Bulgaria, that they simply won't be having families and living there. Everyone's trying to get out of the place because it's really deprived. And again too, the officialdom is awfully corrupt at the top. And even all the millions they're getting given to them, of course, to get into debt too by the EU and the EU Central Banking system, they can't pay it back, obviously, they're so destitute. But that's the state that the so-called wonderful communists left the countries in, when they looted them and robbed them and ran off to the States and different countries with all the loot. I'll put this article up tonight and it's quite interesting for those who want to see what's happening in parts of Europe.

Now, I've mentioned so many times about the cultural changes. Now, cultural changes, according to Bertrand Russell who was given authority in Britain, to do sort of experimental systems of schooling on children, that would have hung anybody else at the time, when he promoted pre-pubertal sex amongst these young children, to see if they would ever stay with a partner after that. When they get so promiscuous would they ever stay with a partner? The idea being that the future they envisaged was to bring in promiscuity down the road, so that people wouldn't mate for life. They wouldn't have children. The population would plummet and government wouldn't have little clans of people or families around there standing up to them, standing up for one person in the family. Even HG Wells said the same thing: government's ultimate goal is to have them talking right down to you – little old you – and nobody else in the way or around you (that's friends or family). Friends desert you first, you see. So, everything was done a long, long time ago. But part of it too was to destroy all morality. They call it contamination of previous cultures, meaning Christian values. And you've got to understand it was the Christian values that gave you working societies where you didn't go around murdering each other or raping each other's children. And I'm not kidding about that. And of course, the new system, of course, there's no right and wrong; there's no good or evil. They'll tell you that. It's very kabalistic of course. But here's how far it's gone now, it says,

“Roughly 55 students gathered in Linsly-Chittenden Hall Saturday evening to learn about masochistic sexual practices such as those depicted in '50 Shades of Grey.'”

Alan: This is from Yale University. It says,

"The workshop was part of Sex Weekend, a shortened, three-day version of Sex Week — a series of events on sex-related topics held every other year. Sex Weekend, which has been held sporadically in the past, marks the start of an effort to host sex-related events annually to make the program more institutionalized, organizers said. Sex Weekend activities included six lectures and three small-group discussions on topics including sexual health and AIDS activism. 'We have a lot of groups [on campus] pertaining to sexuality, but I think what Sex Week does is it clarifies all these dialogues and brings it into a space where students can figure out what should be talked about and what issues we should be discussing'..."

Alan: And what they do too, as I say, is try to get you sensitized — you know, like sensitivity training — to folk who have tried bestiality and various other things, sadomasochism, things like that, so as that you don't look down on them anymore because you're taught that it's all quite normal, you see. And they actually say that in this: nothing's really normal at all. Because that is the new normal, isn't it? as they destroy all the old. Definitely normal. But I'll put that up tonight too. And another one talks about the sensitivity training to bestiality. And it says sexologist Dr. Jill McDevitt was there.

"During the workshop, entitled, 'Sex: Am I Normal,' students anonymously asked and answered questions about sex using their cell phones, and viewed the responses in real time..."

Alan: And so on. It...

"...was hosted by 'sexologist'..."

Alan: Who's in quotation marks.

"...Dr. Jill McDevitt, who owns a sex store called Feminique in West Chester, Pa. Survey responses revealed that nine percent of attendees had been paid for sex, 3 percent had engaged in bestiality, and 52 percent had participated in 'consensual pain' during sex, according to an article published in the Yale Daily News on Monday."

"Event director Giuliana Berry '14 told Campus Reform in an interview on Monday that the workshop was brought to campus to teach students not to automatically judge people who may have engaged in these sorts of activities, but rather to respond with 'understanding' and 'compassion.' 'People do engage in some of these activities that we believe only for example perverts engage in,' she said. 'What the goal is is to increase compassion for people who may engage in activities that are not what you would personally consider normal.'"

Alan: So, in other words, it's, once again, to muddy everything that's normal.

"McDevitt referred to the range of activities discussed in the workshop as 'sexual diversity.'"

Alan: Everything's diverse now, isn't it, eh? As there's no unity and normalcy.

"'It tries to get people to be more sensitive ... to sexual diversity,' McDevitt told Campus Reform in an interview on Monday. 'We're not all heterosexual, able-bodied folks who have standard missionary sex.' Several students submitted discussion topics about having incestuous sexual fantasies. Attendee Alex Saeedy..."

Alan: Good name.

"...'15, told the News that he at first found this surprising, but then 'thought it might be more of a psychological thing we all might have. 'I think that's what the point of the workshop was — to bring up things we thought we so taboo and desire or urges we criticize are just regular parts of sexual psychology,' he said. During the workshop, McDevitt taught the approximately 40 students that just because people think something is deviant does not mean that it is bad. 'It's sensitivity training,' McDevitt

told Campus Reform. 'Don't judge other people, because we all have something we are embarrassed about.'"

Alan: So, it's...

"...part of Yale's Sex Weekend, which ran from Feb. 28 through March 3. Sponsors included Yale Women's Center, Undergraduate Organizations Committee, the Sexual Harassment and Assault Response Education Center at Yale, and SeLF: The Sexual Literacy Forum."

Alan: So, that's the new normal, where everything's normal, you see. And if people want to look at your children, maybe you should, you know, just feel sorry for them or understand where they're coming from. I don't know. If you can. But that's the new world, that's the new world we're living in. And I've also got an article, I'll read further on too, about the amazing amount... there was one here, actually there's,

"Thousands of under 18[year old]s are sexually abusing children every year warns NSPCC. More than 5,000 cases were reported to the police in the last three years."

Alan: This is just Britain alone.

"The acts were committed by children as young as five."

Alan: ...sexually assaulting others.

"Number of sex offences by under 18s has risen 38 per cent since 2009/10. NSPCC said that indecent material online has contributed to the rise"

Alan: And so, it says,

"The charity found there were more than 5,000 cases of abuse by under 18s reported to the police... In some instances acts of sexual abuse were committed by children as young as five or six. The NSPCC have blamed the number on the rise of hardcore porn that is readily available online."

Alan: And they keep telling you, oh there's no connection. Of course there is, folks.

"This comes after a 15-year-old boy was convicted of raping a 14-year-old girl..."

Alan: Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the rise of child rape, basically, by children on other children. And it says here,

"This comes after a 15-year-old boy was convicted of raping a 14-year-old girl after watching sadistic porn last week. The girl was gagged, bound and beaten up as he attempted to re-enact scenes he had seen on the internet. The boy's father condemned ministers [(politicians)] for not protecting children from adult, especially violent, material online."

Alan: It's not just online now. You've got all these awful television things coming out, these drama series, by the BBC, and they're weird enough. It says

"The Daily Mail has been campaigning for an automatic block on all adult material online as part of its Block Online Porn campaign."

Alan: Well, you know something, if the big boys didn't want the porn there, it wouldn't be there. And yet they've had it there from the beginning because it's one of the main attractions to get folk into the Internet and using computers in the first place. So that's not going to happen.

"Nearly all – 98 per cent – of the 4,562 young offenders were boys and where the relationship was recorded, at least three out of five of the victims knew their abuser. More than a third of the offences were said to have been committed by a family friend or acquaintance, and one in five by family members."

Alan: A lot of this was homosexual abuse too.

"The NSPCC obtained the statistics through Freedom of Information requests to each of the 43 police forces in England and Wales. Only 34 forces supplied figures – revealing a total of 5,028 offences – so the true number of offences is likely to be higher, the NSPCC said. The findings follow a report by probation inspectors last month which found that police, social workers and teachers were missing the warning signs that a child may sexually offend. The NSPCC warned that easy access to indecent material could be leading to an increase in the number of children needing help."

"The charity has found that more children were carrying out online grooming and harassment. Claire Lilley, policy adviser at the NSPCC, said she hoped the findings would ring 'alarm bells' with authorities that the problem required urgent action."

Alan: At one time they would say the parents but now it's the authorities because the parents are out of the picture in what's left of any modern family, you understand.

"'In some cases older children are attacking younger ones and in other cases it's sexual violence within a teenage relationship,' she said. 'While more research needs to be done...'"

Alan: Right. {Laughs} They've been doing that for 60, 70 years.

"...we know that technology and easy access to sexual material is warping young people's views of what is 'normal' or acceptable behaviour. 'We are treating an increasing number of children who have carried out online grooming, harassment in chatrooms and 'sexting'."

Alan: They call it.

"Children who are sexually abusive have often been victims of abuse, harm and trauma themselves. Exposure to this can make them think abusing someone or being sexually violent is ok."

Alan: Well, if you look at the Yale thing... everyone who thinks this stuff is wrong should get sensitivity training, you know, and bestiality too, you know. And they're going after your pets next. Can you imagine bringing visitors in and they go after your pets, for God's sake. It's bad enough they're going after your children or your wife or your son, but now they're after your pets, as well. And the Yale one, of course, also says that, you know, pretty-well everything is normal. {Laughs} So, that's that one.

Now, for those who really don't know what's going on, since 9/11, long before 9/11 in fact, they were building up, again in the public consciousness, mainly through big TV series, long-running series like NYPD Blue and so on, the need for SWAT teams and then you've got more and more SWAT teams on cops shows and so on, making you think it was really dangerous out there, more than it was at the time. And then since 2001, it's been martial law almost, in everything but name, right? It's martial law. But they've been building up internal armies for years and years and years because they knew, all that time ago, because the world is run like a big business plan, with certain things to happen in 10 years time, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50 – just like the Stalinists had it too. And that's how the UN has its own, 10, 15, 20 year, 30 year plans and so on for different projects. So, you've got the government, of course, even long before 9/11 happened, getting all prepared for it and to change society. To make it into an authoritarian society and change your idea and perception and your concept of what democracy, if you thought you had some, was all about. But anyway, there's another bill out there... it's another vendor they've put out there, by the Homeland Security Department and it's for the Heckler and Koch Company. Now, Heckler and Koch is a company that makes very popular weapons for special forces and for close-quarter battle (they call it) too. And you'll see a lot of these ones in a lot of the movies that you watch. Very big armaments company. And so there's a big tender out there, I guess it's probably for their lines of their fully-automatic machine guns that they have, for what's coming. Again, mainly for close-quarter battle. They specialize in this kind of stuff. So it's a big tender being put in for that one. I'll put that up tonight too.

And this one here says

“DHS Purchases Armored Vehicles That Can Withstand Ballistic Arms Fire”

Alan: I've got 2 or 3 links on that one, actually. And I'll put them up tonight. And you should see the size of these armored vehicles. They're like monster trucks. And they've got the big, probably bullet-proof tires on them, as well, and lots of other gadgets and gizmos. And they're supposed to be bomb-proof and can go over mines and they won't get blown up and all this kind of stuff. And it...

“...can 'deflect IED blasts away from the vehicle' and is recommended for combat conditions such as seen in Afghanistan.”

Alan: So that should... understand when you're reading these things, they're telling you what they want it for: combat conditions within the United States, such as seen in Afghanistan. Huh? Think about it, folks. Big things are coming. Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the ordering of all these weapons and machines for the Department of Homeland Security in the US. And remember they're ordering 2,717 of these heavy-duty armored vehicles for use inside the US. And it says here that they...

“...can 'deflect IED blasts away from the vehicle' and is recommended for combat conditions such as seen in Afghanistan.”

Alan: So, that's what they're designed for, but here they want them for the US. Two plus two equals what? And it says here,

“When creating a ‘makeshift terrorist bomb’ ammonium nitrate is an integral ingredient. The DHS was given oversight of procurement of ammonium nitrate after Congress requested they ‘regulate the sale and transfer of ammonium nitrate by an ammonium nitrate facility...to prevent the misappropriation or use of ammonium nitrate in an act of terrorism.’”

Alan: And this is quite a long article actually. I’ll put it up tonight for those who want to read it. And it says,

“The most recent solicitation DHS made for 240,000 hollow point bullets has made quite a stir in the alternative media. Last August, The Pacific Southwest Region of the US Forest Service has solicited ammunition that is supposedly needed for target practice. In this instance, the amounts of hollow point bullets, 12 gauge rifle slugs, and other accessories are smaller than DHS has requested through other federal agencies.”

Alan: Now, remember too, hollow point bullets, under the United Nations, in times of war against other soldiers, are illegal. It’s a big no-no. But they’re allowed to use them on their own populations, for internal peace. And so they...

“DHS previously ordered more than 63,000,000 rounds of .40 S&W jacketed hollow point bullets (JHP). The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) published a solicitation for 16,000 rounds of .40 S&W JHP. The Social Security Office has also made a solicitation for 174,000 rounds of .357 hollow point bullets. Is the DHS arming a private army with hollow point bullets with the intent to shoot at US Armed Forces, US veterans and civilians? Major General Jerry Curry, who is a decorated combat veteran, Army Aviator, paratrooper and Ranger, has asked the question: ‘Who does the government intend to shoot?’ In an op-ed piece, Curry brings up the strange purchases of hollow point bullets the Department of Homeland security has made recently. Through other federal agencies like the Social Security Office (SSO) and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), the DHS have ordered several thousand hollow point bullets as well. Curry states: ‘No one has yet said what the purpose of these purchases is, though we are led to believe that they will be used only in an emergency to counteract and control civil unrest. Those against whom the hollow point bullets are to be used — those causing the civil unrest — must be American citizens; since the SSA has never been used overseas to help foreign countries maintain control of their citizens.’ The Geneva Convention outlaws hollow point bullets on the battle field because of their deadly nature.”

Alan: It really does. It blows a big hole through your back and a small hole in the front.

"Curry asks if DHS intends to shoot 'nation's military and replace them with Department of Homeland Security (DHS) special security forces, forces loyal to the Administration, not to the Constitution?' Last October, the US House of Representatives introduced HR 6566 which is an amendment of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 that imbues the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) 'to provide guidance and coordination for mass fatality planning, and for other purposes.'"

Alan: So, it reminds me of all the books I've read on before the Bolsheviks took over Russia. And right up to the end people didn't think it would really happen or life would go on as usual under a new regime. The same thing happened in Nazi Germany. All the signs were there, but folk didn't think it would happen and of course, all hell broke loose. And this is how people are; they can't believe it. You think you live in a first world country and these things could never happen here, and that's the biggest weakness you have, because it hasn't happened here yet. You understand? But look, the signs that are going on are more than the Russians got and more than the Germans got. They're all around you. And:

"Milwaukee Police Purchase a Massive..."

Alan: They call it:

"...Tank to Patrol the Streets"

Alan: It's actually an armored vehicle. Huge monster of a thing too, quite a picture of it. I'll put that up tonight and you can look at the size of this big monster armored truck. Quite something indeed. So there's lots of them coming in now. And:

"The national debt has increased by more than \$6 trillion since President Barack Obama took office, marking the largest increase under any president in history. The Treasury Department's Bureau of Public

Debt on Friday published its daily debt report, showing the government's total debt topped \$16.687 trillion, CBS News reports. On Jan. 20, 2009, when Obama took office, the debt was \$10.626 trillion. Less than two months into President Obama's second term, new numbers show the national debt increased by more than \$6 trillion since he took office. The Office of Management and Budget projects the national debt will continue to increase by more than \$800 billion this year alone."

Alan: And, well, normalcy goes on because this seems to be normal, isn't it?

And another article too, getting back to the tank deal or the armored vehicles.

"Obama DHS Purchases 2,700 Light-Armored Tanks to Go With Their 1.6 Billion Bullet Stockpile"

Alan: I'll put that one up too. And again, another thing too as they get this all into our subconscious and our minds.

"Rise of the machines: Army robot that can run faster than a man throws huge cinder blocks around like a child throwing a toy"

"These are the latest chilling images of the LS3 Alpha Dog, the four-legged robot that DARPA, the U.S. defense agency responsible for the development of new technologies for use by the military, is developing. Previous reports have described the prototype, part of the Big Dog project, as a robotic battlefield 'pack mule' capable of carrying 400lbs of equipment to help human soldiers in combat. But this latest footage reveals that the Alpha Dog has developed a scary new skill – throwing cinder blocks around with relative ease."

Alan: And it gives you a little picture it all below doing it. So, I don't know, as I say, people will just ignore everything until the balloon goes up, as they say.

Scientists, of course, we're in the age of a scientific dictatorship, they're really working on behalf of the big bankers at the top that put them in power, because Lord Bertrand Russell, who helped design this

part that we're living in today (the whole culture, the whole thing, all the big changes), back in the 1950's talked about the coming scientific dictatorship and it would be utterly ruthless, he said. He was all for it. He said it would be utterly ruthless. And the public would have to be trained to obey them. And most folk have already obeyed. You just put "expert" there and they'll believe them. It's very easy.

"Scientists: 'Exclusive Club' To Assume Command Of Global Geoengineering"

Alan: That they're not doing, of course. And it says,

"Scientific publication envisions 'a strategic multilateral implementation (of planetary scale geoengineering) through an exclusive 'club' that increases benefits to members at the expense of those excluded.' In a recent publication published by Environmental Research Letters, three scientists have published the results of a computer simulation 'game', probing several scenarios on how to best organize a 'unilateral implementation scheme'" of global geoengineering. '(...) a sufficiently powerful international coalition might be able to deploy solar geoengineering. Here, we show that regional differences in climate outcomes create strategic incentives to form coalitions that are as small as possible, while still powerful enough to deploy solar geoengineering.' Defining geoengineering as 'intentionally reducing the amount of sunlight that reaches Earth's surface through the use of stratospheric aerosols'..."

Alan: Spraying, in other words.

"... the authors used climate models (such as the ones used by the IPCC) as the basis for their 'gaming' activities- which they describe as 'global thermostat setting game'..."

Alan: Now, they've been doing it since '98 solid. That's when they went into action, all together, across different countries in the world, spraying us daily with this stuff.

"'The characteristics of coalitions to geoengineer climate are modeled using a 'global thermostat setting game' based on climate model results. Coalition members have incentives to exclude non-members

that would prevent implementation of solar geoengineering at a level that is optimal for the existing coalition.’, authors Katharine Ricke and Ken Caldeira point out. Under ‘rules and assumptions’ the authors explain that ‘the game takes place in two stages.’ ‘During the first stage players choose their memberships and the winning coalition is formed. In the second stage, the winning coalition acts as a single actor to maximize the benefits of geoengineering to all coalition members. Players outside the coalition do not make decisions in this second stage.’”

“From the assertion that man made climate change will have different results from region to region, the scientists involved in this modeling business factored these differences into their ‘global thermostat setting game’, as a result of which researched different international coalitions that would be most likely to succeed in starting and maintaining a global geoengineering effort...”

Alan: And they go through it all and through it all and through it all. It’s quite a lengthy article. And also in the same page, you’ll find a link to the latest Global Risks Report...

“...warned that a ‘rogue nation’ or individual could ‘hijack’ global climate change for nefarious purposes.”

Alan: Well, I think they did that already. Didn’t they? That’s your own governments, that is.

“The report mentions several possible scenarios, or X-factors, which could occur in the coming year, among which (page 57) a geoengineering nightmare, according to the report, ‘in which a country or small group of countries precipitates an international crisis by moving ahead with deployment or large-scale research independent of the global community. The global climate could, in effect, be hijacked by a rogue country or even a wealthy individual, with unpredictable costs to agriculture, infrastructure and global stability.’”

Alan: Well, the US is leading it for the Americas. And, as I say, they’ve been doing it since 1998. They actually have official global dimming now. If you look up global dimming... and NASA admitted that too, with all this masses of spray in the air. You don’t get a perfectly blue sky anymore, when they’re spraying. It mushes into this awful mush above your head and it starts filtering out sunlight. And it’s also affecting

the weather, which is really getting too cold, of course. But that's the tyranny of the scientists that Russell was talking about. They would have all this power.

And also, a link tonight where Lord Christopher Monckton says it's time to jail the climate scamsters. I'll put this up tonight for those who want to see it. And, as I say, he goes through the usual thing that you know, there's been no global warming for 17 years, etc etc.

And also, I'll put up a link tonight, from an Australian politician who took part in the summit and she talks about Agenda 21 and everything else they're doing in Australia and how this all ties in with that too.

And, you know, I've always said this: you'll never get any partial truth even, not even a partial truth about any major player in the world until at least 50/60 years after they're dead, you know. And they also have these contracts too, of silence, under Official Secrets Acts. But it says,

"Revealed: The banker who shaped the modern financial world after WWII was a Soviet spy who wanted America to become communist"

"Harry Dexter White..."

Alan: It's got here, but his actual name was Wait or something.

"...represented U.S. at Bretton Woods conference in 1944. -Helped create the institutions which led to capitalism taking over the world"

Alan: The Bank for International Settlements, that the Royal Institute of International Affairs wanted because he was one of their boys, by the way. I've told you they wanted to bring in a form of communism. You see, the big bankers ran and still run the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations. And this actually adds and confirms the inquiries that were done in the 1950's to do with the big foundations which were funding the far, far left and the congress sent out the Reece Commission to find out why they were doing this. Well, this is all CFR, Royal Institute of International Affairs, as I say the bankers at the top. And they found out during that inquiry that the Soviet system,

when it would sort of fade away, would also transfer its culture into the West and we would become one, one culture. It's already happened. Anyway,

"Harry Dexter White represented U.S. at Bretton Woods conference in 1944. Helped create the institutions which led to capitalism taking over the world. But he harboured communist views and dreamed of Soviet domination. He was the architect of the post-war financial system.... But it has now emerged that the brilliant economist was in fact a staunch anti-capitalist..."

Alan: Who worked for the big bankers, eh?

"...who privately praised the Soviet Union's communism."

Alan: He wasn't so private about it.

" Documents unearthed at Princeton University prove that, although White devoted his life to strengthening western capitalism, he secretly despised the system he had created and believed it would eventually be overtaken by the state-controlled economy of the USSR and its allies."

Alan: Now, they call him a genius. I know why they call him this, because it's only certain people they do.

"...did not live long enough to find out just how wrong he was, as he died in 1948, before both the decades-long boom enjoyed by the U.S. and Europe and the slow decline of the East."

"The astonishing revelation of White's communist sympathies finally explains why he agreed to spy on his own country for the Soviets..."

Alan: Well, he didn't actually see it as his own country. A lot of them didn't in fact.

"...even while representing America at the 1944 Bretton Woods conference which would determine the post-war economic order. Even though the conference ensured a postwar global financial climate dominated by the American dollar, White is thought to have been feeding information to Moscow for years."

Alan: Of course they knew all this stuff about him. It says,

"While White's espionage has been an open secret and acknowledged by Presidents from Truman to Nixon, historian Benn Steil discovered new notes from the economist's Princeton archives dating from 1944 – when he was at the height of his powers in the administration of President Roosevelt."

Alan: When Roosevelt came in, Roosevelt brought stacks of these known card-carrying communists with him. That was open knowledge. A lot of them, again, hadn't even been born in the US. They'd come from the Eastern Bloc. It says,

"The essay, headed 'Political-Economic Int. of Future', outlines a post-war world where the Soviet socialist model of economic planning takes over from the American liberal capitalist one, according to an article by Mr Steil in Foreign Affairs."

Alan: Now, tie that in with Agenda 21 and the abolition of private properties, etc etc. and it says,

"U.S. delegates attending the Bretton Woods Conference... "

Alan: And it shows you who they all are, all the usual faces there. And it says,

"The unpublished notes argue that the West has demonized the Soviet Union, and dreams of a strong alliance between the United States and their communist rivals that would create a new world order."

Alan: Exactly what the Reece Commission found out. So, that validates that.

"In his essay, White predicts that 'the change will be in the direction of increased control over industry, and increased restrictions on the operations of competition and free enterprise'."

Alan: Well that's absolutely true. Under the free-trade negotiations, only selected big international corporation boys are allowed in. So, that's already happened, you see. And plus, we bail them out too. Public-private.

"Extraordinarily, he concludes: 'Russia is the first instance of a socialist economy in action. And it works!'"

Alan: And it did work for the Politburo and all their relatives, because it was really a hierarchy of relatives at the top, all through its whole time. And they looted the country well, as I say, and plundered it well too and they ran off with billions, when the Wall fell, out to the West. And it says

"HOW BRETTON WOODS HELPED BUILD THE MODERN WORLD: Harry Dexter White was one of the greatest economic minds in history..."

Alan: I don't think so.

"...but he might have been bitterly disappointed with his legacy. He was arguably the most influential figure at the United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference in Bretton Woods, New Hampshire..."

Alan: Well, as I say, the Royal Institute of International Affairs' boys, the biggest bankers in the world, promoted White, they put him out there, to create the Bank for International Settlements that runs all the

central private banks of the world.

Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the World Bank, the Bank for International Settlements and so on and the guy who was put forward by the big bankers to set it up, because he was one of their boys. And these bankers, as I say, also set up foundations that funded the far, far left in America, Britain and elsewhere, because they run both sides of things, you see, the dialectic. But it says here that White, one of the big things that he did

"...was the establishment of the International Monetary Fund and the forerunner of the World Bank."

Alan: So the World Bank, the IMF and the Bank for International Settlements is really what he did.

"These twin financial institutions have played..."

Alan: Listen to this propaganda.

"...an important role in encouraging poorer countries to liberalise their economies by giving them access to credit and insisting they participate in global business networks."

Alan: What it's done, of course, is allowed them to bring in the big international corporations that plunder them until they can find cheaper labor somewhere else. Then they move on, leaving a wasteland, as they know.

"While many believe this capitalist system is responsible for the world's unprecedented prosperity, it has now emerged that even though White helped create it he was in fact a communist sympathiser who

believed that state-controlled economies would be more successful than capitalist ones.”

Alan: Well, that’s happened. That’s what public-private means, where private corporations get massive sums from you the taxpayer to build whatever they’re going to build and they also get money from the taxpayer to maintain roads and everything, but they just rake in the profits (the private side of it).

“White had clearly deluded himself about the repressive nature of the Soviet government, claiming that officials had guaranteed the freedom of religion...”

Alan: As they slaughtered Christians and everybody...

“and denying that the USSR intended to meddle in the affairs of other countries. White’s communism is far from his image as the capitalist hero who so outmaneuvered the British and their legendary economist John Maynard Keynes that they ended up agreeing to the dollar being the currency of the IMF and World Bank instead of the pound.”

Alan: Well, if you actually go into the histories and read lots of books, you’ll find that Keynes and White also were really in with Lord Rothschild. In fact, Lord Rothschild was taught by Keynes and they all worked a lot of scams together on all this big global business stuff.

“The Bretton Woods conference comprised 730 delegates from all 44 Allied nations, including the Soviet Union, and even though White emerged as an American hero he had already begun feeding the Russians information for most of that year.”

Alan: He was a spy.

"Among the consequences of the conference were the creation of the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank.... By contrast, soon after the end of the war the Soviet Union started to fall behind the U.S. and fast-growing Europe, and within three decades was significantly poorer than its western rivals."

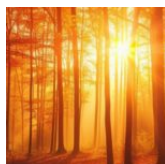
Alan: The ones at the top weren't poor at all because they were raking in off of a slave economy. It was almost free labor, at the pittance the workers were all getting. And as I say, when they all left by the thousands, that ran the Soviet Union, they ran off to Britain for a little stop, generally, for London, and then over to the US. And we know where they all live now. So, that's the world that you live in folks. Everything's a scam. Only one side runs all sides. And it's the dialectic that they use to change things. You must get a crisis to change things. If everyone's on board with one agenda, you've got to get its opposite or the apparent opposite and then you debate and debate until you come to an agreement and then you come to really the object that you wanted to have in the first place. You got to it. You achieved it. Also, Hugo Chavez is dead at 58, with cancer. And we'll see what happens in this country now and if it's up for grabs or what. We'll soon find out.

Now, from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

{Closing Music 🎵}

October 23, 2025 at 11:01 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1774](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

But as I say the world and the future is already planned step by step. Hundred year plans, sometimes they have a specific agenda that's broken up into different pieces, different areas of it. Five year plans for one thing, ten year plans for another, fifty for another, one hundred years for another. The Soviet system was built on the same system. The United Nations has the same system on the go and the Royal Institute of International Affairs which started all of this and guides it all has the same thing. It's all one big plan run by the big boys at the top with their private foundations, private clubs. And you can't join these clubs; you have to be asked to join after you are vetted. You won't even know you are being vetted but they vet you for a long time. All their top reporters in the world for all newspapers and magazines are vetted for it before they're asked to join. And also all your news anchors and so on. One big, big club because, understand, if you want to control the world you've got to standardize the media and all the stories have to tally together with all the other stories. And then you have no other opinions on any particular topic to follow. You are given your opinions. You are given... In fact you are given your emotional arguments by

those at the top as well. Should you go for this or should you not? Is it right for this or is it wrong for that? And you fall into it and then you start arguing at the bottom and you don't understand. You've never reasonably thought anything through using reason and logic. It's all given to you by what you think are experts, who shape your minds.

And as I say it's really speeding up now. Remember this new world order that Bush Sr. first mentioned openly to the nation and the world in fact. He saw it coming into view and all of that, the big idea. And then of course it was followed on later on big time, actually by every president that's been in but then when we got in Bush Jr. and the neocons that was the big push for the war starting and the authoritarian society. Because the authoritarian society has already taken over what you think is democracy. And people still actually think they have freedoms and rights. But it's an authoritarian society you're now in. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system and everyone takes it for granted. You're born into it; every child around you the same age as you takes it all as normal because it exists. It's as simple as that, it exists this way so it's obviously all normal. And it takes a lot of time and aging and knowing and learning and inquiring to understand the big system you're born into. Most folk don't really go into it at all. They accept everything that they're told by the media as being the truth and of course Brzezinski talked about that in the 1970's in his book and he mentioned that shortly the public will be unable to reason for themselves. They will expect the media to even do their reasoning for them. And they'll have nothing to talk about except what was given to them on the previous night's news.

And it's very, very true. And you can actually classify them into different categories too, the ones who will talk generally at work is trivia, whatever trivia is the main trivia of yesterday. So whatever's the fanciest thing or the most outrageous thing is what they chat about. And that's how they see life. Everything really is above them. They understand there's a big presence of a system above them but they don't think beyond that as to why it's there, who controls it, what are its real agendas. They simply know it's there, like the special people who come out of special wombs that manage everything. In other words it's a form... All tyrannies you understand are tyrannical in nature.... And by tyrannical I mean that they teach the population that they have no power. And they teach.... socialism is a good example, communism is a good example, collectivism, same thing, is a good example because they keep the bulk of the population in a sort of childlike state, where you will accept that, 'it's not my job to ask the questions from those people above me, the special people who run everything. It's my job to just do my little bit, work hard, pay taxes, and so on, do what I'm told.' And that's perpetual childhood. And they think that the big problems are really settled by people who seriously sit down, seriously considering things and so on, when the whole thing is planned out at the top where they're going.

All the front people you see as politicians are exactly that, they're front people. All of them are, front people. They all know the game. And it's called the political game; that's why they call it the game. And the game of course is a show. It's a theater for the general populations. And the real policies are made by the parallel government. The parallel government consists of ex presidents and prime ministers and high bureaucratic figures across the world who are brought into this parallel government club. They all know each other. They can get the job done without being responsible to the public. They know the agendas and parts to fulfill that they have to do, and they get it done. They're technocrats. And I've gone into the histories of that over the years too, how it works and even the people who have joined it after leaving politics, like Margaret Thatcher; she mentioned, I now belong to the parallel government.

The parallel government was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations is another branch they have in other countries like the U.S. and Canada. They have it in Australia. They have it in New Zealand, all the old British Commonwealth countries because the Royal Institute of International Affairs came from the Milner Society which merged with the Cecil Rhodes foundation. Rhodes and Lord Rothschild created the Cecil Rhodes foundation and they created eventually the Royal Institute of International Affairs when they merged. And they wanted to take over the world using the British Empire as the embryonic system and they would then hand it over because they knew that they would bankrupt Britain in the process which they had already done. And they'd hand it over, the baton you might say, to the U.S. to pay the taxes, to supply the troops, the bodies, the armaments and so on to take the world over. Not so that the world would be some big happy place, all kind of standardized in a happy way, but really to standardize it in such a way that the big corporative power brokers would run the world because they truly believe in Darwinism at the top. They truly believe that all those who were excessively rich, that formed this institution at the very beginning a long time ago, proved by the Darwinian theories that they were at the top of the tree because they'd held on successfully for generations to lots and lots of money. And their children, literally they were breeding, specially picking wives and so on. They didn't pick them themselves. It's almost a priesthood that picks their wives for them. Actually it is a priesthood. And they breed them for intelligence and they bring them from families who are also very successful too. So they're really into eugenics.

And therefore they decided they had the right to run the world, to manage it properly. They couldn't have all the rabble at the bottom deciding what they wanted to do individually and therefore they've been training us for an awful long time, as they take over the resources of the world for their private corporations, all resources including your food and water. And they also want to standardize all the governmental systems. And that was a very old agenda and the boys who formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs, as I say it's had many names before that down through the centuries. And right back to Marx even, Marx in London, he was well aware of the agenda; they put him forth, he was a hack writer, a hack journalist basically, who was a front man too and he talked about the world being set up in three main trading blocs. The whole of Europe would eventually get united right across Russia, right across the east eventually, and then they would have a provisional type government set up for that. It's

now called the EU parliament, it's happened. And also the second one was to be the United Americas. That's still going on. And the Far East was the Pacific Rim group that would come under China eventually because they were going to raise China up into a top industrial power and it's all happening too. And all these provincial governments, these three provincial governments would then be subservient to a world government. And the world government as I say is simply another puppet regime for these big private individuals who own incredible, incredible amounts of wealth across the world. It's not just money; real wealth is many, many other things too, massive land rights like you wouldn't believe in the most mineral rich countries in the world.

So it was all planned a long time ago and they also had to get a population who were dumbed down enough not to ever figure out what was really going on. You know in the 1800's when they had to for instance in Britain give a basic education in some of the industrialized cities they created, for the overcrowded cities for the workers, and the industrial revolution and so on. They had to give them a basic education to even read basic instructions in the factories they worked. And at the time they had big, big meetings. They didn't want the people at the bottom even reading. They thought it would be dangerous if they started reading and so at the same time they came out with an idea, they called it penny novels. And so they saturated the markets with penny novels and advertising like crazy geared towards the people at the bottom who'd be into romance and all that kind of stuff, excitement, adventure. Stuff they would never really see really, adventure and so on, but that's what it was packed with, heavily funded, to make sure that they didn't get into any serious literature. And they also had discussions about should they keep them working at sixteen hours per day. This is all in the history books if there are any left actually because they're disappearing fast down the memory hole. But it's in the history books that they had meetings too because they thought they had to start giving them more time to themselves because the death rate was phenomenal in the industrialized cities, phenomenal. They crowded these people into the rooms, sometimes twenty people in a room. And that sixteen hours a day would kill most folk; they didn't live that long. And so they had to do something and they started to give them time off but they wanted to make sure that their time would be spent in some other way and that's when they opened up, you wouldn't believe it, all the authorized bars, pubs and so on they called them across Britain, to make sure the guys would, to escape their misery, spend most of their time in the bars and so on.

This is all discussed by the boys at the top. How to keep them from getting together in a serious manner and discussing the state that they were living in. Now nothing has ever changed except it's even better today because today you have top marketers, you have neuroscientists, psychologists, behaviorists, all working in massive foundations, privately owned foundations, on every aspect of society. Including all the cultural changes that they've already created, that's happened, the ones we're presently going through and the ones still to come. That's how minutely we're controlled.

And of course education is standardized too. It's the big thing across the world because they got to get the same, not just basic education through; education today is social engineering. You get quality stamped approved when you leave school believing in all the right things, including all the new normal things because they're always giving you new normals and you will accept them quite naturally, right down to even sexual matters.

So it's all done from the top down and the public really have no say in it at all and most of them never figure it out. The wars come and go because the wars are all planned. It takes a long time to plan a war you know, any war, an awful long time. And wars again, as Marx said quite rightly, he says wars are done for economic reasons. And the big boys at the top wanted to take over all the mineral resources, everything they needed to own everything that was made, and as I say, water, food, everything, that's what war is for, oil fields, you name it. It's a war for resources, not for the world, not to share with you back home, the ones who are doing all the fighting, supplying the bodies. It's for you to give away to other countries actually because you will die for them, you'll come back home and get your little tin star, you might get a pension, you might not, and that's if you live that long, that is. And your country gives the big oil fields to the big international corporations which then sell it all abroad, all their oil and so on while they really gouge you back home. And that's the reality of the world that we live in. So if you're going to fight for something make sure you know what you're fighting for. Make sure you're not some patsy. Because there are lots of crowds of patsies belonging to all these NGO groups that are all purpose-made for you to join before you even know they exist; they're already there for you. And be careful who you follow, be very, very careful.

Now we live in an Orwellian system and here's an example of it right here, it's a simple example. Well I'll talk to you about this when I come back after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system, very Orwellian of course and a simple example of the techniques that they use is this article here, even the wording of it. Wording is very, very important by the way. And it says here:

"U.S. coalition will no longer publish Taliban attack figures after mistakenly reporting that outbreaks in Afghanistan were down when there was NO decline"

Alan: So there was no decline you see in the amount of U.S. troops and other coalition forces getting killed by Taliban in Afghanistan, so because they made a mistake, they say, a mistake, they simply won't

publish any more figures. So you have not to know. You have not to know how many of your own people are being killed. Never mind how many people you're slaughtering over there either.

It says:

"The U.S.-led military command in Afghanistan said Tuesday it will no longer publish figures on Taliban attacks, a week after acknowledging that its report of a seven percent decline in attacks last year was actually no decline at all."

Alan: So that's a great reason for not telling you now, isn't it? It's very simple, isn't it?

"Coalition officials, including Obama administration officials, had previously cited the reported 2012 drop in Taliban attacks as among a number of signs that the insurgency was in decline and that the Afghans could take on more of the fighting burden. The Taliban have been pushed out of many population centers and have failed to regain territory they held before the surge of U.S. troops in 2010."

Alan: Now if you have read George Orwell's "1984" and the doublespeak and so on, you know the terminology and doublethink is another one too that most folk actually have all the time, but it's right in here. It's all in here, plus including who are we fighting today. East Asia, West Asia, I mean they kept changing their targets, right? And they keep saying oh they're coming and so on. Oh the enemy is winning. Oh we've pushed the enemy back. Oh the enemy is winning again. Oh we've pushed them back. This is your standard nonsense. All the stuff that you get remember in the mainstream is filtered through censorship organizations to decide what you will think, what you will think you know and so on. And very little of it is true. But then it goes on to say this:

"But they are expected to test Afghan forces as U.S. and allied troops withdraw over the coming two years."

Alan: They're not going to withdraw. They've already said they'll have the mercenary forces in, Blackwater, Academi, the different names that they keep using all the time, and so on.

It says:

"All foreign combat forces are to be gone by December 31, 2014."

Alan: Now they've said all this before in years gone by, then they always extend it. And as I say sometimes in the intervening periods they'll use mercenaries.

Now a few... oh maybe last week in fact I mentioned that Blackwater, some Blackwater guys had been charged with gun running. And it came out in court that they were doing it on instructions from the CIA. So all these mercenary groups are either working for the CIA or MI6 or Mossad or somebody. But you understand everything is a front for something else in this world. Everything is. I mean everything is a front for something else. It's just like the CIA have many big organizations, many real corporations. Real working functioning corporations in electronics, in military designs and so on. And not only in the U.S. but abroad too. And so do all the other ones at the top, as I say Mossad, Britain and so on. So this is standard stuff, doublespeak, doublespeak. So in other words rather than give you wrong figures of course, which of course would be intentional, we're not going to publish anything at all so you won't know. And that's it. That's it. That's called censorship you see, censorship.

Now, also this article... There are quite a few articles coming out about the AIPAC speech. AIPAC is awfully important to the U.S. and the world actually because right now we've been involved since really Gulf War I and then Gulf War II in taking out a bunch of countries across the Middle East and so on. And many of them were on the list that Israel had too for getting rid of because they were deemed enemies to Israel. But the big AIPAC meeting is going on...

It says:

"U.S. Vice President Joe Biden addresses convention held by pro-Israel lobby group;"

Alan: It's the most powerful one in the States.

And it says:

"...says President Obama is not bluffing on stopping Iran from obtaining a nuclear weapon."

Alan: And it gives you all the spiel of what's been going on, what they're saying and so on. And all the top politicians that are attending it that are in the senate or the congress and so on. And they want a new deal with the U.S. basically to say that they're kind of the most favored nation, in other words most favored ally of the U.S. to keep the funding going, etcetera, etcetera, etcetera. But tremendous power, tremendous power in AIPAC and there is nothing else like it actually in the whole of the U.S.

So I'll put this one up tonight, it's from the Haaretz daily newspaper of Biden's speech. It's not the full speech. It says it's the full speech but he actually had a few quips at the beginning which was quite funny, he said he was awfully good at taking directions and another guy there spoke up; it gives a lot of it out the bag I'd say.

And also this one too, this article from a Jewish newspaper, U.S. Senator Robert Menendez; this is the guy who was recently in the paper to do with the scandals of prostitution, getting prostitutes and so on. And he just got cleared supposedly. He just got cleared because he said something awfully legal; he said I never paid to have sex with that woman. It's exactly the same thing that we heard with Dominique Strauss-Kahn. If you notice the wording is very important. They don't pay to have sex. See, it's illegal to pay to have sex with a woman, that's called prostitution. If they don't pay, but if someone else pays for them, it came out in the Strauss-Kahn thing, then technically they were not involved, you see, they're free. So he spoke anyway, Menendez, at the AIPAC meeting now that he's cleared.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about as I say the AIPAC meeting and there are about three or four articles here on it. And another one too is called:

"AIPAC: The 'chosen people' and the 'elected people'"

Alan: From the Jerusalem Post. And again it's bashing out at anyone who criticizes anything that Israel is doing. That's what the whole article really is about. And yet as I say the whole world knows it affects, whatever happens over there is affecting everyone right now, everyone. Because look at all the countries that have been involved for a long time now in the Middle East and so on. And is it ever going to end? And remember too that even I think it was Kissinger that said that or Brzezinski said that his idea, if he was to take the long stance on taking down the various Middle Eastern countries, he would have a long drawn out affair. Lots of soft power, that's internal revolutions like we see forcing democracy on the people from within, financing NGOs and so on, color revolutions. Or he says if we could use hard power we'll demolish all of their infrastructure; and that means that you can bomb them back into the Stone Age. And then you fund the varying factions of Islam and get them all fighting each other forever. Then they're no bother to anyone at all, they'll never unite against anybody, even to save their own borders they'll never unite again. And that's pretty well happening. But the countries too now are under the World

Bank and the IMF, all those countries that are being demolished and they're in perpetual debt. And of course this was all started with George Bush and the neocons with their revolutionary democracy they called it. You invade them and whether they like it or not you force something called democracy, which is an awful joke because we can see the mess they're in now, upon them. And the world sat back and everybody watched it happen. Everybody watched it happen.

It's very easy with the people over there somewhere, especially when they've been demonized for so long in movies and so on for many, many years. And it's quite easy for people to say well they're not really the same as us. In other words what you're really saying is that they're not human and so you don't take their lives seriously as they get blown up and killed and so on. And they always show you the same pictures of a bunch of guys with rifles, shooting them in the air and yelling all the time. And that's not how they live naturally of course, not at all.

But again seeing is believing and propaganda works awfully well through the screen. They've even used the same shots often for different wars from different countries. They were caught when they were into, I think it was Egypt, about the demonstrations there and so on when they were starting all that up and they were actually using big demonstrations in India and luckily some bright spark caught the flags of India in the distant background.

So everything as I say is propaganda and people just accept what they're given. Mind you most folk do feel awfully powerless about what's going on in the world. That's true. Other ones have been trained in socialism not to look at the negative. In fact just ignore it all together; look at positive happy little things. It's the same with the New Age movement. That's what they push all the time, which allows rather evil people to do what they want in the world because of that. You don't want to even see evil. If you don't see evil then you're doomed yourself.

And I've said before too, look at the massive military build-up inside the so-called first world countries to do with anti-terrorism. This is to be perpetual, understand, perpetual anti-terrorism. You will never ever get back to where it was before. Now everyone is to be on cameras. Now you're going to have drones in the sky and also you're going to have the drones eventually killing people. I'll touch on that tonight too because it's come out at last on mainstream even that they are to be armed, some of them. And they can be used to kill people within the United States of America. But perpetual terrorism and as I say this is it, the authoritarian society. Remember they said they can't get what they want done at the Club of Rome, they can't do it under democracy, it wouldn't work so they'd have to train the public. And they mean that, train you, while you still think you've got democracy. Train you into obeying authority under an authoritarian rule and that's what you've got.

Also, again big movements in Germany because the allied troops as they called them, the U.S. and British and so on, have been basically stationed in Germany since World War II and the British ones are now pulling out. It says:

“Army bases to shut ahead of Germany troop withdrawal”

“Four Army bases are to close as part of a shake-up to accommodate thousands of troops returning from Germany.”

Alan: And it tells you a list of them:

“Claro Barracks in North Yorkshire, Howe in Kent, Craigiehall in Edinburgh and Cawdor in Pembrokeshire will be closed.”

“Parts of Edinburgh’s Redford barracks, Forthside in Stirling and Copthorne in Shropshire will also close. Returning forces will be stationed around seven sites, including Salisbury Plain, Edinburgh and Leuchars, Catterick and Colchester.”

Alan: So they’ve been there in Germany for nearly 70 years, it says, and they’re pulling out now.

“Defence Secretary Philip Hammond said the return of troops from Germany marked the end of an era, and thanked the German government and people for their “material and moral” support.”

Alan: {Laughs} Which again, I don’t think they had much say in the matter, did they? Anyway, a big, big shake-up is going on there. And also the British House of Commons they call it, the Commons, not the House of Lords. See, the House of Lords are all noble people and the commoners get represented by the House of Commons. Although even the commons guys are a bunch of good psychopaths who all go to the best schools too. In fact they hope to get into the House of Lords eventually.

It says:

“The Courts of Justice Critics say it should be judges not ministers...”

Alan: That’s politicians.

“...who have the final say on what can be heard in public.”

Alan: And so here's a big battle been going on to see who should say to the media whatever, the Courts of Justice and judges or should it be politicians who convey things to the public. They're trying to get everything to come through the court systems now under authoritarian society.

So anyway:

“Members of Parliaments have voted to back plans to allow more civil courts to examine secret intelligence in private, despite calls for more safeguards.”

Alan: And they also have passed a law for secret courts to be held.

Now remember they often say that Britain was the birthplace of democracy, which is the greatest propaganda thing ever done. But this is what they call democracy. Secret courts, secret courts inside your own country.

And it says:

“Cabinet minister Ken Clarke said it was “common sense” for sensitive evidence to be admissible in trials without intelligence sources being exposed.”

Alan: So this is the reason they're giving for having secret courts, because there may be sensitive evidence from intelligence services that would come out during the courts.

And it tells you:

“Two Labour amendments, which attempted to introduce extra safeguards, were defeated by 297 to 226...”

Alan: And so on. They always give you figures, like it's a scoreboard for a game, eh?

And it says:

"Shadow justice secretary Sadiq Khan said he was "disappointed" with the result, but would look to the House of Lords to "bring some balance to the government's plans" when the legislation returns there. Ministers are concerned that millions of pounds have had to be spent settling civil claims which the government was prevented from challenging successfully, because that would have involved revealing secret intelligence in open court."

Alan: They're talking about rendition and so on.

"The government has already introduced more safeguards to the legislation currently being scrutinized, ensuring that judges and not ministers decide when so-called closed material proceedings are used."

Alan: So it's all in the hands now of judges. No constitution, not that Britain's got really a constitution. They say it's an oral thing, which of course is awfully flexible as they keep changing it when it suits them. But that's life isn't it? That really is life.

And then at the United Nations, as I say, the United Nations is a front organization set up again to kind of be the granddaddy for all the NGOs, the thousands of non-governmental organizations that are paid incredibly big money. They're full time, full-time jobs, these NGOs and charities that lobby governments on behalf of their masters, their paymasters, the foundations, the tax-free foundations. But they've been caught in so many things, the United Nations and NATO and so on, with prostitution rackets and using troops and so on in different countries they go into. Anyway:

"Crackdown on UN drinking culture as U.S. official accuses diplomats of being inebriated during key budget meetings"

Alan: And they're always asking for more of your money. Everybody is asking for your money, eh? They all ask for your money, everybody. Actually they demand it, don't they?

"A top U.S. official has suggested a new reason for the failure of sensitive international negotiations – it could be because the participants are drunk. The country's deputy ambassador to the United Nations is calling for a ban on excessive drinking during meetings designed to hammer out the budget."

Alan: They're hammered alright, but it's not about the budget.

It says:

"There are reports that diplomats have been visibly drunk while serving on key committees – fuelled by the fact that the UN budget is usually fixed in late December. But Joseph Torsella appeared to admit that the U.S. has in the past taken advantage of drunk negotiators to get its way without them noticing."

Alan: In other words it's not the drunks' fault. It's the U.S.'s fault for noticing the guys are drunk. {Laughs}
And they want to rule the world, eh?

It says:

""We make the modest proposal that the negotiating rooms should in the future be an inebriation-free zone," Mr Torsella said yesterday..."

Alan: Actually they should test their urine for it over there. They should do that because they want all of us to get tested for everything, don't they, at the United Nations? And they should test them for drugs too because they will find an awful lot of that there as well. So there's your nonsense you see. We pay these front organizations, because they're fronts, they're all subservient to the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization set up a long time ago, to do all that they're doing.

And also:

"Netanyahu:"

Alan: ...Couldn't attend the AIPAC meeting but he had a televised thing that was shown and he says we need a...

""Credible military threat" needed to stop Iran nuclear drive"

Alan: He says. So that was his big input into it. I'll put that up tonight too.

Now again as I say we're run by private organizations that create stars. You understand it's no different than creating a movie star or a music star. Anybody can be created to be a star with the right machinery behind you to make it happen. They could take a tramp off the street and make him into a top professor in no time at all and everyone would listen to him if they dressed him up and promoted him and so on. And you would believe it. In fact they have done it in the past. But anyway it's the same thing with creating stars for Paul Ehrlich of course. Paul Ehrlich is the guy, the Population Bomb, too many people,

too many of the wrong kind, and all that kind of stuff. An authoritarian society he wants and massive cutback on population.

So it says:

“Demonic Duo: “Back-Up Abortion” Prevents Global Catastrophe”

“Paul Ehrlich & Anne Ehrlich at it again: “The best way, in our view, to achieve (...) population shrinkage is to give full rights and opportunities to women, and to make modern contraception and back-up abortion accessible to all sexually active people”. In a piece published March 2 titled Food insecurity will eat away at our civilization, neo-eugenicist Paul Ehrlich gives us a condensed version of his recent research endeavors, calling for “back-up abortions”...”

Alan: It’s kind of like backing up the computer, eh?

“...to prevent what his colleague Philip Cafaro calls “interspecies genocide”. In addition, he repeats the conclusions of his recent study for the American Institute of Biological Sciences, proposing mass mind-control.”

Alan: I’m not kidding you folks.

“...and increased environmental regulations.”

Alan: And the links are here. I’ll put them up tonight.

“In their recent summary, the Ehrlichs write:

“The best way, in our view, to achieve (...) population shrinkage is to give full rights and opportunities to women, and to make modern contraception and back-up abortion accessible to all sexually active people. While the degree to which these steps would reduce total fertility rates is a matter of controversy, they would deliver significant social and economic benefits by making huge reservoirs of fresh brain power available to solve our problems, while saving hundreds of thousands of lives by reducing the number of unsafe abortions.””

Alan: Remember he too, he advocated different things even further than that in previous articles he’s done, of even sterilizing everyone down the road whether you like it or not. And also too they’ve

discussed at the top think tanks that he works with, ways of putting stuff in your water or injecting you with something that would turn off sperm and all the rest of it. And if you're awfully, awfully good they might, and serve the system properly, they could turn it back on so you could breed one child if you were up high enough on the chain you see. I'm not kidding, this is where they're going with all of this stuff.

And it says:

"Paul Ehrlich and his wife are busy little bees these days, publishing their death-talk in practically every scientific institution with a printing press."

Alan: Now as I say they're made to be stars and look at the doors that open for them. That takes a big organization above them to make it happen, like everything else.

"In their latest study for the Royal Society, endorsed by none other than Prince Charles, titled Can a collapse of global civilization be avoided?,"

Alan: And the links are all here for that too.

"...the demonic duo asserts that civilization is certain to collapse – and only a concerted global effort to reduce fertility may avert catastrophe. The Ehrlichs describe this "concerted global effort" as a monumental task: "Monumental, but not impossible if the political will could be generated globally to give full rights, education and opportunities to women,"

Alan: They always say about women. What they mean is giving them free abortions across the planet. That's what they mean by women's health, that's what they mean by that.

"...and provide all sexually active human beings with modern contraception and backup abortion."

"These words contain some drastic and draconian implications. In order to provide "back-up abortions" to women on a global scale, a worldwide population reduction strategy must be outlined and then enforced by all nations of the planet."

Alan: That's them back to their old stuff again.

"The Ehrlichs concede that such a worldwide effort would not go down well with nations opposing abortions:"

Alan: Well there are not many left now. They're getting bombed, the last ones that oppose it.

""Obviously (...) there are huge cultural and institutional barriers to establishing such policies in some parts of the world. After all, there is not a single nation where women are truly treated as equal to men. Despite that, the population driver should not be ignored simply because limiting overconsumption can, at least in theory, be achieved more rapidly. The difficulties of changing demographic trajectories mean that the problem should have been addressed sooner, rather than later.", the Ehrlichs write.

Responding to countless recent studies showing that not overpopulation, but underpopulation seems to be an increasing problem, especially in Europe, the Ehrlichs state: "That halting population growth inevitably leads to changes in age structure is no excuse for bemoaning drops in fertility rates, as is common in European government circles. Reduction of population size in those over-consuming nations..."

Alan: That's all of you folk, first world countries, you see.

"...is a very positive trend,"

Alan: So dying off, having you dying off is a very positive trend.

"...and sensible planning can deal with the problems of population aging.""

Alan: Well they want to kill you off with a little, you know the cyanide pill. {Laughs} I mean that's where they want to go folks. And you better see who's giving them all this cash and who is behind them and the organizations and foundations that are pushing him and to have his trash published across the planet. You better look into it. These guys mean it you know. Don't forget Bertrand Russell knew these guys too. They all work together. And he says we can either put something in their food, in their water, through injections to do all this stuff. See, it's all been done already. It's all been done. The culture professionals that gave you your culture and the changes in your culture did all the rest of it. Very few get married anymore, very few have children anymore and it's all quite normal now, isn't it? All quite normal and folk never catch on to anything. They really think they're just floating through some kind of natural evolution.

Now:

"Department of Homeland Security built domestic surveillance tech into Predator drones"

"The U.S. Department of Homeland Security has customized its Predator drones, originally built for overseas military operations, to carry out at-home surveillance tasks that have civil libertarians worried: identifying civilians carrying guns and tracking their cell phones, government documents show."

"The documents provide more details about the surveillance capabilities of the department's unmanned Predator B drones, which are primarily used to patrol the United States' northern and southern borders but have been pressed into service on behalf of a growing number of law enforcement agencies including the FBI, the Secret Service, the Texas Rangers, and local police."

Alan: And I'll go back to this one when I get back after these messages.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and reading this article about drones. There's a couple I'm going to touch on before the end of the broadcast here. But it said here that...

"Michael Kostelnik, the Homeland Security official who created the program, told Congress that the drone fleet would be available to "respond to emergency missions across the country," and a Predator drone was dispatched to the tiny town of Lakota, N.D., to aid local police in a dispute that began with reimbursement for feeding six cows."

Alan: That's what it was for.

"The defendant, arrested with the help of Predator surveillance, lost a preliminary bid to dismiss the charges."

Alan: It says. So it's getting used you see. Now this one goes on to this one and it says that... This is from Holder by the way, Eric Holder. He says:

"Yep, Obama could kill Americans on U.S. soil"

"A Draganflyer X6, six-rotor remote controlled helicopter which can fly up to 20 mph and travel up to a quarter."

"President Barack Obama has the legal authority to unleash deadly force—such as drone strikes—against Americans on U.S. soil without first putting them on trial, Attorney General Eric Holder wrote in a

letter released Tuesday.”

Alan: And I’ll put this letter up by the way, the link to it as well and you can have a gander at that. So it had to come. I said this when they started talking about it in the first place. This is what it was all for.

And it says:

“But Holder, writing to Republican Sen. Rand Paul of Kentucky, underlined that Obama “has no intention” of targeting his fellow citizens with unmanned aerial vehicles and would do so only if facing “an extraordinary circumstance.””

Alan: So there’s the doublespeak. He has no intention of doing it but would do so only if facing an extraordinary circumstance. And then it goes through a bunch, a list of the extraordinary circumstances that they could use them in, which of course escalates. And it’s a letter he gave back to Rand Paul with the question, “Will these be used on American citizenry?” And so Holder says yes, they can use them under certain circumstances against American citizens. So, welcome to your new freedom, folks. Remember the “New Freedom” that George Bush Jr. talked about? Again in a major speech to the nation. And people didn’t – and especially the media, they know not to ask the questions because they’re in on the act. What do they mean by the New Freedom? All these little phrases you hear, and people just chew their gum you know and blow bubbles, and that’s it. You see “goodbye to the old” folks. It’s never going to be here again. The old freedom when you could go into an airport and get on a train without getting some you-know-what patting you up and down and feeling you up, or anything like that. And now you’ve got drones coming in, armed drones by the way, armed drones.

And it says:

“Holder said, “For example, the President could conceivably have no choice but to authorize the military to use such force if necessary to protect the homeland...”

Alan: So that covers everything.

“...in the circumstances of a catastrophic attack” like Pearl Harbor or 9/11. “Were such an emergency to arise, I would examine the particular facts and circumstances before advising the President on the scope of his authority,” said Holder.”

Alan: In other words it’s very flexible authority.

And it says, Paul says:

""The U.S. Attorney General's refusal to rule out the possibility of drone strikes on American citizens and on American soil is more than frightening—it is an affront the Constitutional due process rights of all Americans," the senator said in a statement. The exchange came as the White House agreed to give Senate Intelligence Committee members access to all of the Justice Department's Office of Legal Counsel opinions justifying Obama's expanded campaign of targeted assassination of suspected terrorists overseas, including American citizens."

Alan: So now they can do it at home as well. As I say, welcome to the New Freedom. Now you know what they meant by that.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:02 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1775](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

The books are interesting, to get you started off on the art of conology, because that's what it's called, conology, the art of running the world through cons and con men, confidence tricksters. Because that's what really the boys at the top really are, with all the letters behind their names and all the rest of it, they're just confidence tricksters. And it works awfully well. So as I say you can buy the books and discs and you can also donate, hopefully, because we're going through austerity now. We're into austerity, quantitative easing – or inflation – as your currencies all drop. That's the plan to get you into austerity that was planned long before the bank crashes came along. A postindustrial, postconsumer society into an authoritarian society, you've got all of that there now in the Western countries. We're post consumerist because you just can't afford the items you used to buy with your spare pocket money; it's all gone. So you have to literally start to pay extra for all energy, of course, and food, everything's going up on the rise as the currency is worth less and less. So as I say you can do that [Order and donation options listed above.]

But most folk take everything for granted... everything for granted. Very few question their reality at all. Sometimes they get an inkling something is wrong with some story, it seems so far-fetched from the mainstream; you can't figure out the whys and the wherefores of it all, and even then you dismiss it

because you can't figure it out. You don't realize you're living through a big, big agenda, an agenda that was written in 50 year plans, 100 year plans, for different facets of the agenda. If you go into the United Nations you'll see they use the same techniques with their long-term planning for different countries across the globe, and your own countries are doing the same thing too. Because the boys who run the world and set up this reality with their power structure were the top international bankers of their day, forming a private club, the Royal Institute of International Affairs; Council on Foreign Relations is just another branch of them. They literally have put in your presidents and prime ministers, across the world, for the last hundred years. That comes from their own personal historian, because they have their own version of history, since after all, they make it. They lead you into the future and they make the history. That's how bad it really is. Most folk are quite content, mind you. Their indoctrination has worked incredibly well on them; they're happy. They've got lots of entertainment, more than they've ever had in previous generations, and as they go down the tubes. As long as they can have that entertainment ANYTHING can be done to them; they don't care. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, we live in a fantasy world really. Most folk have eaten so much fiction, they've digested so much fiction they can't tell reality half the time from the fiction. You even find that with the youngsters, that I've read about recently, all the thousands of youngsters even 5 to 10 years old who are raping other children because they watch all this pornography. And they think it must be all quite natural since they see adults doing this, so they try it on those closest to them. Things like that, they are literally in a fantasy world. They don't know what's right, wrong. Of course, those at the top who control the system will tell you, through their own cabalistic system, that there is no right and wrong; something always benefits from every misfortune, basically. But anyway, most folk never question their reality. They think that all the special people above them must simply be there because they deserve to be there. It's a very, very simple process most folk go through.

And again too, your basic education in the average school, the public school system, keeps you in the dark too. It's not there to educate you. It's to indoctrinate you into their fake reality and to get you to learn your place in this system, which is generally around the bottom. Whereas at the very high Ivy League schools there's a completely different setup altogether, the private schools that they have and the universities as well, because they're actually encouraged to think and reason. They're taught logic and they're taught reason and the art of debate and rhetoric. They're taught that. And they're encouraged, they're encouraged to speak in classes, whereas your average public school system it's 'shut up and listen and repeat' and that's it. Very simple isn't it? So you grow up thinking you just shut up and repeat things and that you know everything there is to know. It doesn't ever occur to most folk they've been kept

in a tunnel basically, a dark tunnel that will never lead to the outside. And that's the problem. That's called perfect indoctrination.

Others have written an awfully good series on this education system, why it was developed. Because those at the very top who designed this world system, where they'd take over the entire world, also obviously had to take over the schooling systems and change them, dumb everybody down. Charlotte Iserbyt did good books and writings on that; you'll find her online. John Taylor Gatto as well did some excellent stuff and put good books out on this process. It's actually documented, how to dumb whole nations of children down, until they'll never figure out the truth or what reality even is. They'll simply work, pay taxes, and wonder why they never get ahead in life. It's not meant that you get ahead in life, you see. You do all the right things; you'll save up in some bank account or something, as they keep devaluing your money, because it's a built-in system of devaluation.

The big boys themselves invest their money, and the money is invested at a very high interest return rate. And they invest in various projects across the world, and they use the IMF, as an example, to do so, and the United Nations. Those third world countries are paying back incredible interest rates on all their loans, and that's what they call working capital; it brings in a lot more money in a very short time. Sometimes it's 140% or more. And with Moody's and the big boys, when they devalue your country, because they work with the big top money lenders, it's great too for the ones who still lend to your countries because your countries are all borrowing money to get by, month by month. And of course, as they devalue your status rating for borrowing, then whenever you borrow something the interest rate goes up, compound interest goes up. It's fantastic. You are slaves to bankers. And no one has ever explained why you've got private central banks running your countries basically. Your prime ministers, your presidents must go cap-in-hand every so many months now and ask for more loans, you see, to these guys. So the guy who owns the money and controls the system controls the entire country, and everybody beneath it, all the way down to the bottom. Very simple. And again, we're taught that this is somehow normal, like gravity... they're just there like gravity. And of course nothing is further from the truth. Nothing is further from the truth at all.

Some countries used to have their own systems where they created their own money, and they sold that money to the bank for about ten cents extra on the dollar; and that paid for all their printing and their

keeping and so on. Then the banks could loan it out and so on to the public. Now it's the other way around. Now the governments actually borrow the money from private banks, and we think this is normal. And you wonder why you keep getting bank crashes, etc. The private boys who run the world have always believed they're too big to fail, always known this. Once they have, as I say, the Prime Ministers or Presidents coming cap-in-hand for cash, they own the system and they know it. They know it. And anyone who tried to change that system in the past has either had attempted assassination or they have been assassinated. So that's the power of the system that really runs the world. And it will never change, never change. All the hell that's coming will never change – into the planned society – until you literally kick them all out of the banking systems and nations start again printing up and creating their own cash. Very, very simple... Kick them all out. And you don't let them back in to manage the government system either then, because they'll do the same thing with that.

Now, we also know too that there's many books that have been written on assassinations. I've followed quite a few big assassinations over many years. I can remember in Britain when it was a Russian defector from the Soviet system came to London. He was coming down on an elevator from his hotel and in the elevator a man with an umbrella just tapped him on the back of the leg and it fired into him a tiny, tiny, even tinier than a BB pellet into him. And when the guy died, naturally, luckily a very astute person found this tiny little red mark, just very, very small, like a pinprick in the back of the leg, and he dug into there and found this tiny, tiny little pellet. Under the microscope it had little holes in it and it secreted a very effective poison. A natural autopsy would just say that he died of heart failure, his heart just packed in, and that would be the end of it, you see. So they've been in the business of assassination... Actually, the art of assassination is ancient.

It's absolutely ancient, because powerful people always had around them the cadres of advisors, the Machiavellian types, who also had to know people, as mattering as well, but people who actually, their living came from assassination. Even the ancient Romans used this amongst their higher elite in the families. Some of the families used it on each other and killed each other off; great poisons and so on. So nothing has changed in that matter. Now, after the British government found out about this one with the umbrella, the umbrella that fired the BB shot, they hunted down, because they knew who it would be. They hunted the guy down, he'd fled his hotel but he left behind a briefcase with literally a witches' brew of inhalers, various other things for killing people instantly; it was a death set basically. You know, it was a briefcase of death, very efficient stuff.

We also know that during the Cuban crisis as well, and with the CIA, etc. working, trying to kill off Castro, they sent him over gifts, under anonymous names, these little gifts for the president. One was a pipe, a smoking pipe I think it was, and it was impregnated with radioactive material. They did the same thing, because they knew that he dyed his beard and they sent over stuff for his next batchment, the same stuff he always used to dye his beard, and it also was radioactive. But it was caught; it was never used as far as we know. So they've used things like that for a long, long, long time. You'd be surprised how many folk get bumped off every year. It doesn't have to be up top either, very high people. Anyone down below who catches onto the game or becomes a nuisance, or has what Bertrand Russell said, the ability to persuade others, the art of persuasion, through understanding and so on, they would have to be eliminated, Bertrand Russell said, in this new world order. And of course it does happen all the time.

Now, here's an article here and it's from the Guardian. It says...

Cancer the secret weapon?

guardian.co.tt / February 27, 2012 / Charles Kong Soo

US Senators Frank Church and John Tower examine a Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) poison dart gun that causes cancer and heart attacks, during the US Senate Select Committee's investigation into the assassination plots on foreign leaders in 1975.

It was a case destined for the X-Files and conspiracy theorists alike, when Venezuelan president Hugo Chavez speculated that the US might have developed a way to weaponise cancer, after several Latin American leaders were diagnosed with the disease. The list includes former Argentine president, Nestor Kirchner (colon cancer) Brazil's president Dilma Rousseff (lymphoma cancer), her predecessor Luiz Inacio Lula da Silva (throat cancer), Chavez (undisclosed), former Cuban president Fidel Castro (stomach cancer) Bolivian president, Evo Morales (nasal cancer) and Paraguayan president Fernando Lugo (lymphoma cancer). What do they have in common besides cancer? All of them are left-wing

leaders. Coincidence? In his December 28, 2011 end-of-year address to the Venezuelan military, Chavez hinted that the US might have found a way to give Latin American leaders cancer. (Alan: Now we know too, there's other techniques they've given them; you don't have to actually deliver stuff to them, directly. Remember too, even with some of the recent people in the Middle East who have died of cancers as well, they've found out. Whereas before they simply had "wasting diseases" and so on, then when they exhume the bodies they find out they actually are pretty radioactive. So it says here...)

"Would it be so strange that they've invented the technology to spread cancer and we won't know about it for 50 years?" Chavez asked. "It is very hard to explain, even with the law of probabilities, what has been happening to some leaders in Latin America. It's at the very least strange," he said. Chavez said he received warning from Cuba's former leader Fidel Castro, who has survived hundreds of unsuccessful assassination attempts. "Fidel always told me, 'Chavez take care. These people have developed technology. You are very careless. Take care what you eat, what they give you to eat ... a little needle and they inject you with I don't know what'," he said. (A: Be careful about everything. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about, really, the art of assassination and poisoners and so on, which is a very ancient art indeed, very, very ancient. As I say, all the way from Rome there's lots of writings to do with certain powerful families, where even one of the mothers started killing off her next of kin using various poisons and so on. Very old system. And royalty, especially, when they were in charge were very, very into poisonings, etc. That's why they had their own official food tasters and wine tasters, because they couldn't trust anybody else either; it was such a common thing to be poisoned by a usurper. As I say, there's whole regimes basically run on systems where specialists – all countries have them – specialists that go into the art of assassination and death. It's quite the interest that they have in morbidity indeed. But the fact is, it's used, and there's many ways to induce cancers, especially. We know that Yassar Arafat, it turned out it wasn't just rumors, that he'd been poisoned with radiation. They exhumed the body and they found polonium in it, a very radioactive substance used by especially one intelligence agency. And it's been used by the same intelligence agency on other people as well. So it says anyway here...

Sounds far-fetched? WikiLeaks reported that in 2008 the American Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) asked its embassy in Paraguay to collect all biometric data, including the DNA of all four presidential candidates. Right here in the Caribbean conspiracy theorists believe that the CIA also had a hand in the deaths of T&T's own civil rights activist and Pan-Africanist Kwame Ture, Jamaica's legendary reggae icon Bob Marley and Dominican Prime Minister Rosie Douglas. During the United States Senate Select Committee's investigation into CIA's assassination plots on foreign leaders in 1975 it was revealed that the agency had developed a poison dart gun that caused heart attacks and cancer.

The gun fired a frozen liquid poison-tipped dart, the width of a human hair and a quarter of an inch long, that could penetrate clothing, was almost undetectable and left no trace in a victim's body.

Kwame Ture or Stokely Carmichael, the radical former Black Panther leader who inaugurated the Black Power Movement of the 1960s went to his death claiming that the CIA had poisoned him with cancer. Ture died of prostate cancer at the age of 57 in 1998. His friend, multi-media artist and activist Wayne "Rafiki" Morris, said Ture said "without equivocation" that the CIA gave him cancer. "I knew Kwame from 1976 and for all the time I knew him he never drank or smoked cigarettes," Morris said. "He was a very good swimmer and exercised regularly, he didn't have any medical condition and was very conscious of his health."

If the shoe fit...

Bob Marley died of melanoma cancer in 1981. He was 36-years-old. The official report is he contracted cancer after injuring his toe which never healed while playing football in 1977. The conspiracy theorists allege that Marley was given a pair of boots with a piece of copper wire inside that was coated with a carcinogenic substance that pricked his big toe by Carl Colby, son of the late CIA director William Colby. There is an eerie similarity between Marley and Castro involving poisoned shoes. Cuban ambassador to T&T, Humberto Rivero said the CIA and Cuban exiles tried more than 600 attempts (A: ...600 attempts...) to kill Castro from exploding cigars, injecting him with cancer, to a wet suit lined with poison. In the case of Marley the CIA allegedly used cancer in his shoes, for Castro they placed the highly toxic poison

thallium salts in his shoes. After only eight months being elected as Prime Minister of Dominica, radical politician Rosie Douglas was found dead on the floor of his residence in 2000.

The cause of death was listed as a result of a massive heart attack. His heart was twice its normal size. Just like Ture and Marley, he exercised regularly. Douglas' eldest son, Cabral insisted that his father had been murdered and also hinted at the involvement of the CIA. Moshood Abiola, the man widely believed to have won the 1993 elections in Nigeria, was reported to have died of a heart attack after he was given a cocktail which expanded his heart to twice its size in 1998. Jack Ruby (A: His name was Rubenstein; Ruby they called him...), the assassin who killed US president John Kennedy's alleged assassin Lee Harvey Oswald, died from lung cancer in 1967. What was strange was the cancer cells were not the type that originate in the respiratory system. He told his family that he was injected with cancer cells in prison when he was treated with shots for a cold. He died just before he was to testify before Congress.

Lockerbie bomber, Abdelbaset al-Megrahi, developed terminal cancer. The leader of Canada's left-leaning Opposition party, the New Democratic Party (NDP), Jack Layton died of an undisclosed form of cancer in 2011. It will appear that having leftist tendencies are hazardous to a person's health. From 1953 the Russians were using microwaves to attack the US embassy staff in Moscow, Russia. One third of the staff eventually died of cancer from this microwave irradiation. Imagine how advanced and sophisticated assassination technology has become today.

And it's true, about Moscow using the microwave. It first came out with headaches in the office of the US Embassy, and it turned out that when they tested the windowpanes with sensitive equipment they were vibrating at a very high pitched sound; it was definitely from microwave radiation. And they were told just to keep on taking aspirins and so on for the headaches. Anyway, a lot of them died of cancers. And also too, they have field guns that look just like little small rifles which they can aim at a person for a long enough time, through their window, from any distance away, line of sight, it could be even a mile away, it wouldn't matter, and they can actually kill you that way too. So the whole art, you see, of assassination, in this day and age, is that there would be nothing left to prove; you might have all the clues but you can't prove something. But it does go on all the time. Back with more after this break.

Venezuela accuses US of having infected Chavez with cancer virus – presstv.ir / Mar 6, 2013

Hi folks, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the world we live in, not the one that's projected to us, via the media mainly, or told what to think. We think for ourselves, hopefully, and we try and get information on things that are beyond the regular media, to find out what's going on, in every area of course; it's so important. That used to be a natural thing to do, for all peoples, that were sentient. But we've all been dumbed down. We've all had indoctrination processes put into us, very efficient ones too. Most folk can't think outside the box.

But here's an article here too, with countries that are utterly broke of course. And the bankers love this because it's part of the whole system. They live on debt and interest, so the more debt they get the more assured they are that maybe 20 years down the road, 20 generations down the road, they'll still be in charge; their own children will be taking over the banking system, you see, generation after generation. But here's Britain again tossing cash away, supposedly, as people are dying like crazy; it's called fuel poverty now in Britain where pensioners and people can't afford fuel to heat themselves. But it says...

UK commits £88m to Chilean telescope 'as big as all existing ones put together'

guardian.co.uk / Robin McKie / 2 March 2013

Britain has committed £88m towards the construction of the world's largest telescope. The huge observatory, to be built in the Chilean Andes, will allow astronomers to capture images of the universe's earliest moments.

The giant eye on the sky, known as the European Extremely Large Telescope (E-ELT), will cost more than €1bn (£900m) to build. Its main mirror, which will gather light from distant stars and galaxies, will be 39

metres in diameter, made of 798 segments. The observatory will gather 15 times more light than the largest telescopes today.

What the article doesn't tell you is that since they started daily spraying in 1998 across the world, NASA officially says, we now have global dimming. Now, the whole idea of this geoengineering is that once they have a loading dose, that's like the main dose buildup, you'll see it for months and years them spraying and spraying, but they actually end up getting a buildup in the stratosphere and it cuts out the light coming to earth. It's called global dimming; that's official. We've had that for years. And they admit that, we've got global dimming now. It used to be a beautiful thing at night, especially where I live, to go out at night and watch the stars, billions of them. It was the most enjoyable thing you could have. No matter how bad the news happened to be about different things you could always watch the sky at night. In 2005 and 2006 that was the last good sky I saw at night. Since then it's dull. It doesn't matter if it's been fairly clear all day apart from the spraying in the skies, you can see the brightest stars only. So now you see they're building all the big telescopes on the highest mountains, than ever, with special wide lenses and so on, mirrors, to capture as much light as possible because of the global dimming. It doesn't mention that in the article here, that I'll put up tonight; it's the usual rah-rah thing; don't think about the cost or where the money could go to better use, just think about how wonderful it will be for science. So that's how it really is, folks.

And also this article too came out, and Britain's a mess now with massive migration. As I say, they're all coming into Britain because even under the treaty, all the countries in Europe are supposed to allow all these different immigrants in to work. But they're not. But Britain is, you see. So they're flooding into Britain. And this professor says...

Prof says his '13,000 EU migrants' report (A: ...which was done back in 2003, is....) 'misinterpreted'

(A: Not that he was wrong, it's been misinterpreted.)

bbc.co.uk / 7 March 2013 / Ed Lowther

The economist who predicted that opening UK borders to 10 new EU countries in 2004 would increase the population by 13,000 a year has accused MPs of misinterpreting his figures.

Politicians have said the forecast was “spectacularly wrong” and “laughable”.

But Prof Christian Dustmann believes none can have read his 2003 report.

He said it made clear immigration would be much higher if, as happened, Germany and other countries decided to curb access to their labour markets.

He told the BBC that at the time he was compiling the report, which was commissioned by the Home Office, “everybody expected” that “other countries, in particular Germany, would likewise open up their labour markets”. (A: ...to immigrants.)

Although some Conservative MPs voiced fears when the report was published in June 2003 that Germany would seek to impose restrictions – and called for the UK to do likewise – Germany did not confirm its plans with the European Commission until November 2003.

In the end, of the 15 prior member states only the UK, Ireland and Sweden fully opened their borders to nationals of the 10 states that joined the EU in May 2004, which included Poland, the Czech Republic, and Hungary. (A: But believe you me, it's not because the leaders of the other countries said no. They all work

and take orders from the EU Parliament. There's a big agenda here and certain countries must be overloaded and deculturalized before the rest. That's the reason for it, folks.)

Eric Holder, again...

Eric Holder Admits Some Banks Are Just Too Big To Prosecute

huffingtonpost.com / 03/06/2013

(A: Now, that's rubbish, as we all know. Utter rubbish. But it's giving them license to do it again, as you well know. Banks generally, the banking system has generally plundered the populations, of all the countries, and caused depressions, at least twice a century. That's how they do it. That's their record.)

When the Attorney General of the United States admits some banks are simply too big to prosecute, it might be time to admit we have a problem — and that goes for both the financial and justice systems.

Eric Holder made this rather startling confession in testimony before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Wednesday, The Hill reports. It could be a key moment in the debate over whether to do something about the size and complexity of our biggest banks, which have only gotten bigger and more systemically important since the financial crisis.

"I am concerned that the size of some of these institutions becomes so large that it does become difficult for us to prosecute them when we are hit with indications that if you do prosecute, if you do bring

a criminal charge, it will have a negative impact on the national economy, perhaps even the world economy,” (A: Well you see, they should never be allowed to get in such a position in the first darned place. It’s done because the big boys run the countries, and they run the governments. The bankers run the governments.) Holder said, according to The Hill. “And I think that is a function of the fact that some of these institutions have become too large.” (A: ...like they’ve just noticed.)

Holder’s comments don’t come as a total surprise. His underlings had already made similar confessions to The New York Times last year, after they declined to prosecute HSBC for flagrant, years-long violations of money-laundering laws, out of fear that doing so would hurt the global economy. Lanny Breuer, formerly in charge of doling out the Justice Department’s wrist slaps to banks, told Frontline as much in the documentary “The Untouchables,” which aired in January.

Some observers have defended the Justice Department, suggesting that prosecuting law-breaking banks would amount to a death penalty that could upset the financial system and trigger another recession (A: Well, why not DO IT, like Iceland did? It’s their fault, let them go under, don’t give them a penny. In fact, imprison them. Imprison them, they knew what they were doing. They were counting on not being prosecuted; they had meetings about it years before they crashed the banks. Put them in prison. And again, stop borrowing from banks. Government should not be borrowing from banks. Very simple. But of course everything else has to be revamped too, all this foreign aid and all the rest of it, this big con. Government should not be in the business of lending cash out to other countries, or giving it in cash grants either for that matter.) . . .

Holder’s confession comes after several weeks of criticism from lawmakers about the Justice Department’s failure to prosecute banks not only for potentially hard-to-prove cases involving the financial crisis, but also for cases in which proof wasn’t as hard to find (A: ...so there’s plenty of proof there.), as in HSBC’s case.

It is significant that Holder’s confession — cry for help, really — comes at the one place that could possibly help, the U.S. Congress. (A: ...that’s a joke.) So now you have the Obama administration joining a

growing, bipartisan group of lawmakers speaking out about the problem of banks being too big to fail and/or jail. (A: Nobody is too big to jail.) Sens. Sherrod Brown (D-Ohio) and David Vitter (R-La.) last week announced they were working together on bipartisan legislation to address it. (A: Well they should DEAL with it, but it won't happen, folks. It won't happen.)

Also, one of the abortion doctors that was caught doing some amazing types of abortions really, is to go on trial over murders. It says here...

Abortion Doctor To Go On Trial Over Murders

news.sky.com / 4 March 2013

Dr Kermit Gosnell was arrested three years ago after his West Philadelphia clinic was raided.

Prosecutors have described a filthy "house of horrors" where agents found foetal body parts in glass jars and in refrigerators, alongside the staff's lunches.

The 72-year-old later pleaded not guilty to killing a pregnant refugee – 41-year-old Karnamaya Mongar – and seven viable newborns.

For 40 years, he saw himself as a medical missionary (A: He was a missionary, this slaughter man...) in the poor neighbourhood, treating women who could not get abortions elsewhere.

Karnamaya Mongar died after being treated at the clinic.

He also made millions (A: ...of dollars.) both from the late-term abortions and prescriptions for addictive painkillers.

"I feel in the long term I will be vindicated," he told the Philadelphia Daily News (A: This is a psychopath talking here.) in a March 2010 interview.

"I aspire to perfection, certainly for my patients."

But some of those patients were left with infections, perforated bowels and other injuries after barbaric abortions were allegedly performed by untrained and unlicensed staff.

All but one of nine clinic workers arrested with Dr Gosnell pleaded guilty, three of them to third-degree murder.

One told how he used scissors to snip the spines of more than 100 babies born alive while assisting in the operations. (A: That's what they're all pushing for now too, by the way, is post-birth abortion. Death. They kill them. Even this late-term abortion, they actually stick the scissors in their head. This is our humane society. And look at all the ultra-feminist weirdos that are out there pushing for this stuff. Horror! If they push for this stuff, believe you me, they'll push for the death of many other folk who oppose them.)

The doctor's third wife, Pearl, a cosmetologist, pleaded guilty to performing an illegal, late-term abortion and other charges.

Jury selection is due to start on Monday in the case, which potentially carries a death sentence.

So another house of horrors; they've got lots of them around. But they only care about women's health issues, that's what the UN says too, isn't it, as they go across the world, you know, slaughtering children.

And here's a turn up for the books...

Jordan close to commissioning nuclear reactors

arabianbusiness.com / Massoud A. Derhally / 7 March 2013

Jordan will decide next month which group of companies will build two nuclear reactors, the kingdom's first, as part of a strategy to become energy efficient.

The kingdom will pick Russia's Rosatom or France's Areva and Japan's Mitsubishi to build the 1GW reactors that will cost €12bn, the Financial Times reported, citing said Khaled Toukan, chairman of the Jordan Atomic Energy Commission.

Jordan imports more than 90 percent of all its energy needs (the daily equivalent of 100,000 barrels of oil a day) and relies on foreign grants to finance its current account and fiscal deficits.

The kingdom until recently was dependent on Egypt for its gas supply, which has caused its public debt to soar.

Jordan's public debt rose 23.7 percent to 16.5bn dinars (\$23bn) or about 75 percent of gross domestic product last year, according to government figures.

In parallel to its pursuit of nuclear energy the kingdom is also looking at shale extraction. Jordan has the world's fourth-largest reserves of oil shale, an organic-rich, fine-grained sedimentary rock from which liquid hydrocarbons (shale oil) can be produced. (A: ...so they want to frack it all.) Shale oil is a substitute for conventional crude oil, and the oil can also be burned directly for power production similar to coal. (A: And of course it's okay if they do it, right next to Israel, because they're no threat at all whatsoever. So they're getting to do it.)

And this one here too, is to do with... It's an article about the black death, you know, the plague. And it comes from Foreign Policy magazine, where they're basically saying that a massive cull rate by wiping out workers and so on, is good for wages. That's its bottom line, it's good for wages, because the more labor shortage becomes, the higher the wages go. So it's good to kill them all off to get higher wages. So there's a turn up for the books.

And also this one here too... Poor old Greece, eh, as it gets, again, slaughtered by this cabal, a very closely knit cabal by the way, of bankers. Remember, Greece too got into the EU because it was Goldman Sachs that did their books and says they were great, ideal, and that's how the Greeks got in. So Goldman Sachs fudged all their books when they actually had lots of debt, they said it was okay. Anyway, it was all planned that way because I'm sure Goldman Sachs is part of the destruction of Greece. Get them into it knowing they were going to collapse, then a lot of their own members go and buy all their islands up. It says...

Qatari emir buys six Greek islands for a song

guardian.co.uk / Helena Smith / 4 March 2013

The suitor is one of the world's wealthiest men; the location happens to be the eurozone's poorest country. But in an unlikely coming together of economic circumstances, the emir of Qatar, Hamad bin Khalifa Al Thani, has opted to splash out €8.5m (£7.35m) on six idyllic isles in the Ionian sea.

Closure of the deal – the latest in a global shopping spree that has seen the sheikh's property portfolio spread from London to Beijing – has been met with glee in Greece, the west's most bankrupt state, and Doha, where the royal household experienced 18 months of excruciating drama to take possession of the outcrops.

"Greece is that kind of place," said Ioannis Kassianos, Ithaca's straight-talking Greek-American mayor. (A: They're all Greek-American mayors or even presidents.) "Even when you buy an island, even if you are the emir of Qatar, it takes a year and a half for all the paperwork to go through."

The isles, known as the Echinades, caught the oil-rich monarch's fancy when he moored his super-yacht in the turquoise waters off Ithaca, took in the view and liked what he saw. That was four summers ago. (A: So there you go. If you've got the cash you can buy up islands that really belong to a people, that are getting sunk by bankers, again.)

And this article too...

Should We Use Big Data To Punish Crimes Before They're Committed?

popsoci.com / Viktor Mayer-Schönberger and Kenneth Cukier / 03.06.2013

Welcome to a future in which big data helps law enforcement predict and punish crime before it happens. (A: ...like Minority Report.)

John Anderton is the chief of a special police unit in Washington, D.C. This particular morning, he bursts into a suburban house moments before Howard Marks, in a state of frenzied rage, is about to plunge a pair of scissors into the torso of his wife, whom he found in bed with another man. For Anderton, it is just another day preventing capital crimes. "By mandate of the District of Columbia Precrime Division," (A: ... PREcrime division...) he recites. . .

Other cops start restraining Marks, who screams, "I did not do anything!" The opening scene of the film Minority Report depicts a society in which predictions seem so accurate that the police arrest individuals for crimes before they are committed. People are imprisoned not for what they did, but for what they are foreseen to do, even though they never actually commit the crime.

Of course, big data is on track to bring countless benefits to society. It will be a cornerstone for improving everything from healthcare to education. We will count on it to address global challenges, be it climate change (A: ...oh, God.) or poverty. And that is to say nothing about how business can tap big data, and the gains for our economies. The benefits are just as outsized as the datasets. Yet we need to be conscious of the dark side of big data too.

Already we see the seedlings of Minority Report-style predictions penalizing people. Parole boards in more than half of all U.S. states use predictions founded on data analysis as a factor in deciding whether to release somebody from prison or to keep him incarcerated. A growing number of places in the United States — from precincts in Los Angeles to cities like Richmond, Virginia — employ “predictive policing”: using big-data analysis to select what streets, groups, and individuals to subject to extra scrutiny, simply because an algorithm pointed to them as more likely to commit crime. (A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Those who remember Hans Blix, who is a UN weapons specialist, especially nuclear areas and biological warfare, he was the guy sent into Iraq, before they went in and blasted it all to pieces. And he said that there was no evidence whatsoever of weapons of mass destruction. He said it many, many times. It didn't matter because the Bush regime, the neocons we'll call them, and Israel too, had the same list. The PNAC group and Israel had the same list of countries they wanted taken out regardless. And all the ones that we've taken out so far over the last few years were on the list. The only one they haven't done yet is Iran. Anyway, he's out about Iran now and it says...

UN Official Hans Blix: Iran Nuke Threat is Overhyped

antiwar.com / John Glaser / March 6, 2013

The threat of a nuclear-armed Iran is overhyped, and there is no evidence suggesting that the country has or intends to produce weapons of mass destruction, a UN expert on the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) said at a forum in Dubai on Tuesday.

Dr Hans Blix, Head of the United Nations Monitoring, Verification and Inspection Commission (UNMOVIC), said during a talk at Capital Club that with North Korea making a nuclear bomb test detonation, the world should focus more on tackling the state that has violated the NPT. (A: Non-Proliferation Treaty.)

“So far Iran has not violated NPT and there is no evidence right now that suggests that Iran is producing nuclear weapons. The fact that Tehran has enriched uranium up to 20 per cent leads to suspicion of a secret weapons programme, however, no action can be justified on mere suspicions or intentions that may not exist,” said Dr Blix, who is the former director general of the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA).

(A: He says too...) “In a way, the Iranians have been more open [to international inspections] than most other countries would be.” (A: ...under the circumstances; they’re getting accused all the time. It won’t matter. It won’t matter, you see, it’s on the list. It’s on Israel’s list, it’s on the US group’s list as well, of countries to be taken out.)

And this article too is to do with, we’ve all talked about aerial spraying, aerial spraying, aerial spraying, and the geologists that they put on the media keep saying, oh one day we’re going to do it, you know, we’re going to test things. Well, we’ve mentioned before you have aluminum oxide, barium, they’ve even had strontium in some cases too, which I’m sure will bring the population down quickly, but also you get various things, other things in it too. And this article is about sulfur. It says...

High hopes for Norfolk’s (A: ...in England. They want to do an...)

artificial volcano in fight against climate change

independent.co.uk / Steve Connor / 14 September 2011

A disused airfield in Norfolk will become the focus of a controversial scientific experiment... (A: It's amazing how they always spray this stuff around Norfolk, even when they were doing the other stuff years ago in the 60s and 70s, that I mentioned, from the Navy, unleashing all these gases that went across Norfolk, and actually it was cancerous stuff too.)

A disused airfield in Norfolk will become the focus of a controversial scientific experiment to see whether it is feasible to engineer the climate by cooling the planet with a simulated volcanic eruption.

Scientists and engineers plan to test the "geoengineering" idea at Sculthorpe Airfield near Fakenham next month by launching a helium-filled balloon tethered to a strengthened hosepipe which will spray tap water into the air at a height of 1km.

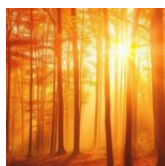
The project is one of the first geoengineering field trials in the world (A: ... apart from all the ones that they've been doing regularly.) and could result in the deployment of a fleet of up to 20 giant balloons, each the size of Wembley Stadium, injecting millions of tonnes of sulphate particles (A: That's going to really affect people, it already is, because they are spraying it actually; it's in the stuff that we've analyzed here, sulfur, sulfate particles...) at a height of 20km into the stratosphere to reflect sunlight back into space. (A: Wait till you see the health effects for the folk over in Norfolk; they're really going to get it big time.)

It doesn't matter; we're all peons at the bottom. It's all for science, you know, and depopulation.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:03 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1776](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

So, I go through this system of the big foundations that set together in a big, big club, at the beginning of the 20th century. They actually were in existence under different names before that and they formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations, across the world and they admit themselves they've put pretty well every prime minister and president in, in the western world for the last hundred years, so it doesn't matter what party you vote for, these big guys that were comprised of the international bankers of the day formed the League of Nations, the United Nations. They drafted up, in fact, this whole amalgamation for the European Union; and Canada, the CFR branch in the States. They drafted up the ones for the American integration and, of course, they did the same thing too with the Pacific Rim countries as well, through the Institute of Pacific Relations (another part of the CFR).

So, the big, big plan was set out a long time ago for mass movements of people, especially from third world countries into the western countries, not to help people out but really to destroy existing cultures. To bring in a new society, altogether, by destroying all the old cultures. It was the cultures that stopped these money boys from taking over before. Most folk like their culture. It doesn't matter who you are and where you live; you liked your culture. And they tended to fight these guys from taking over in the past, through many, many centuries. So, the obvious battle plan was to destroy all cultures. Massive propaganda, massive immigration. Plus telling people eventually to keep their cultures as they came into countries and so you have all these split-up units all over the place, all cities with different segregations and so on going on. And, at the same time they try and give you a new culture, which is no culture at all. In fact, no one's going to stand together with anybody else against evil anymore and that's how you fight warfare. There's many ways to fight war; many, many ways. Economic is one but mass migration is another.

And, as I say too, it was all set up long before you were born, before your parents were born, this long-term plan for a world government system run by authoritarian bureaucrats, basically, unelected. And they've admitted from their own Club of Rome – this big think tank – that democracy would never work. They will use democracy to fool the people and to get the whole thing together, so that people will promote all these wars across the world and so on, under the guise of bringing democracy, but in actual fact it's bringing in a totalitarian regime, world-wide. Therefore, the big boys themselves and all the scientists that work with them and those in academy, they can also work together to bring in the proper society where people know their place, know their status and you'll be given your job, basically, assigned it at your early school at about five years of age. They'll train you just for one thing – if they need you. But down the road, they've also said too, they won't allow anybody to be born, if they don't need those people to grow up and fill this job or that job. They'll simply have mass sterilization and they're out in the open with it today. You hear it all the time. I've read lots of articles here, from the big boys. Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, as most of you might know, I've had trouble with XplorNet satellite for a long time on and off actually. And every so often when they're doing their new drives for whatever it is they're driving for, they start slowing your speed down, cutting you off, all that kind of stuff. And some days I have no internet at all, other days it'll connect. Other times it'll just crawl along. Other times it'll just speed up for no reason at all. And then they'll go through the usual stuff: well, it must be your equipment and so on, which is nonsense because this stuff was replaced a couple of years ago and it was only a couple of years old then, in fact. But they're trying to get everybody else onto their new satellite system and to get the whole new kit and caboodle with the new dish and all the gear that goes with it. A lot of cash, you see, that's what it's about.

And here right now too, there was a massive melt over the last few days, of heavy snow, deep, deep snow; it's not gone, believe you me, but it's down a bit. And the roads are flooded too. And there's so much moisture in the air, even the telephone starts to crackle because there's so much moisture on all the lines everywhere. Completely misty and foggy. Anyway, that's what's been happening here.

But getting back to this world. This world, as I say, is run by design and intricately too, very intricate. Because it's so perfect, in fact, children going into kindergarten will get early indoctrination into the big changes that they'll experience eventually, throughout their lives. They get it at the start, so it's familiar in their head, the idea of whatever it happens to be – a whole bunch of things, in fact. And that's how precisely we are indoctrinated. Bertrand Russell tried experimental schools and he said that if we can get the children at a very young age (kindergarten), he said with scientific indoctrination, he said, they won't listen to their parents. He said their parents are contaminated – the same term that the communists

used, by the way. In other words, they had old-fashioned ideas, they had a cultural idea. That's what they meant by old-fashioned; you had your culture with its rules and regulations that made you survive for maybe thousands of years; that had to be destroyed.

So, they needed a new generation to come up, that wouldn't even listen to their parents. That was augmented at school of course, during the communist era, in the 60's too, in the US (they said don't trust anybody over 30) and then they started dropping the age all the time. And then, of course, the culture creators from Hollywood and so on started putting forth all the movies, just aimed at young people, until you get ridiculous scenarios when there's doctors and surgeons there about 20 years of age in these serials they give you, these dramas, which is all nonsense. But the whole idea was to separate the generations and make each upcoming generation have nothing in common with the older ones; in fact, they wouldn't even speak to them. Because, after all, you see, culture is inter-generational. It's very important to understand and it's very simple. And most folk growing up in the past had grandparents even, you know, grandparents. No kidding. And parents too, generally too. And the information was passed on. And that's how you learned growing up about all the cons that politicians and governments had pulled in the past. You learned real history, from the people who lived through it; not from the revised books that come afterwards. So, that was to be destroyed and it's been awfully successful.

So, as I say, they go for the children. And it's a very old science; as I say, Beria talked about that. He was the head of the Comintern in the Soviet Union. Comintern was the International Young Communists and so on. And even Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau, when he was a young guy, he led the Canadian delegation to Moscow; he was the head of the Comintern for Canada. Eventually they made him Prime Minister under the guise of "Liberal".

Anyway, as I say, you're living through a plan, a long long-term plan that was to completely turn upside down all established institutions. And I don't mean just your governmental institutions; I'm talking about your whole cultural institutions, your normals, all the things that were normal, things that give you a society that's safe to live in, a society where you could walk the streets at night and go home and no one would bother you or mug you or anything like that. And everyone knew the rules and regulations – very simple rules and regulations. You didn't need lots of cops at all because you had very little crime. And, of course, it's just escalated since the so-called cultural revolutions of the 60's in every country, first world country; it's escalated all the chaos and more chaos to come as well.

Now, the governments have a big plan, because, as I say, they're all run by one organization at the top and they use different names for it, but generally it's the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations. Canada changed its name recently but it's still the same group, because there were too many folk talking about it. They have them in Australia, New Zealand, all the old British Commonwealth countries; they've got them in India and they have them in many other countries since

then – even in Europe. And all the members of Parliament, the European Parliament now, the Commissariats at the top there, they actually are all members of the European branch of the Council on Foreign Relations and George Soros is at the top of that. So, you're living through a planned, planned change, massive changes and it's on-going all the time. At this stage too, austerity has to be brought in. It was decided long before they collapsed the banks, by design. The banks crashed when it was time to crash them, to bring in austerity and plunder you into more debt, because the bankers live off debt and they control nations by having perpetual debt. So, debt is fantastic for them. And they lost nothing themselves. Whatever they squandered or went off into money heaven, as they like to call it – I'm sure they still have the keys to that place – but they got bailed out by the tax-payers and many generations to come will still be paying that off, so it's worked out awfully well for them.

But you're also seeing too, your governments going overboard, as they're training you without telling you that you don't live in democracies anymore. You're living in authoritarian societies – exactly what was planned a long, long time ago. H.G. Wells was a propagandist for the Fabian Society and that's just the left wing branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. See, every side is catered to by the same bunch, every single side. And every young group that grows up too, are given different choices of the groups they want to join; whatever you feel, whatever your chip on the shoulder is at a certain age, there's a ready-made group for you to join. It'll get you nowhere, mind you, but it'll keep you busy or occupied for a while. So everything is completely catered to... completely catered to. Most of your thoughts are all given to you by media. And, actually people like Kissinger and Brzezinski... Brzezinski admitted that, in fact. He said shortly the public will be unable to reason for themselves. They will expect the mainstream media – which is privately owned remember and all the editors and owners are members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs – he says, eventually they will expect the media to do their reasoning for them. Now, sadly, that's happened. Most folk do. If the media tells you a little story without telling you what to think about it, then the folk won't think about it, they just switch off, because they have been trained for an awful long time now to be given the conclusion about the story and what to think about it, or how to, as they say, feel about it. That's the new term: you feel things, you don't think about things.

So, you're in an authoritarian system and it's going the whole way now, going the whole way. I can remember back in the 70's, some of these big boys at the top, in the Royal Institute of International Affairs, said, in their own writings, and Kissinger did too... they said that the changes that are coming will be even bigger than the industrial revolution, where millions of people across Europe were moved off their land – they used to be farmers and small farmers and so on and they were self-sufficient people – in order to get the new thrown-up factory towns, occupied by new workers there. And that was awfully successful too, because Lord Rothschild, if you look up your history books, once he got in there as a lord in the House of Lords, he put through the Corn Law act, where they could dump foreign food and grain in Britain, at a cheaper price than they could get it in Britain and that put the guys out of business and that's how they do things in real life. There's no such thing as morality in business like that, especially

when the people have nothing in common with the people that they want to rule over. Nothing in common at all. So, it's all been awfully successful.

And Agenda 21 is much the same but today, of course, you have massive movements of migration. They said this would happen. Massive movements of migration from all over. People looking for the best healthcare, the best welfare state and so on. And Britain's a basket-case with them, because they've been ordered by the EU Parliament, that nobody wants, that is not democratic, to take them all in and give them and put them up and so on and the country's already sunk with too many folk and too many unemployed people; too much unemployment, massive, massive debt and this adds to their debt. But that's the design: destroy everything that was and out of the turmoil, you bring out the new society, where no one really has a culture at all, eventually, including the newcomers; they lose them in a couple of generations, they lose that too. And everyone will be obedient to the State. Very much like George Orwell had in 1984. You find the same thing in the writings, as I say, of H.G. Wells who said, eventually government's main goal will be achieved where the government talks right down to the individual. There will be no family members standing up for them because there won't be any families as such. No local community standing up for them. Nobody to help you. And government will be your big brother, you see. And that's here too.

So, all the stories that you read about the world should give you all the clues that you need. You know that since 9/11... all the plans that came out after 9/11, were made long, long before 9/11 for basically martial law-type systems, loss of all rights, etc – all drafted up long before and agreed internationally. That's why they all put the same bills through at the same time. They were already drafted up long, long before. And, remember, that tells you that all these countries, all the countries are part of the same one institution. There's a private organization that runs them. We don't elect any of these guys from the foundations. They're unelected too, in the Royal Institute of International Affairs. We have nothing to do with those guys. Most folk don't even know who they are because they don't think they even exist until they're told.

We'll go into some more of this and how everything has changed and the changes to come, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system and the fact that, at this stage of it too, there's so much going on, it's pointless even trying to keep up. As long as you understand the agenda, you'll understand how it all fits together. Nothing surprises you anymore and nothing really angers you anymore because you know what they... they've written in the past everything they wanted to do. It's the same with the entire Middle East situation. And all the countries that they wanted to take out

before 9/11 happened because the Project for the New American Century (PNAC group) published it all and so did the Israeli papers. All those countries tallied together, the same countries.

Now, what you're seeing now too, exactly as Brzezinski said too, the Color Revolutions, where they sent in thousands of students over years, actually, to infiltrate certain countries, to start organizations up that would protest in the streets and eventually, hopefully, lead to overthrow of those different countries. And lots of funding came from it too. We know even the sources it came through, as well. And when that fails, they bring in the hard power. The hard power they call, generally, rebels, people who are rebelling against something, which isn't true because every other battle or war where the US and Britain is involved in, they call them insurgents; in other words, people come from other countries to fight, like in Afghanistan. And then what you've got in places like Syria, they're not rebels at all. They're paid mercenaries, most of them, and they're from all other countries too, they are real insurgents, you see, because Syria must be taken down like all the rest and brought back to the Stone Age. And then all the mineral wealth and anything else they find there is up for grabs by the big boys, before they even start the wars, actually. That happened with Tony Blair. It was admitted that the heads of all the big oil companies met with Tony Blair, one at a time, long before the Iraq War started, before they were invaded, to get bids in for the big oil fields there. And you divvy up the spoils there; to the victor the spoils, you see.

Now, we can see this article here to show you the authoritarian system because even the general public, they generally are really out of things. They don't really care. They really don't care what's happening. We've heard our whole lives about wars over there somewhere. It's always over there, far away from you and the public don't really know what's going on and the real reasons for them and so on. And they don't feel affected by it, even though they should be, because all the tab for that debt is added to their bills, basically, the taxpayers. But you're being taught now that this authoritarian system, in all respects and even the camouflage of deception... remember, all propaganda is not meant to fool an enemy, it's meant to fool your own people, the people you rule over; that's what propaganda is for, because you must get the people on board for a war, to start a war. That's what the Project for the New American Century said: We need something on the scale of a Pearl Harbor event to get all these plans through, meaning taking out all these countries. And so they got it. You know, they're awfully lucky, these guys, eh? Terribly lucky, they get what they want. Anyway, here's an article here to show you, that, technically, we're living in a system – and it's always really been this way because propaganda's always been used for invasions and stealing, stealing, you know, resources and so on. But they're even shedding that, at times now, too. They don't need so much propaganda because most folk don't care. But it says,

“US and Europe in ‘major airlift of arms to Syrian rebels...”

Alan: Which is the insurgents, the paid mercenaries.

“...through Zagreb”

Alan: And

“The United States has coordinated a massive airlift of arms to Syrian rebels from Croatia with the help of Britain and other European states, despite the continuing European Union arms embargo...”

Alan: So, there's your doublespeak. There's supposed to be an arms embargo, but behind the scenes, they're shipping massive amounts of arms to try and finish off Syria. And it says,

“Decisions by William Hague, the Foreign Secretary, to provide non-lethal assistance and training,...”

Alan: That's for your benefit.

“...announced in the past week, were preceded by much greater though less direct Western involvement in the rebel cause, according to a Croat newspaper. It claimed 3,000 tons of weapons dating back to the former Yugoslavia have been sent in 75 planeloads from Zagreb airport to the rebels, largely via Jordan since November. The story confirmed the origins of ex-Yugoslav weapons seen in growing numbers in rebel hands in online videos, as described last month by The Daily Telegraph and other newspapers, but suggests far bigger quantities than previously suspected. The shipments were allegedly paid for by Saudi Arabia at the bidding of the United States, with assistance on supplying the weapons organised through Turkey and Jordan, Syria's neighbours. But the report added that as well as from Croatia, weapons came 'from several other European countries including Britain', without specifying if they were British-supplied or British-procured arms. British military advisers however are known to be operating in countries bordering Syria alongside French and Americans, offering training to rebel leaders...”

Alan: Well they have to train them in the new weapons they're giving them too, rocket launchers and all that.

"...and former Syrian army officers. The Americans are also believed to be providing training on securing chemical weapons sites inside Syria."

Alan: Now, that's tucked in at the end to try and legitimize the underhanded methods they're using. You see? So they always put that in. That was the reason they went into Iraq too. They used that, oh, weapons of mass destruction, and of course none of them were found. It doesn't matter, you see. It doesn't matter too, what comes out after the event, after they've won and slaughtered everybody and taken over. They don't care when it's all exposed because it's served its purpose. It's done, you see.

And, also too, Pavlovian training is quite something else because FDR, who came into the US, into the White House from Wall Street, of course, and hailed as a big, big hero by the left wing and the communists too. Many of the guys he brought in were card-carrying communists in his staff. But he also had to change America into, not the old constitution but into the New Deal. That's what he meant. And we'll touch on that when I come back from this break.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system. And getting back to FDR, of course, as I say, the whole idea when he came in, there was going to be a New Deal, a whole new way of living; socialism, basically, which is just a slower form of communism. And they really went to town then, training the public, where, again, they created a massive depression at the time too, to get him in, so they'd say, oh we have to do something about this. So, cause the problem and then you offer the solutions, of course, and you bring in socialism. And then the bankers love it, because, as I say, don't forget, FDR worked for Wall Street and they put him in there. And the media went to town immediately and put him up there as a great hero, for some strange reason because they make idols of everybody they want to. It's very simple. By owning all the media, it's quite an easy thing to do. But anyway, his wife went off in the 30's to see her greatest... the person she had admired the most – that was Pavlov. And she met the guy and she said that she was just stunned by his massive intellect and how he was using not just experiments on dogs and so on, which are horrible in themselves, but the fact he was using techniques on conditioned responses on the children at school. In other words, he was working heavily with the school system, for indoctrination, but what they found out too – and she really thought this was fantastic and she said when the children go to school in the mornings, they're not playing or pushing

each other or laughing, but they're so orderly and well-behaved, she said, so she liked that orderly part and well-behaved. In other words, they were drab and just like we all are now on their cameras on the streets and so on. We know we're getting watched. So, she thought it was fantastic and they should bring that system to America and elsewhere too.

So, you have this authoritarian attitude and you also find too that the first – and Pavlov knew this too – the teachers – and Stalin said it and Lenin said it – the teachers, the police, and the military must have the highest wages because you need them to keep control over the peasants, you see. And teachers are an invaluable tool. But they must get the biggest indoctrination, the teachers themselves, in a Pavlovian sense. So that whatever silly things they are taught to believe or report, they will. And that's actually happened, of course. And that's also too, they realized that a matriarchal system in the school system was far better, because they experimented with male and female teachers and they found that they had more compliance with women. When they're given a set of rules they won't bend those rules for anything or any situation. Everything will be exactly the same, you see. They're sticklers for rules.

So, it goes overboard in these days because the same technique has been used on all teachers; it's even better than it used to be (the indoctrination process). And it says,

"A Maryland state senator has crafted a bill to curb the zeal of public school officials who are tempted to suspend students as young as kindergarten for having things – or talking about things, or eating things – that represent guns, but aren't actually anything like real guns."

Alan: Well, we all know that. That's what's called "sanity." Right? But it says,

"Sen. J. B. Jennings, a Republican who represents Baltimore Harford Counties, introduced 'The Reasonable School Discipline Act of 2013' on Thursday, reports The Star Democrat. 'We really need to re-evaluate how kids are punished,' Jennings told The Star Democrat. 'These kids can't comprehend what they are doing or the ramifications of their actions.'"

Alan: Actually, they shouldn't be caring about the ramifications of their actions because this story goes on to tell you what happened here. It says,

“These suspensions are going on their permanent records...”

Alan: Right?

“...and could have lasting effects on their educations,’...”

Alan: It’s not just your education; it’s further beyond that: jobs and everything.

“A nationwide flurry of suspensions seemed to reach an absurd level recently when Josh Welch, a second-grader at Park Elementary School in Baltimore, Maryland, was suspended for two days because his teacher...”

Alan: His teacher, right?

“...thought he shaped a strawberry, pre-baked toaster pastry...”

Alan: When he was chewing it.

“...into something resembling a gun.”

Alan: Is she that stupid? Is she that stupid? But, you see, she’s been hyper-trained into vigilance and paranoia to do with anything. So, she’s seeing them everywhere, obviously. And the young boy says,

"I just kept on biting it and biting it and tore off the top of it and kind of looked like a gun,' the seven-year-old told Fox News. 'But it wasn't,' he astutely added."

Alan: In other words, this guy is sane. He said it wasn't a gun. It was a cookie for God's sake. The teacher's nuts.

"As Reason's Hit & Run blog noted, Park Elementary School officials later offered counseling to other students who may have been traumatized by the pastry."

Alan: This is the insanity, that's going to get a lot worse by the way. Absolute insanity that happens when they bring this ridiculous pseudo-science – it's no science at all, called psychiatry, you see – into the school system. And you got to go into the history of psychiatry and see the real reasons for bringing it out. It wasn't for what you think it was. That's why Freud said he wasn't bringing help to Americans when he came to New York, on the boat, he says, I'm bringing them the plague. It was to destroy the cultures that were and elevate a new profession, a new priesthood up into a level where they could actually lock people away, just like they did in the Soviet Union, if they had the wrong opinion. The wrong one being their own opinion, which could be like this little boy here. He knew this wasn't a gun. I'm sure his classmates knew it wasn't a gun. And he pretty-well enjoyed chewing it, in fact, you know. But the damn teacher is so stupid and indoctrinated, she's a dangerous person. She's the dangerous one. It says,

"Senate Bill 1058 restricts the disciplinary options Maryland public school officials can use for any student who 'brings to school or possesses' an image of a gun or an object that might look like a gun but isn't one."

Alan: Alright?

"Students could also form their fingers in the shape of a gun without fear of reprisal. The bill also includes a section mandating counseling for school officials who fail to distinguish between guns and things that resemble guns."

Alan: No kidding.

“School officials who fail to make such a distinction more than once would face...”

Alan: Well they should see the psychiatrists, shouldn't they? But that's how hyped up they are. That's how hyped up they are. Oh, this child, if he's chewed that and it might look like a gun, what's remaining of that cookie there, then he might have problems down the road. Really? Really. This is how mad it all is. School used to be where you would go to learn the basic necessities to get through life and to get good employment and so on or to start your own business. Some countries, they were all to be employees, like Britain. They concentrated on teaching the masses to be employees. Other countries, like the US, they'd have more self-employed and so on. But you didn't get indoctrination like this today... that you get today, I should say. It's just way overboard, but it's going to get a lot worse, folks. A lot worse. I mean, the cops are already shooting people for God's sake, when they think they've got a gun on them. Stuff like that. It's getting worse and worse and it's going to get worse, a lot worse.

Also, this article too. I've read this article a few times before, but here's the latest one on it; it says,

“Swine flu jab linked to sleep disorder: Fears one million children received jab that can increase risk of narcolepsy.”

Alan: And,

“Pandemrix was the main vaccine used in the UK during the swine flu pandemic three years ago. Almost a million children were given a swine flu jab which put them at increased risk of the sleep disorder narcolepsy, say scientists. New research shows the Pandemrix vaccine carries a 14-fold extra risk of triggering narcolepsy, in which sufferers can fall asleep suddenly and unexpectedly. For every 55,000 doses delivered, it is estimated around one child developed the condition.”

Alan: Well, they won't even know yet. But, this is, again, the age of science. Science was to be a tyranny, according to Bertrand Russell. A scientific dictatorship, where you're taught by experts and you obey experts. He says it would be tyrannical, but he was all in favor of it. Now, in South Dakota, they're going the opposite way with the teachers. It says,

"South Dakota empowers school districts to arm teachers and other personnel with guns"

Alan: So, it says,

"South Dakota Gov. Dennis Daugaard signed into law Friday a measure allowing the state's school districts to arm teachers and other personnel with guns, the first of its kind since the Connecticut school shooting. Supporters say the so-called sentinels could help prevent tragedies such as December's shooting at Sandy Hook..."

Alan: I hope the teachers don't pull the guns on some little boy eating, you know, a cookie. Anyway, it says,

"The bill's main sponsor, Rep. Scott Craig, R-Rapid City, said he started working with federal law enforcement officials on the measure in early November, and the Connecticut tragedy weeks later 'only affirmed the rightness of this bill.'"

Alan: So, some are taking it a different way.

Now, in this age too, of massive transition – this is the Age of Transition, it's the Century of Change. And that's what they call it, the Century of Change. All the big plans that were fomented a hundred/two hundred years ago, for this world-type society by people you will never elect, still run the show today. The whole planet. And anything that resembled normalcy of any kind was an enemy to these people, who were in charge of it, and had to be destroyed. And, it's gone so far now. It says,

"Queen to sign new charter backing gay rights"

Alan: So, she'll sign a new Commonwealth charter. Now, they keep saying that the old British Commonwealth is gone. It's not gone at all. It's anything but gone because the Queen is still in charge of all the laws passed in all these countries that are still in the Commonwealth. The guys who set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs, like Lord Alfred Milner... was the guy who came up with it. It sounded better than the Dominion of Britain, you know, or England. They called it the Commonwealth. A British Commonwealth sounded better. But they still dominate it yet.

Anyway, and it's going off supposed...

"...discrimination suffered by women, gay people and ethnic minorities."

Alan: You see.

"In a special ceremony to mark Commonwealth Day on Monday, she will also give a speech endorsing the new agreement which states signatories oppose 'all forms of discrimination, whether rooted in gender, race, colour, creed, political belief or other grounds'. The words 'other grounds' are said to refer to sexuality however any specific references to gay people are not included to avoid antagonising Commonwealth countries that retain laws against homosexuals..."

Alan: Mind you, they always say that there's only a few percent. It's probably growing today with all the estrogens they're getting fed, on purpose, in all their foods and so on. But, it's only about maybe two percent, really, are homosexual, but I think it's a lot bigger in the Queen's family, myself. In fact, that whole class. That's just the facts, folks. Anyway, it says,

"The charter is the first time the Commonwealth has had a single document setting out the 'core values of the organisation and the aspiration of its members'."

Alan: Well, what is the aspiration of its members? These are the core values? And then they go on about the nonsense that we've never seen, like democracy.

"...affirmations on democracy, human rights, international peace..."

Alan: Remember what the communists said? You know, that war is peace. Peace actually meant the end of all opposition.

"...and security as well as freedom of expression."

Alan: You can't say what you want anymore. You can't do it. There's laws. So it's all nonsense. It's all lies, you see.

"It also contains a commitment to 'gender equality' and 'women's empowerment'. The charter was agreed by all Commonwealth heads of government in December."

Alan: Of course it is because they're all hand-picked by the Royal Institute of International Affairs. So, there you go. That's the future.

I mentioned this, I think last week too that...

"Qatari emir buys six Greek islands for a song"

Alan: Now, they've destroyed Greece and many other nations are in the process of being destroyed right now because of this wonderful EU Union, that was designed to destroy them so that they'll all be dependent on their central banking system that is now under the control of the European Central Bank, which is under control of the Bank of International Settlements. Again, these were all banks set up by

members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. So, he's bought them up for a song. And it shows you the islands here. I'll put this article up tonight and it's from The Guardian, actually. And it says,

"The suitor is one of the world's wealthiest men; the location happens to be the eurozone's poorest country."

Alan: Of course it is. Do they help the poor out? No. They just take your land away from you.

"But in an unlikely coming together of economic circumstances, the emir of Qatar, Hamad bin Khalifa Al Thani, has opted to splash out €8.5m (£7.35m) on six idyllic isles in the Ionian sea."

Alan: I think Israel also bought one as well and they're going to put an air base on it. So, everybody's getting in there for peanuts and buying up, without asking the Greeks what they think. It's rather sad, isn't it? But you're going to see a lot more of this in different countries and I mean even in your own countries too.

And, this article too, is about, again, this great thing that Karl Marx mentioned: the trading zones with its minor parliaments that would run all ex-nations, like the European Union. And the Commission that runs the European Union is unelected at the very, very top. It's not democratic. But it says,

"Europeans losing freedom to unelected people in Brussels"

"The Spanish have given up their political freedom to this concept of a European Union, which was a stupid thing to do. Last year in a poll only Germany and Spain had the majority of people still thinking the European Union was a good idea."

"An analyst says that Spaniards and several other European nations have lost their political freedom to a bunch of unelected people in Brussels. In the background of this thousands of Spanish health workers have protested against record high unemployment in Spain, currently standing at above 26 percent official rate. Spaniards are angry over the government's handling of the economic crisis and over corruption in government."

Alan: Of course it is, because you've got to understand, the big boys aren't simply idealistic, they're crooks at the top. They have an idealistic vision of their future, where they are, where they can pass laws so that whatever is illegal is legal for them, like insider trading – they passed that in the US for the Congress. So, you're really run by private organizations that were set up by the wealthiest people on the planet a hundred years ago. And this whole coming together for this world, glorious world, hands across the sea, the global plantation, was dreamed up by them. And they've covered everything through their think-tanks. They have think-tanks working on every aspect of your psychology, genders, you name it, age groups, and how to even get you ready for the things to come. It's done subliminally, most of the time, for most folk.

And this article is interesting too. It says,

“China actively countering Western influence across Africa”

Alan: And, it's interesting because it goes through how China's heavily involved, of course, in Africa, but so is the US too. And it says,

“Washington recently announced that US Army teams will be deployed to as many as 35 African countries in early 2013 for training programs and other operations as part of an increased Pentagon role in Africa – primarily to countries with groups allegedly linked to al-Qaeda.”

Alan: In other words, they're going to plunder the whole of Africa, you see. That's what it's for. But also, it says,

“At a recently held meeting of the National People's Congress in Beijing, China's leaders unveiled a dramatic long-term plan...”

Alan: Now, they do 5, 10, 15, 50, 100 year plans. The United Nations does the same. The communists in the Soviet Union did the same thing when they were in power. And your governments are doing the same things too.

“A dramatic long-term plan to integrate some 400 million countryside dwellers [in China] into urban environments by concentrating growth-promoting development in small and medium sized cities.”

Alan: In other words, they're getting all the peasants, just like they did in Britain at the start of the industrial revolution, off the land; then they bring in the corporate farmers only, the big boys, you know their names because they run your countries too. And then they've got all the workers to staff these massive factories that are springing up all over the place. 400 million countryside dwellers. They've already moved millions out in the past few years. It's Agenda 21, folks; out of the rural environments, into the cities. And you'll produce and produce until there's nothing left to produce and you die off. Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the big system, as it really speeds up now. And articles like this kind of tick you off in a sense because we've been talking about this for years – what's happening – and it says here,

“Police militarization comes under nationwide investigation. The American Civil Liberties Union has launched a campaign to investigate the growing trend of placing militarized police units in cities and towns across the country.”

Alan: I mean they've just noticed, right? It says,

“Doors busted down and windows smashed in. It's becoming more of a regular occurrence each day in America as heavily-armed SWAT teams are being sent to the homes of suspects, often nonviolent ones, with enough firepower to take down a small army. In November, a botched raid ended with an 18-year-old girl in the hospital. Other incidents haven't been exactly isolated either: guns get drawn on both

grannies and grandkids alike, and equipping law enforcement officers with the means to make these nightmares become reality is easier by the day.”

Alan: Apart from that, they’re brainwashed and they love all these movies and stuff. I mean the whole generation. It’s not just them. Everybody who watches these movies gets brainwashed into this stuff. It’s intentional. That’s what the entertainment industry is for. It’s culture alteration and direction.

“Police units across the US are becoming more like militaries than the serve-and-protect do-gooders that every young schoolboy once aspired to be. Not only are officers being trained to act with intensity as the number of these home invasions increase, but more and more police departments are being awarded arsenals...”

Alan: And aren’t they ever. They’re some arsenals.

“...of heavy-duty weaponry that are then being turned not onto members of al-Qaeda, but innocent children and unsuspecting house guests.”

Alan: And apart from that, there have also been a lot of articles I’ve read over the years, where they’ve killed the wrong people and gone into the wrong apartments. And they get off with it too.

“ACLU affiliates across the United States filed Freedom of Information Act requests with law enforcement agencies on Wednesday in hope of obtaining as much material as possible relevant to the ongoing expansion of small town police squads to heavily armed squadrons of soldiers.”

Alan: It says,

“Federal funding in the billions of dollars has allowed state and local police departments to gain access to weapons and tactics created for overseas combat theaters...”

Alan: Well, what do you think it's for at home, eh? It says,

“...and yet very little is known about exactly how many police departments have military weapons and training, how militarized the police have become, and how extensively federal money is incentivizing this trend,” reads a statement released by the ACLU. ‘It’s time to understand the true scope of the militarization of policing in America and the impact it is having in our neighborhoods.’”

Alan: Well, I’d say it’s pretty-well there and it’s there for a reason and they will use that reason when it’s time. When it’s time they will use it. See, everything must change in the Century of Change. Everything. By whatever means possible. Whatever it takes they will do it. That’s the agenda. Order out of chaos means you’ve got to create utter chaos first, like little boys getting taken in front of cops and so on for chewing a biscuit for God’s sake. Huh? And then it says,

“Equipping state and local law enforcement with military weapons and vehicles, military tactical training, and actual military assistance to conduct traditional law enforcement erodes civil liberties and encourages increasingly aggressive policing, particularly in poor neighborhoods and communities of color,‘...”

Alan: It’s more than just... it’s happening everywhere though. It’s happening everywhere. And that is the agenda. Bring in the chaos. Create the chaos and unleash the troops – the dogs of war, as they say. And remember, years ago, I remember reading an article, where, I think it said at the time, that about 97% of police over a period of one year, after 9/11, were coming right in from the military into the police forces. These are militarized guys. They are army guys. You don’t turn armies... you don’t put uniforms onto guys just straight from the army. You don’t do it. You simply don’t do it. That’s the difference between what police are and the military happens to be. But there’s a big agenda there, of course.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

{Closing Music 🎵}

October 23, 2025 at 11:03 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1777](#)



Alan

Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and it really is a matrix because you think you've... You go into conspiracy sites and so on and sites on symbolism, etcetera, that can trap you for years and years and years just going round in circles and round in circles, because you have to get into the system as it really is. Start off with what is self evident and the history of what's been happening is out there from the associations and foundations that bring it all about and who are constantly working upon it you see.

And most folk don't know that at the end of World War II, organizations were already formed during World War II, but at the end of World War II at the United Nations a certain group was given power over all the rest. And the power that they had was to examine the causes of war, what they thought were the causes of war, and who were the victims of war. And therefore it was decided that countries that participated in the wars, on the victors' sides as well, the U.S. and Britain and so on, would have to be altered in their culture because they could be the next one, these people claimed (the ones who claimed they were victims), they could be the next countries to become fascist.

And so I've mentioned before that the Macy Group and others, Bertrand Russell worked with them. He worked with the Frankfurt School as well. And there were members who had left from the Vienna School as well. They all got together and they started to work together to create new cultures for those countries, the victors themselves. And then the U.S., the president of the U.S. actually, gave them authority to recreate the culture. They worked with Bernays as well who also had already changed the culture of America or guided it into a consumerist type of society.

But most folk don't know that they also worked for these massive foundations, philanthropic organizations, tax-free of course, that have trillions and trillions of dollars to spend and massive investments too, all tax-free. They run thousands, literally thousands, of non-governmental organizations across the planet. Incredible. And as I say that's the parallel government. But for Britain they wanted to massively denationalize the country and the same with the U.S. too. And one of the ways to do it, and they signed this in in the charter too and behind closed door meetings, they actually in San Francisco at the U.N. meeting, they actually said that Britain would have to deindustrialize. Now they never told the public in Britain about this. They didn't tell them either that it was also an agreement that they'd have to

eventually work pretty secretly towards a complete European Union with a European parliament. Exactly as Karl Marx had talked about a long time before that. And they brought in initially the free trade deal through the Royal Institute of International Affairs, another private foundation, that sounds very official but it's privately owned, set together by top bankers of the world. And these were the guys who set up the United Nations as well and they ran all the media. They now run all the media of the world pretty well through their other branches, Council on Foreign Relations, etcetera.

And so Britain was getting deindustrialized and it really started to speed up at the end of the 1960's. And through the whole 1970's all you heard on the news was factories up and going; of course they weren't telling you they were already moving them off to third world countries. They just said they were up and leaving or packing in. And it was a daily routine to hear of all this massive unemployment and getting added to, and the suicide rate became phenomenal; it actually overtook Sweden, way above Sweden in fact, for a long time. But the public weren't told about it. And even then when you'd see these covert little terms that they always used, you see when declarations are made through politicians, verbal declarations, they are legal announcements to the public. And if there is no reaction to the announcement then it becomes officially law basically. And they kept saying that your prime minister, it doesn't matter what party it was, one after the other in Britain, would go over to France and Germany and they'd sign for closer ties, closer ties for the EU. That's a term they always used, "closer ties". And that meant they were signing deeper integration and binding integration until everything was completely equalized amongst them. They'd merge their economies. They'd merge their banking systems and so on until you couldn't get out of it. And it wasn't till the late 90's once they had the whole thing up and running, with this new EU parliament, which for about thirty years they denied they were going to make, they actually came out and said that, that the people in Britain were not to know until it was up and running and finished.

Now as I say deculturalization was also a part of it too. Mass immigration from diverse countries was to happen. And the people in Britain weren't told either that many people were being encouraged to come in from say India and countries like that. And they were given first dibs in fact in opening up businesses. Many of them got deals where they didn't have to pay any taxes for ten to fifteen years. That's quite a deal to get. Plus they'd also get grants for opening them up. And they started off really with corner stores throughout housing schemes and things like that until folk got used to it. And then more would come in and so on. And they did the same thing in other countries too.

Back about the same time too after Pierre Trudeau in Canada was in. And I know this first-hand because when I applied to come to Canada from Britain the consulate told me, the Canadian consulate told me, he was a French Canadian, he said you know you people are not as welcome in Canada as you used to be. He was kind of hostile you know. And I still didn't quite clue in to the big message he was giving to me. But years later I noticed that one of the writers for the Toronto Sun at the time, Clare Hoy his name was.

Clare Hoy had managed to get the immigration statistics for Canada through the 80's and so on, and to the present time I think. It probably hasn't changed. It was to be 97% non-white. That was the official immigration quotas, to change the face of Canada too. Now they're doing the same in Britain and now it's happening, the same thing in the States. This is how they're bringing in this world order and destroying the original cultures but mainly basically the European cultures had to be destroyed.

This article here says:

“Old-fashioned Britain [is] gone’: Most Brits unhappy at home, consider emigrating”

Alan: I can remember too in the 90's there were jobs, five jobs going for engineers in Australia. And in a place in England they were gathering to apply to it, I think it was London in fact, the queue was five miles long of people trying to apply to these five jobs. It's very hard for ordinary Britons to get out of there.

Anyway it says:

“A new survey has found many middle-class UK families want to emigrate as Britain can no longer offer them a good quality of life. Almost two in three families surveyed want to emigrate due to the economy, weather...”

Alan: Of course.

“...and a loss of national pride.”

Alan: Now this is very important, this little bit here. When you see little memes that come across different articles they're all connected. And they all generally work together, the ones who are behind it all, “a loss of national pride” you see.

“The research titled ‘When the British built Adelaide...”

Alan: In Australia.

“...they wanted to build a better Britain’ was conducted by Huddersfield University which polled 1,000 British families.”

Alan: So of course they complain about the weather, which is true, because all the British folk really up until the age of twenty are really tall and then they start shrinking, there's so much rain.

Anyway it says:

""The British weather was named as the number one reason to leave the UK (59%), followed by economic downturn..."

Alan: Which is, let's not call it a downturn, this is a forced depression. That's what it is.

"...(49%), expensive housing (43%), bad manners (35%)..."

Alan: Because now you've got... They've had years of deculturalization just like the U.S. has had through their Hollywood versions too and you end up with a lot of these yobbos on the streets.

"...and a loss of community spirit..."

Alan: Of course there's no community anymore.

"...and neighbourliness (33%) in British society," reads the report RT obtained from Huddersfield University."

"85 per cent of families confessed they wanted their children to grow up in a country "with a stronger sense of community" than they believe exists in the UK."

Alan: That used to exist in the UK.

"At the same time, nine out of ten British parents said they want their children to live in a country with a less celebrity-obsessed culture and a more optimistic 'can do' attitude."

Alan: It's very pessimistic in Britain because government interference is so thick in Britain. There are government offices everywhere.

It says:

"But when it comes to moving abroad and starting a new life there, Britons prefer to stick with traditions and values they are accustomed to."

Alan: As does every other people, right?

It says:

"Nearly two third of families said they would like the country they are moving to have a "sense of Britishness"."

Alan: I guess that's like what it used to be basically.

And then it says:

"The study suggested the reasons behind many opting for Australia, were shared cultural values."

"Gravitation towards the community in the South Australian capital Adelaide, hence the title of the study, was particularly highlighted."

And it says:

"UK's living standards deteriorating

With the economic downturn..."

Alan: The depression which they've been in for years, forced depression.

"...Britain's living standards have been declining as household bills rise such as fuel, mortgage, and food prices."

Alan: They have for as long as I can remember. And people have been running for years, thirty years at least, probably more, trying to keep up.

"According to a new research released by audit firm KPMG this week, nearly 5 million workers in the UK are not earning enough to maintain a decent standard of living. The study concluded that twenty per

cent of the working population receives less than the minimum wage, which is \$13 an hour. It also showed that workers are quite pessimistic about their future. Almost half (47 percent) think their finances will be in a worse state over the next year, while almost one-fourth (23 percent) believing their job security has deteriorated."

Alan: Well there is no job security there. But you see the goal has been achieved. This was all a goal you understand. It's not happening by chance. As I say Britain was forced, they signed an agreement to deindustrialize. And Britain had a massive industry at one time, massive industry. And every prime minister that's been along of all parties has played their part in signing them down the tubes by design. They all knew what they were doing. Left wing, right wing, they all knew. There are no sides in anything, it's all a con. And they all go by this charter which they all signed a long time ago. And they will not break that charter, so it's fait accompli.

Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. To tie in with the last article too and talking about memes and themes that they put out there, as I say, when you see the same articles touch on the same kind of topics then there's a connection going on too. But I've mentioned these... The world is really run by these private foundations and they have think tanks. Some of them are think tanks and some of them have many think tanks in fact. And they advise governments you see. They're just so altruistic they want to advise governments and help them you see.

Anyway here's one here and this is quite the organization, it's called Demos. Now Demos has been there for years, all through the Cold War too and people often wondered if it was communist or what it was. Technically it was running both sides because the folk who ran communism and capitalism are the same people actually; they go for a different purpose, which is the New World Order you see, the blending of the two.

Now communism too and socialism also want this ordered society with the experts running the world you see. The same as communism did. You didn't elect these guys into the top of the soviet system; you were given politburo 1, 2, or 3 to choose from. And they were all sworn that the elite, the intelligentsia, that wiped out the Russian intelligentsia and they moved in another intelligentsia and these guys were running the show. And they think that's more efficient. The same with the Club of Rome, a private organization too and think tank, that works for the United Nations and advises governments, they said

the same thing, that eventually democracy would have to go, it doesn't work. It's not fast enough to get things done. All the experts know what has to be done you see.

Anyway this one here is from Demos. Now Demos as I say is really Orwellian. It uses a lot of doublespeak to throw people off the track but it's got quite a history too. Anyway here is their latest thing here, and it says:

"The Progressive Conservatism Project"

Alan: Now this organization is anything but what you think is conservative, as the traditional conservatives go. But Progressive Conservatism is a term that Maggie Thatcher used. It's like neo-con. That's what it means if you don't get it, if you don't understand it, Progressive Conserve, right? Progress Conserve, kind of at odds with each other, it's the neo-con thing.

Anyway it says:

"Conservative means can serve progressive ends..."

So:

"The Progressive Conservatism Project at Demos is Chaired by David Willetts MP (Member of Parliament), Minister of State for Universities and Science."

Alan: Now Demos works through universities because if you're going to change culture and direction and ideas and opinions on things you must work through the universities.

It says:

"We look at how progressive ends can be achieved using conservative means. The project develops policies and ideas that are firmly rooted in the conservative tradition but also reflect the progressive values of personal and community empowerment,"

Alan: See, it's got both the socialism/communism and so-called fascism combined because the new system truly is run by people who have used both techniques to get what they want.

"...combating poverty and tackling inequality. The Progressive Conservatism Project is run by Max Wind-Cowie and you can contact him...."

Alan: Blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. And I'll put all these links up tonight for you to read. But here's their project, for the latest Demos project, these guys that were all pro-Soviet and so on and altering the face of Britain and yada-yada-ya.

"An investigation into the state of pride in modern Britain."

Alan: It ties right in with the last one you see. Because, understand, to destroy the culture you've got to find out what makes them proud in the culture and start bringing it down.

"This project will include extensive new qualitative research, new polling and longitudinal analysis to establish what British people are proud of, what damages their patriotism..."

Alan: That's a very important part.

"...and what activities, rituals and institutions bolster their sense of belonging. This work is being funded by the Pears Foundation and will be published in the Autumn."

Alan: It says. Then it goes on to say "Are we there yet" and so on, blah, blah, blah. Now who are the "Pears Foundation"? And that's quite interesting too.

And it says:

"Who are we:"

- "We are a British family Foundation rooted in Jewish values."
- "Our work is concerned with positive identity and citizenship."
- "Our approach is based on research and inspired by the urge to ask questions."

Alan: That's not a bad thing, asking questions. And they want to project Jewish values and so on. And then the next part is, from the same organization, the Pears Foundation.

“Israel as a global citizen”

Alan: They're pushing global citizenship you see. I'll put this link up as well to do with it. But they're all working in cahoots of course with Demos because they all work together, these foundations. So on the one hand they're talking about what creates pride for Britain, and then they're talking about global citizenship. You understand if you're really proud of your culture, and your country, technically you don't want to be part of this kind of strange foreign thing that's called global citizenship. What is a global citizen? Now global citizenship awards of course have been pushed by the Rockefeller Foundation for years, on high members of the Trilateral Commission and Council on Foreign Relations, etcetera, who are all working towards this world that's to be run by a world government, where you get massive immigration all over the place, free movement of labor only if the corporations, international corporations, need that labor to move in and out. But it's not for the ordinary person to go in and out ultimately, it's if they want you or need you. So there's a lot to it. And I'll put these links up tonight for those who see all the shenanigans going on behind the scenes by different organizations, that you've got to really look into to find out what they really are, not what they say in one page. And find out their connections and who is funding them and why they're funding this and so on. Ask the right questions, right? If you don't ask questions, and if you're forbidden to ask questions there is something really wrong. Really, really wrong. You're under tyranny if you're forbidden to ask questions. Children learn by asking questions, so should adults too, and we're in a sad state when it's verboten.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and you know the big boys have crashed the economies and plundered the public, as I say, at least twice a century. That's the standard going. That's what they do. And of course because they run the legal systems in the countries they also never put any laws in to stop it from happening again because they always plan to do it again you see. But guys like George Soros, who has plundered countries openly by rating different markets and so on, is quite another character indeed. And again he is up there as the head of the European Council on Foreign Relations you see. So there are no enemies amongst the guys at the top. There are no other sides. There is only one group you understand.

And:

“Billionaire George Soros, 82, claims former lover, 27, threw a LAMP at him as they fought in bed over \$2m Manhattan apartment”

Alan: This is a Mail Online story. So, this is the big thing, that here he is fighting with this young shiksa. They call them shiksas who throw themselves at these guys, the guys with all the cash. But that's not the important part. I'll put this link up tonight and you'll see a little bit about what he did to get some of the cash and how he sunk Britain. It doesn't give you the whole story in this article but it goes onto the fact that he broke the Bank of England. That's what he was called, the Man Who Broke the Bank of England, after making millions during the 1992 UK Currency Crisis. Now what he did, he actually said this in the papers at the time, and you can go back in the articles and check yourself, that he phoned two of his friends up and they were the guys who successfully started dumping bonds and so on and betting on Britain taking a dive and having to borrow. And he made millions out of it. They set it up to happen. There is no law to stop them, there never will be, you see. And that's the important part, the rest of it is just the usual junk because after this bimbo it will be somebody else and so on, and so on.

Now there is always plenty of money to throw in all projects. Even though we're all broke supposedly. You understand there is only one honey pot and that's the taxpayers honey pot. And that's why big corporations get in there too. And any big, big industries, including the whole green energy projects for private organizations. We're paying for all the construction and so on of all their projects. And they get it all for free. It's just quite amazing plunder and robbery that's going on right now. But here's a... It's not a lot of money, this one, but it shows you a...

“Public health study spends \$1.5million to find out why ‘three-quarters of lesbians are obese’”

Alan: Do we really care, huh? I mean do we really, really care? And the only thing that might come out of it, I don't know, will be to do with the super intake of hormone estrogens, xenoestrogens, artificial types and so on. That's also affecting the men as well. And that's maybe what will come out to do with that I bet you. We'll wait and see anyway. But there is no end of money to spend on nonsensical things at all. There is just no end of it at all.

And also too, it says:

“The judge in the horrific abortion case involving Kermit Gosnell...”

Alan: I mentioned him a few days ago. This guy was an abortionist who was killing women as well. But he also had body parts and baby parts all over the place. He was killing babies after birth. And his staff... What kind of staff would you have where they'd put their sandwiches in the fridges with body parts and

stuff like that? I mean really? Really? Honestly, eh? This is beyond horror movies. I mean this is really happening.

Anyway it says:

"Jury selection has concluded in Gosnell's case and Common Pleas Judge Jeffrey P. Minehart has sent home any potential juror that professed to be pro-life."

Alan: So I guess you've got to be pro-death to get on the jury so as that this murderer here can get off with it, which he probably will actually. That's how bad things are today. You see when you get to the stage when all things have been destroyed, the same thing has been done in times gone past in ancient empires for instance, the Greek and the Roman and so on. And so those who know how to do this, because knowledge is never lost; in fact historians, especially ancient history historians, are brought in to top-level meetings of all these big foundations, like Carroll Quigley. He was brought in to advise on ways, this worked with this country and that country or this empire in the past. Plato said the same thing, if you know the formulas you can alter human behavior if you introduce the formulas in the right way, it will always repeat itself again.

But during the end of a collapse you get all this weird perverted behavior going on. And the New Age stuff is phenomenal; you push that on especially women. They go into the magic ends of things. We've had the C.I.A. backing different women in the past, even creating magazines for them to make them go into the New Age things and all that kind of stuff. And it's still going on you see. So, ancient techniques will always work once you bring it in to bring cultures and societies down. And then you get these weird things happening, again, which is typical of this period we're going through, when all values are lost you understand.

"Kindergarten teacher fired after bringing vial of her blood into class and letting children taste it"

Alan: I think last year I mentioned the fact, it was in Canada here, that two teachers, well more than two actually, but two, a woman and a man put on a lap dance for the children, a dance, and of course that kind of faded away because they didn't want to bring it up again, it kind of faded out of the newspapers, but this is how bad it gets as every few years people turn eighteen and they're more corrupt than the ones from the past because of the indoctrination they've had. They don't know it themselves they're corrupted. They think it's all normal because their age group is all the same. These are techniques.

It says:

"Up to a dozen Norwegian children may have ingested their kindergarten teacher's blood after she brought a vial of it into class. The teacher, who has not been identified, reportedly asked the nurse at a recent doctor's visit if she could have a vial of her blood to take with her to the school where she taught. When 'sharing time' came,"

Alan: That's quite a different new name for it, eh?

"...she took out the vial, poured it in a plate, and let the students pass it around the classroom, said Inger Lise Andersen, director of the Dravhaug kindergarten."

And then:

"'The children asked if they could touch it and she allowed them.' Then they asked 'how do we get it off?' so she put her finger in her mouth and the children followed suit. There were a dozen students in the class."

Alan: I mean what's going on? What's going on here in people's minds to allow this kind of thing to happen? You think about it. See, we're living in a form... This is a created hell to destroy anything and bring in utter chaos. To bring out the new order you must create utter chaos. Everything is turned upside down. Right is wrong, wrong is right, and so on. It's all been done by design by the formula. It's no coincidence.

Also tonight too I'll put up this article, it's called:

"Killing Us Softly – Euthanasia Policy Makers & Those Who Fund It"

"H.G. Wells in Anticipations (1901), described the coming "world state" where there would be "the merciful obliteration of "weak and silly and pointless" people."

Alan: This didn't start with Hitler. Hitler copied Britain.

It says:

"In Robert Hugh Benson's, Lord of the World (1907), he said there would be Ministers of Euthanasia (like Jack Kevorkian) in 1998 under American Socialism. (A few years later, but I believe we're there)."

Alan: It says, but that was written back in 1907, Ministers of Euthanasia. That's where we are today. They're talking about your value in society, whether they should give you treatment or not.

"Ezekiel Emanuel, MD, who our [American] President appointed Health Advisor, promotes the "Complete Lives System""

Alan: It's called. I'll put this link up tonight too.

"...that is being implemented to ration [health] care. (Dr. Emanuel makes a clear choice: "When implemented, the complete lives system produces a priority curve on which individuals aged between roughly 15 and 40 years get the most substantial chance, whereas the youngest and oldest people get chances that are attenuated.")"

Alan: What's your value to society? How important are you? That's what it means. It's all here folks. And you're living through this massive change. And you're watching Disneyland and everything else to do with television.

It says:

"Donald Berwick, who our President appointed administrator of the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, is a strong proponent of "Comparative Effectiveness Research" which will also be used to ration care. (In the United Kingdom, rather than focusing on the individual needs of patients, the National Health Service (NHS) uses comparative and cost-effectiveness information to limit options as a budgetary tool.) There is little doubt the same will happen in the US."

Alan: Actually it will because I've mentioned before, and I've got it here, the Rand Corporation was given this, again, a private not-for-profit foundation that rakes in billions for every little investigation it does. They did the one for Obama and they came to the conclusion that they would copy the British system.

"Under the new law, "Accountable Care Organizations" are set up which will force very aggressive rationing practices by medical groups. (The health-care law calls for paying providers for the services they use and for rewarding them for any savings, initially in the Medicare program.)"

"Cass Sunstein, who our President appointed "Regulatory Czar," (and who thankfully resigned) states that unless you specifically record your wish not to donate organs, doctors should be able to harvest your organs (should you be declared "brain dead") for donation on the basis of "presumed consent,"

even if you never actually give consent. He also has stated that an economic crisis can be “used to usher socialism into the United States.””

Alan: That’s always been the agenda. Do you understand what socialism is? It’s not what the folk at the bottom think it is. It’s the opposite of what you think at the bottom what socialism is.

It says:

“The President appointed John Holdren as “Science Czar.” Holdren is the co-author of the 1977 book, *Ecoscience* that promotes ideas like forced sterilizations and abortions to limit population growth, compelling single mothers to give up their children to others, putting chemicals in water supplies to prevent births, and a planetary world government that would implement these ideas for the good of the world.”

And:

“Ezekiel Emanuel, MD, has stated,”

Alan: The guy who has been put in charge of this system.

“...“services provided to individuals who are irreversibly prevented from being or becoming participating citizens are not basic and should not be guaranteed.” These are the people in society who Emanuel considers “useless eaters.” They are no longer productive, and therefore, these vulnerable citizens should die.”

It says:

“This is not surprising since Dr. Emanuel is a fellow at the Hastings Center ... the same Hastings Center co-founded by the euthanasia proponent, Willard Gaylin, MD ... the same Hastings Center whose other co-founder, Daniel Callahan, explained in 1983 that taking all food and fluid away from vulnerable patients was probably the only way to make sure certain patients actually die (without legalization of euthanasia in America).”

Alan: So we’ll not euthanize them, we’ll just starve them and dehydrate them to death. Do you understand how they do it?

"This is the same Hastings Center that has worked side-by-side with hospice industry leaders to transform hospice and palliative care into the practical laboratory where its utilitarian, pro-euthanasia ideas are implemented, practices we now know as stealth euthanasia and direct euthanasia."

Alan: And they've got the link for that too.

Then:

"The Project on Death in America, financed by billionaire George Soros..."

Alan: The guy who is out with the shiksas.

"...and the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation poured more than \$200 million over the last decade into end-of-life programs and research."

Alan: They've got the link for that too.

And:

"Robert Wood Johnson II built the family firm of Johnson & Johnson into the world's largest health products maker. He died in 1968. He established the foundation at his death with 10,204,377 shares of the company's stock. The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation has given the Hemlock/Partnership for Caring and Last Acts merger, now known as Last Acts Partnership, over \$1 million. According to the foundation, a longtime supporter of Planned Parenthood and euthanasia, Last Acts was the launching pad for an \$11.25 million grant to "elevate awareness"... "

Alan: In other words indoctrinate the public.

"...and "inspire improvements" on end of life health care."

Alan: Improvement means the faster the better of killing you. That's what it means. It saves them money you see.

So it says:

"The Soros project plans to act as a resource center to encourage other donors to support death-and-dying causes."

"The leaders at the top of the National Hospice & Palliative Care Organization ("NHPCO") are the Euthanasia Society of America's heirs and benefactors philosophically."

Alan: It's got a nice name for it, the National Hospice & Palliative Care Organization. It's for euthanasia.

It says:

"The NHPCO is legally and corporately the final successor organization of the Euthanasia Society in the very strictest sense of the terms."

Alan: And it goes on to a whole bunch of other ones associated with them too. And as I say there's more on George Soros too with his further plans on euthanasia. I'll also put up a .pdf tonight too and again it's put out by the guys I've just been mentioning in fact, the Department of Bioethics. Bioethics is the new name for eugenics. Eugenics got a bad name only when Hitler actually put it into practice. It was okay when they were using it in the States, and the Rockefeller Foundation promoted eugenics and sterilization in the States for years, but after World War II of course it declined, the bad name, and they had to change their name so they came up with Bioethics. So these specialists in bioethicism are the ones who now give us our new values.

And it says here that:

"National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, USA"

Alan: And it says the authors are Govind Persad, Alan Wertheimer, and Ezekiel Emanuel again.

"Allocation of very scarce medical interventions such as organs and vaccines is a persistent ethical challenge. We evaluate eight simple allocation principles that can be classified into four categories: treating people equally, favoring the worst-off, maximizing total benefits, and promoting and rewarding social usefulness."

Alan: I'll say that again, and promoting and rewarding social usefulness, folks, huh?

"No single principle is sufficient to incorporate all morally relevant considerations and therefore individual principles must be combined into multiprinciple allocation systems. We evaluate three systems: the United Network for Organ Sharing points systems, quality-adjusted life-years, and disability-adjusted life-years. We recommend an alternative system — the complete lives system —"

Alan: That's the one I've been talking about.

"...which prioritizes younger people who have not yet lived a complete life, and also incorporates prognosis,"

Alan: Meaning what's the chance of your survival, how fit will you be and so on, because you'd be a good taxpayer and producer.

"...save the most lives, lottery, and instrumental value principles."

Alan: And so they go through the whole kit and caboodle. You've got to really understand what they're saying because they're awfully good at doublespeak, folks. But for those who've been following this stuff for a long, long time it should be rather easy to decipher. This is hell on earth coming down. And as I've said for many, many years, here it is now. You'll be evaluated upon your productivity and your taxpaying and also for your standing, your standing in community or society. Are you necessary? in other words. How necessary are you? It's all here folks. It's all here. But again most folk will just... You know most folk are gone. You know that, don't you? The incredible indoctrination, mainly through fiction actually, they're addicted to fiction on television. That's where they get upgraded all the time by their owners, I call it. Once you have lost your mind you understand someone else owns it. And it's the ones who have got over your firewall. You have no firewall of the mind and you're brainwashed.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix and a little bit of trivia too but this is the time we have mass corruption especially in countries that really run on slavery. And there's so much getting built into China there and of course the big politburo at the top, which is the same as the soviet bunch at the top, living on the mass of peasantry who work for peanuts. But there are such big scams going on there too...

"Hong Kong woman jailed for laundering \$860m"

Alan: \$860 million. She was illiterate too.

It says:

"A woman has been jailed for 10 years for laundering about \$860m in Hong Kong. Lam Meiling, 61, made almost 40,000 bank transfers between 2002 and 2005."

Alan: You see they are more healthier in China. I mean at 61 years old, 40,000 bank transfers you know in three years, that's not bad.

"She said the money came from a factory owner from her hometown in Dongguan, and that her job was to transfer the money to other factory owners in mainland China."

Alan: Anyway she had all these fake accounts set up and so on. I mean, boy, there's ambition, eh? That's ambition. But you understand that's probably fairly common over there now as multitrillionaires, more than anywhere in the world, are just springing up all over the place in China. Because it's so massive, the profits are massive with a slave labor, massive profits.

Remember China is to be the model state for the world according to the United Nations. Because it's so orderly and the government is dogmatic and it's a one-party system, Communist you see. Communist, fascist, I mean it's all the same thing, there is no difference you see. For the good of all you understand, for the people. And the ones at the top, the big politburo, that stuff their pockets and end up with all this kind of cash, living on a peasant society and cheap labor, are doing it for the country. They represent the people. {Laughs} Beautiful isn't it?

Now:

"California Seizes Guns as Owners Lose Right to Keep Arms"

It's from Bloomberg and it says:

"California Department of Justice police agents walk towards a house near Ontario, California."

"The agents, working for the only state-level program to confiscate illegal firearms from owners, targeted people who'd once legally purchased firearms and lost the right after being convicted of violent crimes, committed to mental institutions or hit with restraining orders."

Alan: Actually all they need now is a complaint that the person was violent on some occasion or other.

And it says:

"Wearing bulletproof vests and carrying 40-caliber Glock pistols, nine California (STOCA1) Justice Department agents assembled outside a ranch-style house in a suburb east of Los Angeles. They were looking for a gun owner who'd recently spent two days in a mental hospital."

Alan: See, they're using psychiatry for everything now you see. Understand, that's to be the new boss. Everyone is going to have a boss and an evaluator, you see, to see if you're politically correct. If you're not, my God, you're mentally unstable.

"They knocked on the door and asked to come in. About 45 minutes later, they came away peacefully with three firearms."

"California is the only state that tracks and disarms people with legally registered guns who have lost the right to own them, according to Attorney General Kamala Harris. Almost 20,000 gun owners in the state are prohibited from possessing firearms, including convicted felons,"

Alan: Including convicted felons.

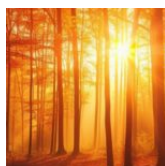
"...those under a domestic violence restraining order or deemed mentally unstable. "What do we do about the guns that are already in the hands of persons who, by law, are considered too dangerous to possess them?" Harris said in a letter to Vice President Joe Biden after a Connecticut school shooting in December. She recommended that Biden, heading a White House review of gun policy, consider California as a national model."

Alan: That the rest have to copy. So, it's all going on, folk. But again the commies said that. Communism was a front for something else you understand, for another group all together. And they said they'd have to disarm America, as early as the 1920's they said that; now it's happening. But now they have psychiatry you see, experts to say if you're quite sane or not.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:04 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1778](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 14th of March 2013. For newcomers, as always, make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help yourself to the information there, lots of audios for free download. You'll find the sites listed on the .com site all have transcripts too in English for print-up of a lot of the talks I've given; not all of them but quite a lot of them. You can also go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. Remember too, that you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests and so on. I don't push products to save your lives or make you live till you're 500 years old or whatever. I just tell you what's happening in the world, why it's working the way it is, why things are going the way they go. Because you find you're living through a big system, a big system with lots of planning at the top, like a pyramid basically with a capstone at the top, and a need-to-know basis too for all the layers, all down to the bottom.

If you look at the dollar bill, for instance, they always have that same old pyramid there, very ancient symbol of course. You'll see the grass growing round about it, like weeds, and that's what they actually say, that the weeds are the general population. Because all those who are higher up, you see, above the rest of the population, live off of the population. As Manly P Hall and others talked about too, that basically this is the law of nature; this is what they really believe in the top. And they call themselves pragmatists, they're very pragmatic people, and therefore it's their right to do so. That's how the world is really structured. The whole con is make people believe they're free, to believe they have... even though all the evidence points against it when you look around you and you read the daily papers. The fact is too, you find the big boys too, teach you to love your servitude as well; they have many techniques of doing that too. They always pick the youth of course. The youth are very easy to bring in because they're very idealistic and they can go for idealism, and create new forms of the next generation, through the youth. And that's been done with every tyrant down through history; it's still happening today of course.

So anyway, help yourself to that, find out what's happening, and you can support me by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are seriously welcome, because as I say, I don't ask for income from anywhere else. And years ago I thought about coming out to tell the people what was really going on, what I had studied basically for many, many, many years. Because I knew from a very early age – we had good libraries in Scotland actually – with all of the big players at the time, who were designing the future. And they gave their books out there. They worked in think tanks. They had obviously a very high authority to work in international think tanks to plan the future, not like some sort of happy Christmas wish list. They actually did it on authority from a very high source obviously. So I knew that governments were really much lower down on the scale of things than whatever run the world. And that truly is the way it is.

You'll find the big foundations, private foundations, disguised as charitable foundations, who run the biggest think tanks on the planet, are really fronts for the international bankers; they are tax-free foundations. These guys who hire the NGOs, who create massive lobby groups, full-time paid lobby groups working for these foundations who lobby governments to get agendas through, they run the world. And they actually call it the parallel government. Many of the big players themselves have called it that too in the past, including Margaret Thatcher, who said that when she retired, she says, she joined it. And she says, we don't retire when we leave as Prime Ministers or presidents either, because we all know each other, we know all the high bureaucrats, how things work in the world, and we can get things done quietly, behind the scenes, without being responsible to the public. They are the doers for the big plan. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've mentioned for years that the big boys, of course, even though they bypass democracy when it suits them of course... I mean, what is democracy anyway? I mean, how much input do the public have on anything? I know in Canada, and even in the local governments in Canada, even in Sudbury not far from where I am, one of the people who questioned the elections one year, got right into Ottawa and he asked them, what is democracy? Because he was complaining about a guy, a local candidate in Sudbury. They were told, democracy is the right for people to vote someone in; when they get in, it doesn't matter what they do. It doesn't matter what they do, at all. You can't recall them either; they can do whatever they want. So, the only duty you have, if you live in a so-called democratic society, is to vote for somebody.

Now, it's quite easy once you have all the somebodies belonging to certain groups and parties especially. It's a bit of a joke, because someone who wants to climb the ladder will smell the wind basically and they'll know who is going to get in next, depending on how unpopular the present party happens to be. So they know which way the wind goes and if they have the right contacts too they'll get up there. And you've got to be a bit psychopathic anyway to be a politician, a salesman really, a salesman's attitude, and lies must come easily to you, and you must be able to always put a smiling face on whatever you're saying no matter what it is, and talk round subjects rather than at subjects or about subjects.

So the world you live in is, again, a manipulated managed system really and the general population are given very little attention at all. You're given more propaganda in fact, to keep you happy and out of things. Most of the people are really oblivious to what's happening in the world. They have been trained to sort of leave it to the better people above them. That's how they think of them, they're sort of special, better people that come out of special wombs, and things just get done, and they can play. The whole thing is about getting by, paying your rent or your mortgage or whatever and getting by month per month, and playing as much as you can. Psychiatry will back that up, because psychiatry was invented, actually, to be part of the system and to bring in a so-called expert opinion on what's normal, what isn't normal and so on, down the road, for political purposes, which is getting used now. Because now you're getting labeled: Are you normal politically? Or do you have abnormal ideas politically? and all this kind of stuff. You're getting categorized; we're all being categorized all the time.

So anyway, we are heavily manipulated at the bottom level. Even with the Internet too, years ago I mentioned articles where they said that the Internet wouldn't really emancipate people. It could be used, certainly, by the big boys themselves, who naturally have more control over the Internet since they can put up as many sites as they want and as much money behind them as they want to get as many viewers or listeners as they want, to push particular agendas. Because that's how the people are, they're already trained that the biggest must be the best, just like television. So it's easier for them to get things moving, and even their color revolutions, now of course with their cell phones and everything else too, and their tweeting, etc., all of that is being used by the big boys for their own advantage.

So we're very easy to manipulate at the bottom level, because most folk... and it's not their fault. They've all been trained. In fact, they've been really crippled in a sense by the educational system and the general schooling not to think or reason for themselves. In fact, that's imperative that you stop thinking for yourselves and just accept things by authority. Whatever they say, the school teacher is the authority figure, believe what they say, parrot what they say and you'll get on in life. And then you're okay, you're normal then, you see; that's it. Whereas at very elite private schools it's the opposite. You're encouraged to reason. You're encouraged to argue in fact, on the basis of reason and rhetoric. Of course that's why they've got a different agenda for those people in the higher schools. It's very, very simple. And I'm not just making this up. This is all in their own books in fact. Many of them have talked about it themselves and written their biographies, etc; I'm talking about the big power players themselves.

But this agenda, even with the sham democracy that we have... I mean, how can you have democracy when all the major things that have happened, even in your own lifetime, like taking all of your industry to China, did they ever ask any of the peoples if they wanted that to happen? Of course not. Governments one after the other signed integrating deals with the GATT treaty, again, creating a private group – the General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs – and with the World Trade Organization, again something the public hadn't even heard of and weren't told of until it was all done. And that allowed your companies to not just get up and go, they had actually agreed, through all these agreements over the many years, that when it happened the taxpayers would fund all those factories to move so as the corporations wouldn't lose any money, and we'd also pay for their setup, and any losses incurred for the first 10 to 15 years. So as I say, that's democracy for you.

For other folk of course, on the far left, they think democracy is more and more government, more and more programs, more and more welfare, and so on. They never push for more jobs. Isn't that weird, you know? And of course they know that too, because they're controlled just like the right wing is too, by the same bunch. One group rules them all. But again, at this stage democracy is still a bit of a nuisance at times, when the governments are so overt in what they do, when they must keep up the façade that there is such a thing as democracy. They have complained about it many, many times especially in the US. Because the US is a different system than most other countries. Most other countries copied the British system because they were part of the old British Empire; they still are actually. Whereas in the US of course there was a separation of the powers and the divisions of government, a sort of check and balances. It doesn't work that well nowadays because once again you have cliques, or groups, or private organizations within government.

The Council on Foreign Relations admits that, at least their own historian did, Carroll Quigley, that they put presidents and prime ministers in different countries, and they put the high bureaucrats in too, in all governments. So you have these cliques who have a different agenda than the electorate even know about. In other words, they want to bring it to more like Britain though. Where Britain, I mean, Britain is still under royalty. Everybody who works for government in Britain or any British institution, even the postmen and the police and the military, swear to the Queen, not to the people of Britain or to the British government. So, they still call it a democracy. So it's all farce, you see.

Anyway it says here... Bill Gates: I wish Obama had more power, he says. Now, this is the idea that they've talked about in different foundations. Many of the big clubs and foundations have talked about giving more power to expert authorities to run the world, to bypass democracy. The idea was to use philanthropists. They had articles too, by the big foundations themselves, put out by the Rockefeller foundation and so on, that they should participate more in world governance, you see, experts and philanthropists, and the rich men who had already made it, you see. So here it comes and Bill Gates says...

Bill Gates: I wish Obama had more power

The Microsoft chairman bemoans the fact that there isn't enough power in the U.S. presidency and wishes it were a little more "like the U.K."

news.cnet.com / Chris Matyszczyk / March 14, 2013

One of the many lovely things about engineers is that they like to get things done.

Bill Gates is an excellent example. You might not always like how he gets things done — or even what gets done — but done it gets.

The lack of ability to get things done is one of the Microsoft chairman's greatest frustrations.

He expressed this quite eloquently yesterday when being interviewed at Politico's "Playbook Cocktails" event.

Indeed, as the Daily Caller reports, he said he sympathized with President Obama for having to work with some of the halfwits in Congress.

Well, he didn't quite put it like that.

Refusing to answer who was his favorite president, Gates did venture: "You don't run a business like this." (Alan: So, see, these guys see the country collectively, and all the businesses, as one big business. I've said that before, that's how they've always seen it. That's how your tax boys run it too. Collectively it's all one big business.)

He also added that he wishes that President Obama had, well, the kind of power Gates had at Microsoft.

He said: "Right now it feels like I wish there was slightly more power in the presidency to avoid some of these deadlocks. So I think what he (Obama) wants to do and what he's actually able to do, the gap is so big there that it's hard to know in some ways." (A: So he was kind of obfuscating some of the things here, but the fact is he wants him to have more power and just get things done by, I guess, Executive Order in other words, and maybe even change some laws so as that he can take more power for himself.)

He said: "Some days I wish we had a system like the U.K. where, you know, the party in power could do a lot and you know, you'd see how it went and then fine you could un-elect them."

But what he doesn't mention of course, in the British system, I have never seen a party in Britain that's come in and changed anything major, and then the next party, their opposite party comes in and tosses it all out. They keep it going, whatever it was, change, they keep going. Because it's all a joke. It's all a joke, folks. But this is, as I'm saying, what they're really pushing for in the States now too. And it's also in the Politico and the Daily Caller as well, the same articles. I'll put them all up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. But that's what they're pushing for, as I say. Also this one here, there's a video with it too, I'll put that up too so you can hear what he actually said himself.

Gates: Government putting up immigration hurdles – politico.com / JESSICA MEYERS | 3/13/13

Bill Gates: 'Some days I wish we had a system like the UK' to give Obama more power [VIDEO] – dailycaller.com / 03/14/2013 / Nicholas Ballasy

But remember too, that the philanthropists really do believe they have the right to interfere in world governmental policies, because they know there is a world government of a sort, and their foundations all interconnect together to make it happen. I mean, this guy is all over the planet giving out or funding all these special health care for women – we know what that really means – and also vaccinations for

children all over the place. And he actually is up there on YouTube saying that these vaccinations will help reduce the population. I mean, what does that mean? Is that making folk healthier? Well, they're certainly getting some agenda done. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Also too, since 9/11 in 2001 we've had so many changes in society that people can't even keep up. Most have adapted to them, gradually, or some even quickly in fact, and gone along with everything. They think it's all quite natural now that there is no real privacy anymore. That is reinforced by the Internet and all the laws they've pushed out there too, telling you, frequently, that all your data is being collected on everything that you do. So people are being trained constantly and it's all being reinforced. Even the articles about further intrusion, I mean how far can you go when they're already doing it all? So you understand, when they keep telling you more and more intrusion, there's not more at all. They're just reinforcing it, to make sure you subconsciously get the point, that everything you do is being monitored and you're accepting it. See, the whole point is legally you're accepting it. And that is an agreement, legally, if there's no comeback from you on anything. So the public agree to the changes. And that's how the historians will write it down too, the public accepted the changes and there was no outcry etc., etc., etc.

But part of it too, is to reform even the general media. Now, the media has always been part of the big system. Of course it has. And they've always gone along with certain laws and plans, in the past anyway, especially in times of war and what they can report, what they can't report, and they've all been used for propaganda purposes too. But we also have the Council on Foreign Relations that admits that all through the US and Britain and other countries now too, they pretty well own the media. All the top reporters on television and newspapers are all members – they've all been asked to be members; you can't just go and join it – and the editors and owners too, are members as well. So they have their own rules and regulations in this organization, this private organization, and they decide what you're going to be told or not. But they can still once in a while have a little dig at somebody they don't like so much. But that's to all change now too.

I've mentioned it too, that Britain and Australia have now put forth laws – they're into law now – on reforming the media on what they can say, what they can't say and so on. In other words, complete

censorship... for the occasional, I guess for the free papers that are out there that don't come under all the regular rules of the big boys. Anyway this one is from Australia and it says...

Media giants divided over law reform plan

abc.net.au / Mar 13, 2013

I'll put that up tonight too; I won't bother reading it on the air because I've read something similar before. But it's amazing how it all works together at the same time in different countries. Doesn't it? It shows you the power of coordination, if you own a big corporation that runs the world, doesn't it? Because everything happens that way. All the laws that are passed, you'll find, in your own countries, are passed in every other country at the same time. And I saw that years ago when I traveled across Europe and each country you went to you'd find, my God they're passing the same laws as Britain did and France did, and Norway did and Sweden did, and at the same time. But no country tells you that everybody else is passing that same law at the same time, so you think it's just your national government that's doing it. It's been like that for a long, long time.

And the United Nations too, is one of the biggest organizations that passes or actually puts the laws on the books; they draft them up and just hand them to the governments to sign. The same as the private organizations. And by the way, the UN is a private organization, for those who don't know it. The Council on Foreign Relations is a private organization. The Royal Institute of International Affairs is a private organization. Private, completely private, and they all are. And so is the Gates Foundation by the way, and here they are going to countries deciding, basically, how to bring the populations down and so on. Think about that. So anyway, as I say, your media isn't going to help you, I'm afraid. Because they'll give you lots of stuff too that will make you say, oh that's terrible, that's terrible, that's bad, that shouldn't be happening... EMOTIVE things to get you worked up, but really that you can't do anything about. But they don't tell you anything, the nitty-gritty stuff of what's really behind anything, what the big long-term agenda is, what the goals are, who's involved and so on. And the only time someone at the top falls from grace is when they haven't been paying their dues to the big club that they belong to. Really that's what it is.

This article too is to do with how the movies work. I mean, they used to in Britain play old, old American reruns, sometimes 10, 15, 20 years out of date basically. But they used to do a series called Get Smart and it was a comedy about the CIA. Even then they showed you the hand printing to get into buildings and so on, with the hand scanners and eye scanners and so on and fingerprint scanners. Since then of course there have been many, many movies where you've seen people take prints off of people's drinking glasses, make up ones with plastic and so on, and then use them to take access. Well...

Brazilian doctor used 'fake fingers' made of silicon to sign in absent colleagues in 'ghost worker' scam

dailymail.co.uk / Becky Evans / 13 March 2013

So apparently she had all these spare fingers when she was caught; they were all plastic ones with the fingerprints; and she covered for about six guys who didn't bother turning up most of the time. I guess she got paid for it too, but she took the heat as well. But it just shows you this sort of thing. It doesn't matter what they make, you see, at this level, see, it's not necessary. They know that. All of this stuff is getting you used to the idea that eventually, obviously, they're going to chip you. That's what they're going to tell you. Well, see, everything else can be faked, you can get a contact that will change your iris scan and the whole bit, somebody else's contact, you know, or something taken from their eye basically, and copied. You'll even find opticians, they'll be scanning that too and photographing this stuff too, making a killing off it, if they're not doing it already, and making contacts for other people to use. So they'll have to say, oh we'll have to put an implant in you. That's what all these articles are for. That's the only purpose for them. It's not just trivia. Most of them, they're just trivia, but it's also to reinforce that they're going to have to... Well, what else can they do? We've got to be safe. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Now, the media, as I say, spins things and it's quite safe to put little exposés like this about Dick Cheney out; they don't really care, and of course it's no harm to Cheney whatsoever. But this is from the Times and it says...

Dick Cheney: The Architect of the Iraq War

thetimes.co.uk / March 14, 2013

(A: ...which is not true; he wasn't the architect of it at all, because the PNAC group had talked about it in the early 90s, and published articles twice in the 90s, about the list of countries they wanted to take out. And we know what the neocons were, of course. They were all neocons, meaning that they basically had allegiance to another country. But anyway, this is their spiel here and it says...)

Dick Cheney, the architect of the Iraq war, has used the tenth anniversary of the start of the conflict to defend the invasion, America's misuse of intelligence and the use of torture techniques.

President Bush's Vice-President who was the most hawkish advocate of an attack on Saddam Hussein (A: He wasn't just the only one. There was Wolfowitz, there was all the different ones in that same group, and other guys too who had dual citizenship in other countries, wanted this country taken out.) Still stands by some of the most discredited evidence used to go to war, which featured in the British government's dodgy dossier, and reflecting on the heavy cost and consequences of the invasion. He insists, if I had to do it all over again, I'll do it in a minute. (A: Well that's exactly what Tony Blair said too. It also came out today that Tony Blair and of course Bush had met long before the Iraq invasion and discussed it and so on. There was even an article that came out today, I won't even put it up because it's so disgusting, by Richard Haass from the Council on Foreign Relations saying that he thinks that the Iraq war could have been a mistake but he understands why the US had to do it. He says they had to do it to show the world that they weren't powerless anymore, and to force democracy on other countries. So they used Iraq, basically, just blew them up just to teach all the rest of the world a lesson, the ones that weren't democratic. I mean, basically that's what he said. It's all hogwash because they were all part of it at the time; they were all in on it, and what they were doing it for too. So anyway I'll put this article up tonight too; it's not very long. It's not really worth mentioning.)

But this article is from Washington's Blog and it goes on to say...

Cheney Admits that He Lied about 9/11

washingtonsblog.com / March 8, 2013

In a documentary soon to appear on Showtime, "The World According to Dick Cheney," [Cheney said] "I got on the telephone with the president, who was in Florida, and told him not to be at one location where we could both be taken out." (A: He says. This is when it happened, 9/11.) Mr. Cheney kept W. flying aimlessly in the air on 9/11 while he and Lynn left on a helicopter for a secure undisclosed location, leaving Washington in a bleak, scared silence, with no one reassuring the nation in those first terrifying hours. (A: This is his story, which is nonsense.)

"I gave the instructions that we'd authorize our pilots to take it out," he says, referring to the jet headed to Washington that crashed in a Pennsylvania field. He adds: "After I'd given the order, it was pretty quiet. Everybody had heard it, and it was obviously a significant moment."

In other words, Cheney pretended that Bush had authorized a shoot-down order, but Cheney now admits that he never did. In fact, Cheney acted as if he was the president on 9/11. (A: Well looking at George Bush I guess somebody had to, eh? Why do you think they put him in the front-man position for, him, of all people?)

Cheney lied about numerous other facts related to 9/11 as well. For example, Cheney:

– Falsely linked Iraq with 9/11 (A: ...and it's true.) (indeed, the entire torture program was aimed at establishing such a false linkage; and Cheney is the guy who pushed for torture, pressured the Justice Department lawyers to write memos saying torture was legal, and made the pitch to Congress justifying torture. The former director of the CIA said Cheney oversaw American torture policies) (A: He was overseeing it.)

– Falsely claimed that spying on Americans, torture, the Patriot Act, the Afghanistan war, the Iraq war and the “war on terror” were all necessitated by 9/11 ... when all of them started or were planned before 9/11 (A: And they were, in the 90s they were planned, by the US, by the PNAC group [Project for the New American Century].)

– Falsely stated that an attack such as 9/11 was unforeseeable (A: ...an unforeseeable event...), when Al Qaeda flying planes into the World Trade Center and Pentagon was something which American military and intelligence services – and our allies – knew could happen (A: So it wasn't unforeseen at all. They had already covered every possible scenario that could possibly ever happen basically.)

– Falsely pretended that he was out of the loop during the 9/11 attacks

– Falsely blamed others for 9/11, when Cheney was in charge of all of America's counter-terrorism exercises, activities and responses on 9/11. (A: And it's got a link here...) See this Department of State announcement and this CNN article ...

See, they're constant liars. What gets me is the mainstream, like the Times and all the rest of them, don't mention any of this stuff, even though they printed it all before at the time. See, reality is constantly being

changed, constantly being changed. Nowadays they do it very quickly; they can do it within months or a year. And this is years later, they're still changing it all. And of course, heads will never roll for any of this stuff that they're doing, when governments and private... remember, the PNAC group was a private group, who all ended up in government, at the top of government, of a whole nation, like the military of the US. I mean, that's a powerful private group to get in there, isn't it? Under the neocons. The biggest military on the planet and here's their whole agenda, already mapped out; they'd published it many years before. It's astonishing this can happen. And the media is quiet about it.

Now, also, back in the 90s, every government in the world got together in France to sign an agreement, and every country had sent bureaucrats over – they were there for maybe one or two years hammering out the deals – to do with foreign investment, under the GATT and the treaties and so on, so that private companies could come into any other country, which before was taboo; it just couldn't be done that way. Number one, if you're a country and a nation you're supposed to take care, number one, of your own people. That was always what national countries were about, having a nation in the first place. Food security was a priority. So the governments would get involved and would stop exporting lots of grain, for instance, when there wasn't going to be enough at home, or if it was going to cause too much of price increases back home. Well that's all gone now, because everything is global, you see, through these free trade deals.

So in France they signed all these deals, and also, if a country wants to come into your country, any country at all, and set up whatever kind of organization, they can bring in their own workers; we're seeing that across the world now. So you can't forbid that. If you try and forbid them bringing in their own workers they can sue the nation; that's already happened in other countries too, where they've been sued, successfully sued, and the taxpayer ends up paying the massive fines. They can also bring in workers, and hire local workers, and they want to, eventually, according to this treaty, pay your workers in your country the equivalent wages that they get paid back in their old countries, like, say, India or China. And if you complain about that, because that's way below your minimum wage, they'll sue you again, and they will win, through the World Trade Organization. It's all been signed.

So technically you have no nations anymore, except for the reasons to be taxed upon. That's the only purpose of having it anymore, if you haven't figured it out. And eventually that's going to go global too.

But it says here...

Chinese firm puts millions into U.S. natural gas stations

reuters.com / Nichola Groom / Mar 14, 2013

(Reuters) – ENN Group Co Ltd, one of China's largest private companies (A: Now, how come China's got a large PRIVATE company? How private can it be when China is still marked down as communist, and it's the People's Republic of China, which it supposedly owns all the businesses in China. Hmm?), is quietly rolling out plans to establish a network of natural gas fueling stations for trucks along U.S. highways.

(A: Now, the US is fracking all over its own land now and for years they've been pushing for fracking, which people really didn't want because eventually it does pollute the land, there's no doubt about it, the ground. At the land subsides too; it starts collapsing when you create these deep caverns of nothingness under the ground. Everything collapses in on itself too and then houses have to move out of the area, etc., etc. And they pump all these chemicals in too, for the hydraulic fracking and this stuff gets into all the groundwater. So anyway, the thing is, they are fracking America, Canada, Australia is doing it, they just put a plan into Australia to do it there. Germany is doing it. And even little Bulgaria has got an agreement to do it. Everybody is going to go fracking, you see. The whole idea, when they were pushing it for years, to get the public won over, they said, well you see we have to be sustainable. Canada has to be sustainable. America has to be sustainable. Self sustainable. And I mentioned last month or so, the article, well now that they're getting that out of the ground in the US, and getting public money thrown at it, so that America can have its own private gas you see, for its own people, now they're exporting it to India. Right. Well this one is about China, you see. And it says...)

China's largest private companies is quietly rolling out plans to establish a network of natural gas fueling stations for trucks along U.S. highways.

With plans to build 50 stations this year alone, ENN joins a small but formidable group of players — including Clean Energy Fuels Corp and Royal Dutch Shell Plc — in an aggressive push to develop an infrastructure for heavy-duty trucks fueled by cheap and abundant natural gas. Clean Energy is backed by T. Boone Pickens and Chesapeake Energy Corp.

The move is yet another example of China's ambition to grab a piece of the U.S. shale gas boom. Just last month, Sinopec Group said it would pay \$1 billion for some of Chesapeake's oil and gas properties in the Mississippi Lime shale.

The natural gas bounty is also expected to help wean the U.S. transport industry off its dependence on diesel fuel made from imported crude oil, and the trucking industry is in a big push to use more of the domestically produced fuel. (A: But they're also exporting it abroad as well. So eventually, if the whole thing was, we're going to run out of oil, we're going to run out of oil, we've got to be self-sufficient — why would you export anything out of the country? Huh? to foreigners too... and let foreigners run it all? [Alan chuckles.] We're global... Sorry, we're all global now, you see, we're all one big happy world, with very rich folk across the world running everything now.)

Nearly half of the garbage trucks sold in the United States last year run on natural gas. They are able to refuel at dedicated stations at their home bases. To convince the far larger market for long-haul trucking to run on natural gas, truckers need to know they can refuel along their highway routes. (A: And of course they give them a couple of bucks off a gallon to start it, which will go up and up as it gets more popular. It's all worked out that way.)

Now, I've mentioned before that the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that wanted to bring in an expertly-run world, by people who were already incredibly rich, the richest people on the planet, and they should be the natural ones to rule the world since they were already stinking rich, and provided,

remember, that the ones at the top had shown that they'd held onto power and wealth through their families, for quite a few generations; that was a stipulation. They also said that through the creation of private central banks they would unify them under a super union basically, and this super union would then work with the International Monetary Fund which they also set up, but this super union would be under the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland. This has all happened. This is how it's working today.

Now if you really have separate countries and all the rest of it, why would you get the World Bank... have you looked up to see what the World Bank is? It says...

Global growth to remain tepid until 2015, says World Bank

bdlive.co.za / Mariam Isa / March 5 2013

(A: Well the World Bank works with the Bank for International Settlements and they decide on all the currency exchanges and all the rest of it, and they decide too who they're going to give loans to and who they're not going to give loans to, you see, from the Bank for International Settlements and The International Monetary Fund. They decide who's going to live and who's going to die, who's going to prosper and who's going to get poor. This is what they do. So, so much for free competition and all the rest of it. The whole thing is controlled now, exactly as they said a hundred years ago they'd do, before they set up these particular banks. Now, we all pay money into the World Bank. Your governments signed deals with the United Nations to throw money at the World Bank, just to be members, and they can demand on you how much they need or want from you, even if you're going to get nothing back. But they still classify it as a private bank. What a con that is, eh? So it says here...)

GLOBAL growth will not get seriously under way until 2015, with industrialised countries stagnant until then (A: Which ones are the industrialized countries?), the World Bank's chief economist, Kaushik Basu, said on Tuesday.

There was a “moral urgency” for emerging countries to think of ways to keep their growth rates up during this period of sluggish economic expansion, he said at a public lecture in Johannesburg during a visit to South Africa.

“I do feel that there will be a certain period of global slowdown up to 2015 ... the global recovery will be small until then,” Mr Basu said.

His view is in line with consensus. Old Mutual Investment Group South Africa economist Johann Els said on Tuesday that loose monetary policy in many countries would not offset tight fiscal policy, keeping global growth tepid for a couple of years. (A: Now, you’re being trained to go into austerity. It’s interesting we’re all going into austerity at the same time, and people at the World Bank and the Bank for International Settlements are the ones that seem to be in charge of forcing austerity on the whole planet. Isn’t that quite interesting? They run it all. They run it all. So there you go.)

And this one here too. We had the Jimmy Savile scandals of course, and the ongoing BBC scandals where they’re still arresting people, because the whole thing was a cesspit for years at the BBC, and everyone who had anything to do with the BBC, or even met any of the guys there, knew that was all going on for a long, long time. And they can’t go too high on the scale because there are too many high-ups in the British government, retired and still there, and people who are Lords and all that, involved in it too. But you’ve got to wonder about people as well who hand their children over to celebrities. I mean, they do. I can remember when Polanski ran off from the US, Roman Polanski, because a woman came forward and I think it was Jack Nicholson was collecting young girls, where they had been brought in to model or something for studios. He’d convince their mothers to let him take them for a ride. He’d take them to Polanski’s home; and he’d get them in the bath and of course rape them, Polanski would that is. And these mums just hand their children over to famous faces, and they’re on all of these faces, like it was a natural thing to do, you know. Well here’s one...

Internationally acclaimed artist

'sexually abused young girls in nighties after blindfolding them'

dailymail.co.uk / Kerry Mcdermott / 11 March 2013

(A: Where did he get these young girls, eh?)

A famous artist sexually abused young girls after blindfolding them and dressing them in Victorian-style nighties, a jury heard today.

Graham Ovenden, 70, is accused of offences against four children aged from six to 14 who posed for him between 1972 and 1985.

Ovenden's work includes nude and semi-nude portraits of young girls. (A: Who in their right mind is going to hand over their children, aged 6 to 14, to this guy? I mean, what's wrong with them? I'm talking about the parents. You know what I'm saying? What happened to society? Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. And also to do with corruption, corruption is normal now. It's normalized in society. It's probably always been there to some degree or another but it's much, much worse today because everyone is awfully greedy, and you have the me-me generation that are now up there, helping me sort of thing, that's themselves. And we see articles all the time about it, like this...

Ex-Detroit mayor convicted of widespread corruption after he stole nearly \$1 million and spent cash from charity for needy city residents on yoga lessons, golf clubs and travel

Dailymail.co.uk / Mar 11, 2013

Kwame Kilpatrick has been convicted of corruption charges today after a five month trial

The politician took bribes, rigged contracts . . .

They all do that at the top, because all the city contracts or state contracts go through their hands and there's always kickbacks and so on for getting contracts. They all do that. And Canada's had the same problem. And that's normal today. That's just the way things are. And then you get this one here. [Alan chuckles.] The other one was peanuts. It says...

Nearly 60 charged in Florida gambling scandal

as lieutenant governor quits amid probe

foxnews.com / March 13, 2013 / Associated Press

TALLAHASSEE, Fla. – Florida's lieutenant governor resigned and nearly 60 other people were charged in a scandal involving a purported veterans charity that authorities said Wednesday was a front for a \$300 million gambling operation. (A: [Alan chuckles.])

The organization, Allied Veterans of the World, runs nearly 50 Internet parlors with computerized slot machine-style games, which are normally legal in Florida if most of the proceeds go to charity.

But investigators said the organization's executives gave precious little to veterans and lavished millions on themselves, spending it on boats, beachfront condos and Maseratis, Ferraris and Porsches.

Florida Attorney General Pam Bondi called the alleged scam "callous" and "despicable" and said it "insults every American who ever wore a military uniform."

Lt. Gov. Jennifer Carroll was not among those charged but resigned a day after she was questioned by investigators. (A: Well I'm sure she... it might happen yet.)

The public relations firm she co-owned, 3 N&JC, did work for St. Augustine-based Allied Veterans. A Navy veteran who served in the Gulf War, Carroll also appeared in a TV ad in 2011 promoting the organization's work on behalf of veterans and their families.

Authorities refused to discuss any ties between the 53-year-old Republican and the investigation. Her aides had no comment.

Carroll said in a statement Wednesday that neither she nor the public relations firm was targeted in the probe, and she stepped down so that her ties to the organization would not be a distraction for Republican Gov. Rick Scott's administration. (A: In other words, a deal has been reached.)

The investigation involved 57 arrest warrants and 54 search warrants issued in Florida and five other states: South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Nevada and Pennsylvania. As of midafternoon, 49 people had been arrested. Allied Veterans' 49 parlors in Florida were raided and shut down.

Authorities said they seized about 300 bank accounts containing \$64.7 million, as well as sports cars and other property.

Bondi said that when charges are formally filed next week they will include racketeering, conspiracy, money laundering and possession of slot machines.

"It is shameful that Allied Veterans of the World allegedly attempted to use the guise of charitable organization to help veterans in order to lend credibility to this \$300 million gambling scheme," she said.

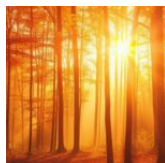
A telephone number listed for Allied Veterans was disconnected. Emails to an address on the group's website were not returned....

Gerald Bailey, commissioner of Florida's Department of Law Enforcement, said the arrests are only the first wave of the investigation and the second wave will look at the "large sums" of money spent on lobbying and donations to political campaigns. (A: ...to pay everybody off; cops, you name it, everybody is on the take. Everybody is on the take, folks. It's worse than the Soviet system, what it used to be, and modern Russia is. That's the way it's all going in this modern moral-relativity, atheistic society.)

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:05 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1779](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I've talked many times about this big system, and people get awfully depressed of course because it's a nasty system, mainly because most of the public are really out of the decision-making process, of how life is supposed to go, where it's going and so on. Most people feel helpless in fact. The ones that do think about it, consciously as to the whys of it all, why do you never get ahead in life, why whenever you get a few bucks in the bank they devalue your cash currency, they cause inflation, the prices go up anyway and you never get ahead – well, it's all by design, naturally.

Because you're living in a system that basically was decided a long, long time ago, that the big eugenicists boys... And it was a massive movement. Eugenics is thousands and thousands of years old in its history, you understand. And some groups have practiced it right down up to the present time, from thousands of years ago. Some of them claim that's why they are superior. Some groups certainly think they are superior today; and they tend to inbreed a lot, you know, and for certain traits. And they call that positive eugenics. Negative eugenics is where they tried in the early 1900s, in the late 1800s too, starting in the US, and actually Britain was doing it long before that, but to kill off or sterilize those that they deemed unfit, the ones who didn't get people of high IQ, and they believed there were far too many of the working class then, with low IQs and so on. So that was called negative eugenics. They would make laws to make it very hard for them to have children. Part of it too is to make sure that there's a certain base income you need to even support yourself and a family on top of that, and most folk could hardly even afford themselves during the Industrial Revolution. However, when they need more folk for wars they would make their currency worth more and encourage them to breed, for long-term wars, and then send them off to win for the Empire, which meant private corporations, that would get more resources from any defeated enemy and it would also kill off lots of the unwanted. So they put them to good use, they said, in their own books. And that's true today, it has never changed.

It's still going on. They tend to change their names, of course, with 'bioethicists' now, who are self-appointed; they used to have eugenics courses at universities and now it's called bioethics courses. These guys come out believing in moral relativity – that's what they're taught. They really are the ones

who are now placed; these self-placed experts above us are speaking on our behalf, supposedly, because they know what's better for us all, since we're all dumb and stupid at the bottom. And they can decide how far to push the envelope with the next step, the next step and the next step of practicing eugenics on the populations, including covert sterilization, etc. Now, covert sterilization is nothing new, because the ancients, Plato brought it up. He said that they should really have a sort of lotto, a kind of lotto, what we would call today a lotto, and what they'd do is mark up everybody's status, in the system that he lived in in his day, and their offspring, how well they could accumulate money and do business and transactions, things like that, and they could be encouraged to breed and mate up with similar types, just like it's going on today, and even so within certain groups still today. And at the same time they should covertly sterilize the ones who were unfit, or at the lower end of the strata.

So this was a philosophy that came all the way up into Charles Darwin's day. Charles Darwin of course – and they don't go into this very much – his family, and many others of these strange little families, were introduced. They were very important families, because they were made famous, because they already were stinking rich... very, very rich people. And they might have come from outside Britain initially, in fact. And it doesn't matter about the fact that they could become Christian, that was a cover for a lot of things, in any country that you wanted to go into from outside. They also tended to marry their immediate relatives. Charles Darwin, for instance, his family always married into the Wedgwood family, for generations, his father too, and grandfather. The Wedgwoods, the big powerful Wedgwood family, the Wedgwood family is still going today, under the Benn family, Wedgwood-Benn, in politics; he was in it forever; now his daughter is in it now. They always, strangely enough, come out under this left-wing type system, because under the left-wing you'll find there's actually more totalitarian agendas and socialist totalitarian agendas under them than there is with any right-wing. True right-wing, actually, has very little laws, to do with anything; it's the least government possible, and of course that's all been forgotten today.

So eugenics is very, very, very old, as I say, and there's many ways to talk about it and how they would implement it, etc., a long, long history. And in England, too, Malthus of course got a big name for introducing a form of eugenics, or improving upon it I should say, in Britain and advised that the councils and the towns should settle the excess populations in swampy areas where it was damp, unhygienic, cramp them together, and hope they would die off quicker basically. They also were responsible for bringing up the poorhouses, they called them, where anyone who got sick at work or maybe her husband would die as a miner or whatever, they would put the wives and children into the poorhouse. In other words, they were bad stock; the husband had died, they didn't have money to fall back on. That

was the basic proof that they were inferior, they had no money, and no bank account left, and they would put them in the poorhouse and work them to death. That was acceptable then. And everybody knew about it, what it was really, really for, but it never changes.

Today of course, they simply put stuff in your food. Actually, Plato talked about covert sterilization, he said, because the public probably wouldn't like it very much if we asked them to do it. So you understand, big things that are done are never told to the public, first at all. Even today it goes on. That's why you can get so many articles out – I've got lots in the archives at cuttingthroughthematrix.com – of articles that I've read over the past to do with eugenics and depopulation, sterilization, and infertility, in males especially, all the causes that are known – they've always been known – to cause infertility in males. And the very products that they discovered in the late 1800s they actually put into their foodstuffs, and water too, soft drinks, that kind of stuff, to sterilize the men. They know what they're doing. They know what they're doing. This is all, again, a form of negative eugenics. Because the elite are told not to drink these kind of things, or eat these kind of things too. They don't eat what you eat either. And now of course they're doing it all in your food supply, big, big, big time.

The elite, once again, don't eat what you eat. Why do you think guys like Tony Blair when he demanded that Britain and the British start eating the GM food? ...pesticide-soaked GM food? You can't get it out, because of the very fact that it's modified, these seeds can withstand far, far greater and worse kinds of insecticides, and they soak it into all the cells of course, naturally, through the soil. And it's in every cell throughout the vegetable, but you're eating that stuff. And they know it causes cancer. They've known it in all the tests from the beginning. But Tony Blair at the same time said that there would be exceptions. One of the first exceptions they made was for their own big massive, they call it, a cafeteria in Parliament for the Parliamentarians. He didn't want them eating this stuff, or his family or anybody. So they have special food for them. That's how it really is, folks. It really is. After all, if it was so safe and so good for the British public, why would he make these exemptions for himself and his own particular class?

But again, the general public are trained that this wouldn't be on the shelves if it was harmful to us. They are taught to trust. They believe that there are organizations up there passing and stamping things on their behalf, that are approved to eat, etc., for human consumption; it must be all right. It's like the cell phones too, it must be okay because it's been approved by this company or that organization from the

government, even though they know what it causes in the brain. Cluster tumors are just booming, and it all started really with the cell phone use; it's getting absolutely crazy out there, massive statistics in all countries. But again, they don't want you to really think about it; they want you just to go ahead and use it.

So anyway, there's many ways to kill off the people. Wars are one big thing. Charles Galton Darwin, a descendent of Darwin, talked about it too. In *The Next Million Years* he talked about ways to sterilize the men, make them more effeminate so as they wouldn't argue about bringing in this new authoritarian type world society. It was to be a world global society. He was a member of the Royal Society. He was a physicist himself. He also was a eugenicist too. He said, we can actually add hormones to the water or the food, female hormones, and he talked about injections too, vaccinations which basically will eradicate the aggressive type males, so he wouldn't stand up and become aggressive, at times that he should stand up to be aggressive. There are times when you have to be aggressive, if your life is threatened for instance, or even just to demand your rights; that's a form of aggression. So now you have a very passive male population today. Of course, the effects too, when there's excess of various hormones, he knew it would attack the women as well. As I say, you can see the effects all around you. We are being bioengineered and the effects are very obvious. Very, very obvious indeed. There is no mystery at the top levels, no mystery at all.

So anyway, here is one way to do it too. Of course it's just creating more poverty, inflating the cost of basic essentials, like fuel for heating yourself in the winter. Understand, your basic rights are supposed to be food, shelter, clothing, and heating. Everything you need to live... food, water, shelter, clothing. The big corporations are already in charge of the world's food supply; only a few of them are, the whole world's food supply. They're in charge now of all the fuel, if you're using oil and gas and everything else. The big corporations too, are going after all the water supplies of the world. They're going after everything that you need, and everyone needs to live on. So naturally those who can't afford it as all these things go up are going to die first. And that's the agenda of course. Now, it says...

1M BRITS DEAD IN WINTER SCANDAL

dailystar.co.uk / 3rd March 2013 / Alastair Grant

WINTER weather has killed a million Brits since the 1980s and will kill a million more by 2050, experts have warned.

Age support groups and doctors blame poor housing (Alan: ...again, Malthusian.), high energy bills and pensioner poverty. (A: But that's okay, you see. It's okay. See, we all have to suffer when we're going through austerity, so the unfit die first. I mean, they're unfit. They're broke, right? They must be unfit. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the system, the hard facts of it. It's not pleasant at all, naturally, but it's very deliberate, everything that's happening in the world. You understand, those who are in control of the world have been in control of the world for a long, long time. And they don't sort of bungle along and 'We'll try this and see what happens.' I mean, they know long in advance what they're going to do, and the things that they want to try have been tried, always, long, long before. They don't make mistakes at the top. You don't employ massive experts, RAND corporations, all the top think tanks to do studies on things, plus you have extra data which you never release to the public, and make mistakes. It doesn't happen in any way at all.

Anyway, getting back to this eugenics and so on, and they're killing Britons of course. Because now Britain's been flooded and they're really pushing eugenics and all the rest of it as well. And they want younger, fitter people there. They don't want the elderly. I'll put up tonight in fact, a couple of links that I mentioned a couple of days ago to do with the same thing happening in the States, about rationing health care for the people in the States, which ties in with this as well, because this goes on to say...

Many killed by the cold are elderly but the ill, vulnerable and very young also die. (A: That's straight out of eugenics, naturally.)

A total of 973,000 people died due to winter weather from 1982/83 to 2011/12, Office of National Statistics data for England and Wales shows. (A: That's just for England and Wales.)

Pensioner organisations warned the current colder-than-average winter (A: ...because of global warming you know...) will kill more than 26,000 people by the end of March – as Britain's winter death toll reaches a million in just 30 years. (A: It's actually more than that.)

The death toll since 1982/83 covers the period of the Government's Keep Warm, Keep Well winter health campaign (A: They did awfully well. See, everything is double-speak, you understand, as they cut back. And they actually give them fuel allowances in Britain to heat yourself. And you have to pay for it of course as well. Everything you get has to be paid for in some other way.), launched after average winter deaths in the early 1980s soared to 42,000 (A: Per winter.).

ONS data shows another million Brits will be killed by winters by 2050 (A: Actually it will skyrocket way beyond that at the present cutbacks in fuel allowances and all that. See, they're rationing it for the people at the bottom.), based on the average of 27,400 cold weather deaths per winter in the last five years. (A: So they're averaging 27,400, IN their houses. These aren't people living on the streets. These are folk that they deem, ah well they're write-offs, you know, they're pensioners, they're past the working age. They're actually using the money, that they paid in for the pensions, which the government put in the big casinos and made lots of cash off; they're getting back their little pittances, and the government needs that money. So it's a good way to kill them off, you see, and the government has got all their cash.)

Doctors say cold weather causes higher blood pressure, tightened airways and reduced body temperature (A: I'm glad they've got experts to tell us that. It reduces body temperature... isn't that good?), increasing deaths from heart attacks, strokes and respiratory illnesses – and worsening asthma and bronchitis. (A: Well these folk also of course are on bad nutrition, because if they can't afford their

heating bills, they're getting the worst crappy food you can possibly imagine; you could hardly call it even sustenance food.)

The National Pensioners Convention called winter death rates a "national scandal", (A: Well, they always do that. We've always got groups that stand up and say, oh this is an outrage, but nothing ever happens does it? See it stops us from doing anything ourselves, and getting outraged about it. Well, they will shout outrage for us... They all work that way, you see.), blaming ministers [politicians] for not doing enough to tackle high bills and low pensioner incomes.

Age UK said "tens of thousands" will die every winter unless the Government makes "major investments" in domestic energy efficiency.

(A: And then they blame...) Poor home insulation contributes to Britain having a worse winter death rate than almost every country in Europe, University College Dublin expert John Healy said.

(A: Well see, the British public were the first public to go under this eugenics policy; they've been at it since about the 1700s fairly openly. They threw up the worst crappy buildings in Britain; they didn't put insulation in them. Then they had lots of council housing; they didn't have insulated attics. The people were kept on pretty well fixed incomes, even if you worked full time, because they had the rates so rigged for every profession, even trades and so on, you didn't get a lot of cash. They had it really literally worked out how much a man, a woman and the children, a couple of children, would need to live on, and they worked it out pretty precisely; you didn't have all these extras, etc. So you lived in these... and these buildings are still used today, you see. And of course the government will match you, supposedly, with so much cash if you insulate your place, BUT most folk can't afford to do all the rest of the insulation themselves; it's into the multi thousands of pounds actually.)

Britain's death rate leaps 18% in winter – almost double the 10% increase in freezing Finland, where home insulation is better.

Five thousand people die every winter as they face paying more than 10% of their income on energy bills, Government fuel poverty review chief Professor John Hills said.

Department of Health chief medical officer Professor Dame Sally Davies wrote in the Health Protection Agency's cold weather report: "Mortality rises 19% in winter months in England. (A: Well, we've got lots of folk telling it. I mean, what are they going to do about it?)

"These are not people who would have died anyhow at the time. Very severe weather can substantially add to this death toll."

Again, they just repeat, see experts keep repeating each other, you know. And it's a national scandal and all the usual stuff, but they've said that every year; it's not going to change. Understand, they've said it, made it quite open, today, in this day and age, and they've said at the United Nations too, that a good global citizen is a producer and a consumer. When you're a pensioner you have become a consumer, you understand. And government and the economists and so on also believe that, yeah, now you're taking from, your own cash actually, that you paid in for pensions which the government as I say invested many times over and taken the lion's share – they want it all, you see. I mean, why should you stay alive, you've had a good life, you've worked your fingers to the bone for goodness sake? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, the other day or couple of days ago I mentioned, and it ties in with this too, that again, experts in the US, special ones that actually I think inbreed themselves, these guys, are definitely for positive eugenics. They have come up and advised the US

government to get involved, and give priority healthcare to certain people, not for others as well, you see. And just at the same time, bingo, it comes out in Britain as well, and it says...

People with healthy lifestyles should get priority NHS [National Health Service] care, says think-tank

activequote.com / 12/03/2013

(A: ...the same one of course that helped work, I'm sure, with the ones in the US. It's Demos. Demos is one of the biggest front-organization foundations that has always been classified as left wing, because it seems to push all the communistic one-world idea system. Sometimes they play at right-wing politics too, but they're always really far, far left. But they're all multimillionaire far-lefters. You've got to understand that the ones who run the far left are multibillionaires, actually. You'd be surprised how many multibillionaires backed Lenin and Stalin and right through the communist era. It wasn't what you think it is. It never is, folks. Anyway...)

Demos wants people who exercise and eat well to get priority medical treatment. (A: Now, who are they? They're a private think tank, right. Again, your governments are run by think tanks, that belong to foundations, that are privately owned, by philanthropic guys like Bill Gates, you see, and Rockefeller, Ford, Carnegie, there's a whole bunch of them, there's hundreds of these big boys at the top. Some of them are just front foundations to funnel more money to other NGOs and other foundations. Incredible. Incredibly well organized. It's a parallel government, you see.)

Health insurance providers like PruHealth already offer incentives to their customers to encourage them to exercise and eat well (A: Now, number one, most folk at the bottom end can't afford the kind of insurance to get PruHealth to start with. And they can't afford to eat well. In fact, in Canada the price of meat here is out of sight for most folk, even in Sudbury. I mean real beef and things like that, out of sight. So naturally the people buy the rubbish that's advertised on TV, the packaged stuff and it's full of chemicals, etc. Actually it's really the waste disposal areas for dumping chemicals from waste, into food.

They call it food now, for the ordinary folk. That's what it is. Processed food is that, it's junk. I mean, they even put plastics in and melamine in and call it food; they managed to get some bigwig scientists at the top in the FDA in America to call it a protein, because it looked kind of like one, but it's not. It's a plastic. They even put it in baby's food. But that doesn't matter, you see, again, it's practicing negative eugenics on the population.) . . .

Now, think-tank Demos has released a report suggesting that patients who try and lower their medical risk through healthy living should be rewarded (A: ...again, the punishment and reward, you see, like animals. Pavlovian.) with priority NHS hospital treatment.

This could include bumping professional people to the top of a queue when booking a GP appointment for a non-emergency matter. (A: Well they already do that. You're run on a class system; even when it's a communist system it's still a class system. According to your status in society you are bumped up to the top of the queue, over all the rest of the people, you know, the plebs at the bottom, if you want to get into hospital. And that's for a non-emergency matter.)

It also recommends that people who claim benefits and go to the gym on a regular basis should receive extra payments. (A: Well, most folk can't afford gyms. They can't do it. They just can't do it. So they can't afford to eat properly and they can't afford to go to the gyms. Again, that shows you that you're part of the weeds at the bottom that should simply just die off, you see. This is eugenics. Bioethics they call it now, of course; it sounds better doesn't it?)

Report authors acknowledge that the proposals are controversial, but believe that people who take positive steps towards their health should be rewarded rather than penalising those who are lazy. (A: So you can't afford it, then you're lazy, you see. So there you go, you see. Isn't it wonderful?)

The report's author, Max Wind-Cowie, said: "Obesity, type two diabetes, smoking and the overconsumption of alcohol are things which cost the NHS, which is a pooled resource we all share, huge amounts of money, as well as actually making people's lives unhappy and reducing their living standards. (A: Well, the obesity today is out of sight. I mentioned the other day there, they're pumping lots of money in to find out why so many lesbians are actually fat.

Public health study spends \$1.5million to find out why 'three-quarters of lesbians are obese' –
dailymail.co.uk / Louise Boyle / 12 March 2013

But again too, you've got it all through society. And what have you got here? Again, it's a massive increase in the xenoestrogens – that's the artificial estrogens they put into all kinds of foods and in your bottled water and all the rest of it. It's everywhere. It's even in a lot of folks' drinking water. They know what's causing it. They also know too, since they switched over to all these GMO vegetable product oils, that you're taught it's much better for you, your body can absorb it like fat but it doesn't know how to break it down again. Because it's not natural fat, you see. See, when you were a caveman you didn't have that stuff. You ate fat, fat was fat, and that's how your body's designed; you can burn it off.)

"So we're arguing that people who take the option of sharing their Tesco club card information, their gym information, with their doctor – it's up to them whether they want to share it or not – and then allow their doctor to monitor that, we would empower doctors to reward people in a variety of ways." (A: So now doctors are going to get payoffs, you see. Now, it's the National Health Service that everybody pays for, from your taxes and so on, insurance, it's taken off your paycheck. So this private organization, again, you see even people at the top, think that they should run it and tell doctors who are going to treat you, that you're paying for through all your taxes and your insurance, how to treat you or not treat you. It says...)

(A: And they always give you the opposite...)

However, critics say (A: Everybody is so, you know, anonymous here...) critics say that this is not the best way to tackle the situation. Katherine Murphy, the chief executive of the Patients Association, said: (A: And then they go on again...) "Proactive investment in prevention, public campaigns and health literacy can deliver change more constructively than punitive sanctions."

(A: Now, the fact is, most folk today are going into a world, a future, of unemployment. When Margaret Thatcher got in, she says, ...and she broadcast this on live television. She said, a whole generation is growing up who will never see work in their lifetime. Now, the British folk didn't know about the ultimate, total integration with a European Union under a European Parliament, so Britain would become a little provincial government, which it has. They didn't know that all their factories had been signed off at the end of World War II to get moved out gradually, speeding up in the 70s, out of the country to other cheap sources of labor like China. They paid for it all too, your tax money paid for them to move. They had no idea of this stuff. They had no idea there was going to be no future. But she knew that. They all knew that, all the party members knew it, because they all work together. And that's what she said, they will never see work in their lifetime. Get used to it, she says. That was awfully, awfully... I mean, you wonder why folk turn to drink, you know. Why do you think drink is so, it's always so abundant? And George Orwell knew this too. In his book 1984 and the movies that are out there too, there was no problem getting booze. You got this rotten, artificial food; he knew that was coming too, in the 1940s. He knew this. He knew that back in the 1930s, because he worked and knew very, very well Huxley, that did Brave New World, in the 1930s. He knew eventually they'd get the plebs at the bottom eating this almost like food stuff, but it wasn't food at all. That's what you're eating now, yourselves, and you don't know it. Anyway it says...)

If you want to be rewarded for living a healthy lifestyle, look for a medical insurance policy with a reward scheme for people who exercise and eat well. (A: You see.)

And of course if you go into silly things like that, then you're just agreeing to get monitored down the road. Obviously they're going to monitor you to see if you are eating well. And how are you going to do it? ...unless you start rustling cattle or something, you know. How are you going to do it? And by the way, a lot of folk in Britain already are rustling cattle, and sheep. I'm not kidding you, look them up. And that's how it's designed to go, as, you know, the unwanted types, the lesser types should just die off, under the,

you know, negative eugenics. And then the better kind can go into positive eugenics and procreate, you see. And I'm not kidding. It's not pleasant but it's factual, folks. It's discussed at universities.

And this one here too, is to do with DNA itself. I mean, there's a lot of baloney about DNA. If you understand the 1600s for instance, the 1700s, there was a big push as many of the people who were more ruthless got higher up into the middle classes, to run their big factory businesses during the Industrial Revolution in places like Britain. They would hire characters to go through their genealogies trying to prove associations, and get a coat of arms that they could hang above their mantelpiece to impress people, and to prove they were related to this guy or that guy, somebody, whatever. And it really was fudged, big, big fudging going on. It's still going on all the time. Because within the people there's a snob value too, a snob appeal; it works awfully well to folk, you see. And again it ties in with eugenics, because folk believe, oh there's got to be an intelligence gene in there somewhere, or why would I get up from the lower ranks up to where I am now? It's maybe because you're a psychopath... I mean, it could be that couldn't it? But it says...

Some DNA ancestry services akin to 'genetic astrology'

bbc.co.uk / 6 March 2013 / Pallab Ghosh

Scientists have described some services provided by companies tracing ancestry using DNA as akin to astrology.

Some test findings tell people that they have links to groups such as Vikings, to particular migrations of people and sometimes to famous figures such as Napoleon or Cleopatra.

But researchers working with a campaign group say DNA tests cannot provide accurate information about ancestry.

Ancestry companies insist they are able to provide a valuable service. (A: Of course they are, for money, yeah; they'll tell you anything. And one of the quotes that they actually made is...)

"Almost every Briton is a descendant of Viking hordes, Roman legions, African migrants, Indian Brahmins, or anyone else they fancy" Prof Steve Jones, University College London.

An increasing number of companies are offering to profile the genetic history of individuals based on a DNA sample for around £200.

But in a public guide, published by Sense About Science, Prof David Balding and Prof Mark Thomas of University College London warn that such histories are either so general as to be "personally meaningless or they are just speculation from thin evidence".

The scientists say that genetic profiles cannot provide accurate information about an individual's ancestry.

They say "the genetic ancestry business uses a phenomenon well-known in other areas such as horoscopes, where general information is interpreted as being more personal than it really is".

'Uncritical' coverage

They also highlight uncritical media coverage of the issue. Prof Balding, says that news items about famous people being related to historical figures often come from PR material (A: ...public relations material, propaganda.) provided by genetic testing companies. (A: They just put them right in the paper as handouts.)

Prof Thomas says that the idea that we can read our ancestry directly from our genes is “absurd”.

Scientists say DNA analysis can say very little about an individual’s ancestry.

“This is business, and the business is genetic astrology,” he said.

BBC News contacted five companies offering DNA ancestry services. We received a response from the DNA Worldwide group.

Their director David Nicholson told BBC News that all firms should not be tarred with the same brush. Some such as his, he argues, provide credible and legitimate services.

“With advanced testing you can provide a general ancestry indication i.e. Northern European, Western Africa or Middle Eastern and in some cases even more specific,” said Mr Nicholson.

“DNA cannot tell you that your ancestors were Viking, simply that your ancestry came from a part of the world common to the Vikings based on historic facts. (A: However, mind you, it will be mixed in with so many other genes of other folks too, along the way; you can't say what came first or anything else. You see.)

So there's a lot of hogwash to do with that, but that's a snob appeal that people have, you know, as they try to get up and be admired. I've met folk too, who are really into horoscopes and past-life experiences; big business that was for a while. I've met five, no, seven Cleopatra's. Each one, I've said to them, jeeze, it must be awfully crowded in there, all these souls crowded in the one body. You know, it must be awfully crowded.

Anyway, now the thing is too, I've always mentioned that whatever technology is handed out to the people at the bottom is actually obsolete at the top. Because there are three levels of reality here, you see, on everything, including medicine too. And it's not taught from the professor level downwards, because they're taught the bottom level. But anyway they're giving you out something that's supposed to be brand-new, eh.

Samsung Galaxy S4 (A: ...is a real eye phone. It says...)

eye-tracking smartphone unveiled

bbc.co.uk / 14 March 2013 / Dave Lee

The Galaxy S4 follows on from last year's S3, a product that sold over 40 million units worldwide. (A: Anyway, the thing actually, amongst all its other programs, can actually... It follows your eyes, as you're watching it, and transmits data back, you see. If you're watching a movie even and you look away for a certain amount of time, it notices that you've looked away, and it will switch itself off. When you look back it will switch itself back on again. This kind of stuff.)

So this is old, old technology that's given out to you at the bottom as the latest, obviously. The thing itself, of course, is really a handout to the BBC from the company telling you how wonderful it is. But there you go. You can imagine the kind of technology they really have watching you all over the place that you don't know about.

Again too, I've mentioned before that how you're trained is by repetition, to reinforce things that you don't consciously reason through for yourselves. You've been taught since 9/11 there's no privacy, you don't deserve privacy, you don't need privacy, and you're kind of helpless and that's the way it is, and accept it. And the government is good, and all the government people have halos around their heads, that's why they're good, and that's why they are up there. And there's no problem letting them have all your data and spy on you and all the rest of it. That's how simple it is, for simple people. It truly is. And they're always telling you that they're watching you and everything that you're doing, tweeting, talking, whatever you do, is kept forever by them and analyzed constantly, and updated into, you know, avatars of you. Even the Pentagon admits that; they update it all the time and do little games on you, how you'd react in situations, because they know you so well, thanks to you putting all your data out there every day. So here's an example...

FBI 'secretly spying' on Google users, company reveals

FoxNews.com / March 6, 2013

Now, why are they telling us this? Like we don't know this already. No, this is to reinforce the idea – this is how you train folks. It's just to reinforce the fact, and reinforce it and reinforce it, and you accept it, you see, and you think it's normal then. Because you never reasoned it through for yourself. You're being trained Pavlovian style and you don't even know it. So I'll skip the rest of it and just put the headline up tonight, the link up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

And also...

Germany's Green Energy Disaster: A Cautionary Tale For World Leaders

forbes.com / 3/14/2013

That's from Forbes; I'll put that one up too. And how... [Alan chuckles.] you know, never mind the billions they've thrown into this nonsense. But it's quite fascinating to see the craziness of it all. Because it's really corporate welfare, isn't it, for the big boys. Can you imagine, governments say, oh we'll give you billions if you try that. So you give them a little scribble drawing of something, I don't know if it will work, and they'll throw money at you. So you do a few more scribble drawings you call plans, and then declare bankruptcy while you pocketed all the money, and there you go, you can now invest in something big, you know. It's all a con. It's all a con, folks. It's all your tax money, you know; that's where the money comes from. You don't work for a living, you've got to get up there at the top and jump into one of the government schemes. And this article too, is from the Telegraph, it says...

When will this green madness cease?

telegraph.co.uk / James Delingpole / March 15th, 2013

When is a bird not a bird? When it's one of the millions of avian species splattered, decapitated, clunked, winged, brained or otherwise condemned to death by a wind turbine. (A: And it shows you this photograph [Alan chuckles.] with all these millions of birds getting shredded. [Alan laughing.] Back with more after this. By the way, the lefties say nothing.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the birds getting slaughtered. Now, I'll put up again tonight links to do with the American agricultural agency and also the British ones too. They're all killing off songbirds, by the millions. This is an operation to kill off them all, because they're eating seeds from the big corporate farms now, you see, when they plant. And so it's been deemed it's okay to poison them all. That's why you're seeing less and less birds, apart from the heavy spraying you're getting all the time too. But isn't it weird that all the greenies and all that and all the big protest groups that are demanding, even PETA, etc., where do they all go when this kind of thing happens? They're just silent. See, they're all controlled; they're told what to attack and when to be quiet. Everything is controlled. And it says here...

When is a bird not a bird? (A: And this is by Delingpole, and it says...)

Mysteriously, in the eyes of environmentalists – and bird conservation bodies such as the Audubon Society and the RSPB – all those deaths, no matter how rare the species involved, are acceptable collateral damage in the great war to save the world from the unproven threat of “man-made global warming.” If you want more details of their dishonesty and hypocrisy, read here. (A: And it's from them by the way; the link will take you to these organizations that say it's okay, it's acceptable to kill off all the birds.)

Isn't it funny, though, how this bird-killing dispensation only seems to apply to those modes of energy-generation approved by green activists? Consider this report, from the Times, explaining why the development of Britain's spectacular shale gas reserves is proving so painfully slow:

Migrating birds have halted Britain's embryonic shale gas expansion in its tracks.

The company backed by Lord Browne, the former BP boss (A: That's British Petroleum.), admitted yesterday that it must delay resuming fracking near Blackpool until next year because of rules protecting thousands of birds wintering in the surrounding picturesque Fylde peninsula.

Cuadrilla Resources triggered dozens of earth tremors in Lancashire two years ago when it became the first company to frack in the UK, resulting in a government ban. This was lifted in December and the company planned to begin fracking again in August this year. However, the presence of birds, including bar-tailed godwits and Bewick's swans, mean it must delay again.

It's not just in Britain where these double standards apply. In the US when a fossil fuel company is responsible for bird deaths, it faces near-certain prosecution. But when it's a wind energy company doing the killing, it gets a free pass, as this excellent Energy Tribune article notes: (A: And I'll put that link up too, if you've got the stomach to watch the birds getting slaughtered.)

By exempting the wind industry from prosecution under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and/or the Eagle Protection Act, the federal government is providing another indirect subsidy to the sector. Other energy companies have been required to pay hefty fines and perform mitigation work to reduce the risk that their facilities pose to birds.

And yet, despite numerous cases of bird deaths at wind-energy projects, the industry has not been prosecuted a single time by federal authorities. (A: Strange how they can... it's okay to slaughter them by slicing them to death with these big swords that swirl around on these big towers, but any other way is bad.)

Subsidizing Bird Kills: The Wind Industry's Preferences Include Exemptions From Federal Prosecution for Killing Wildlife – energytribune.com / October 19, 2012 / Robert Bryce

http://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/nwrc/publications/03pubs/blac031.pdf

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING between

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service and

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Fish and Wildlife Service

<http://www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/Partnerships/APHIS%20MOU.pdf>

National Wildlife Research Center (NWRC)

http://web.archive.org/web/20070621202626/http://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/nwrc/about/history/ohio_field_station.shtml

THE INTERSECTION OF PUBLIC POLICY AND BLACKBIRDS USING THE DEPARTMENT OF

AGRICULTURE'S BLACKBIRD-POISONING PROGRAM PERRY PLUMART

http://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/nwrc/symposia/blackbirds_symposium/plumart.pdf

Dead birds in Sweden killed by 'external blows' – [cnn.com](#) / January 5, 2011

Final 100 ruddy ducks in the UK facing extermination – [guardian.co.uk](#) / 8 March 2012

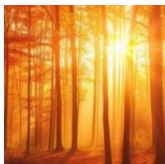
Defra to remove problem monk parakeets from wild – [bbc.co.uk](#) / 24 April 2011

Mind you too, see these NGOs, etc, are funded by the big foundations, and the big foundations are owned by international bankers, who are all into government grabs for free handouts of course, billions like, for, you know, new energy projects, you see; free energy they call it, etc. And they also give grants, you see, to the NGOs; actually they fund the NGOs. See how it all works together? So they won't attack these slashing, you know, these things that shred birds to pieces; it's okay to do that. Everything is fixed and rigged in this system, everything. As I say, they always give you your leaders to follow. Whatever your persuasion is, and what you want to protest against or be for, they already have it tailor-made for you, there's a group out there for you to join. It's all controlled. They always give you your leaders, folks. Sad but true.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:05 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1780](#)



Alan

I've talked many times about this big system, and people get awfully depressed of course because it's a nasty system, mainly because most of the public are really out of the decision-making process, of how life is supposed to go, where it's going and so on. Most people feel helpless in fact. The ones that do think about it, consciously as to the whys of it all, why do you never get ahead in life, why whenever you get a

few bucks in the bank they devalue your cash currency, they cause inflation, the prices go up anyway and you never get ahead – well, it's all by design, naturally.

Because you're living in a system that basically was decided a long, long time ago, that the big eugenicists boys... And it was a massive movement. Eugenics is thousands and thousands of years old in its history, you understand. And some groups have practiced it right down up to the present time, from thousands of years ago. Some of them claim that's why they are superior. Some groups certainly think they are superior today; and they tend to inbreed a lot, you know, and for certain traits. And they call that positive eugenics. Negative eugenics is where they tried in the early 1900s, in the late 1800s too, starting in the US, and actually Britain was doing it long before that, but to kill off or sterilize those that they deemed unfit, the ones who didn't get people of high IQ, and they believed there were far too many of the working class then, with low IQs and so on. So that was called negative eugenics. They would make laws to make it very hard for them to have children. Part of it too is to make sure that there's a certain base income you need to even support yourself and a family on top of that, and most folk could hardly even afford themselves during the Industrial Revolution. However, when they need more folk for wars they would make their currency worth more and encourage them to breed, for long-term wars, and then send them off to win for the Empire, which meant private corporations, that would get more resources from any defeated enemy and it would also kill off lots of the unwanted. So they put them to good use, they said, in their own books. And that's true today, it has never changed.

It's still going on. They tend to change their names, of course, with 'bioethicists' now, who are self-appointed; they used to have eugenics courses at universities and now it's called bioethics courses. These guys come out believing in moral relativity – that's what they're taught. They really are the ones who are now placed; these self-placed experts above us are speaking on our behalf, supposedly, because they know what's better for us all, since we're all dumb and stupid at the bottom. And they can decide how far to push the envelope with the next step, the next step and the next step of practicing eugenics on the populations, including covert sterilization, etc. Now, covert sterilization is nothing new, because the ancients, Plato brought it up. He said that they should really have a sort of lotto, a kind of lotto, what we would call today a lotto, and what they'd do is mark up everybody's status, in the system that he lived in in his day, and their offspring, how well they could accumulate money and do business and transactions, things like that, and they could be encouraged to breed and mate up with similar types, just like it's going on today, and even so within certain groups still today. And at the same time they should covertly sterilize the ones who were unfit, or at the lower end of the strata.

So this was a philosophy that came all the way up into Charles Darwin's day. Charles Darwin of course – and they don't go into this very much – his family, and many others of these strange little families, were introduced. They were very important families, because they were made famous, because they already were stinking rich... very, very rich people. And they might have come from outside Britain initially, in fact. And it doesn't matter about the fact that they could become Christian, that was a cover for a lot of things, in any country that you wanted to go into from outside. They also tended to marry their immediate relatives. Charles Darwin, for instance, his family always married into the Wedgwood family, for generations, his father too, and grandfather. The Wedgwoods, the big powerful Wedgwood family, the Wedgwood family is still going today, under the Benn family, Wedgwood-Benn, in politics; he was in it forever; now his daughter is in it now. They always, strangely enough, come out under this left-wing type system, because under the left-wing you'll find there's actually more totalitarian agendas and socialist totalitarian agendas under them than there is with any right-wing. True right-wing, actually, has very little laws, to do with anything; it's the least government possible, and of course that's all been forgotten today.

So eugenics is very, very, very old, as I say, and there's many ways to talk about it and how they would implement it, etc., a long, long history. And in England, too, Malthus of course got a big name for introducing a form of eugenics, or improving upon it I should say, in Britain and advised that the councils and the towns should settle the excess populations in swampy areas where it was damp, unhygienic, cramp them together, and hope they would die off quicker basically. They also were responsible for bringing up the poorhouses, they called them, where anyone who got sick at work or maybe her husband would die as a miner or whatever, they would put the wives and children into the poorhouse. In other words, they were bad stock; the husband had died, they didn't have money to fall back on. That was the basic proof that they were inferior, they had no money, and no bank account left, and they would put them in the poorhouse and work them to death. That was acceptable then. And everybody knew about it, what it was really, really for, but it never changes.

Today of course, they simply put stuff in your food. Actually, Plato talked about covert sterilization, he said, because the public probably wouldn't like it very much if we asked them to do it. So you understand, big things that are done are never told to the public, first at all. Even today it goes on. That's why you can get so many articles out – I've got lots in the archives at cuttingthroughthematrix.com – of articles that I've read over the past to do with eugenics and depopulation, sterilization, and infertility, in

males especially, all the causes that are known – they've always been known – to cause infertility in males. And the very products that they discovered in the late 1800s they actually put into their foodstuffs, and water too, soft drinks, that kind of stuff, to sterilize the men. They know what they're doing. They know what they're doing. This is all, again, a form of negative eugenics. Because the elite are told not to drink these kind of things, or eat these kind of things too. They don't eat what you eat either. And now of course they're doing it all in your food supply, big, big, big time.

The elite, once again, don't eat what you eat. Why do you think guys like Tony Blair when he demanded that Britain and the British start eating the GM food? ...pesticide-soaked GM food? You can't get it out, because of the very fact that it's modified, these seeds can withstand far, far greater and worse kinds of insecticides, and they soak it into all the cells of course, naturally, through the soil. And it's in every cell throughout the vegetable, but you're eating that stuff. And they know it causes cancer. They've known it in all the tests from the beginning. But Tony Blair at the same time said that there would be exceptions. One of the first exceptions they made was for their own big massive, they call it, a cafeteria in Parliament for the Parliamentarians. He didn't want them eating this stuff, or his family or anybody. So they have special food for them. That's how it really is, folks. It really is. After all, if it was so safe and so good for the British public, why would he make these exemptions for himself and his own particular class?

But again, the general public are trained that this wouldn't be on the shelves if it was harmful to us. They are taught to trust. They believe that there are organizations up there passing and stamping things on their behalf, that are approved to eat, etc., for human consumption; it must be all right. It's like the cell phones too, it must be okay because it's been approved by this company or that organization from the government, even though they know what it causes in the brain. Cluster tumors are just booming, and it all started really with the cell phone use; it's getting absolutely crazy out there, massive statistics in all countries. But again, they don't want you to really think about it; they want you just to go ahead and use it.

So anyway, there's many ways to kill off the people. Wars are one big thing. Charles Galton Darwin, a descendent of Darwin, talked about it too. In *The Next Million Years* he talked about ways to sterilize the men, make them more effeminate so as they wouldn't argue about bringing in this new authoritarian type world society. It was to be a world global society. He was a member of the Royal Society. He was a

physicist himself. He also was a eugenicist too. He said, we can actually add hormones to the water or the food, female hormones, and he talked about injections too, vaccinations which basically will eradicate the aggressive type males, so he wouldn't stand up and become aggressive, at times that he should stand up to be aggressive. There are times when you have to be aggressive, if your life is threatened for instance, or even just to demand your rights; that's a form of aggression. So now you have a very passive male population today. Of course, the effects too, when there's excess of various hormones, he knew it would attack the women as well. As I say, you can see the effects all around you. We are being bioengineered and the effects are very obvious. Very, very obvious indeed. There is no mystery at the top levels, no mystery at all.

So anyway, here is one way to do it too. Of course it's just creating more poverty, inflating the cost of basic essentials, like fuel for heating yourself in the winter. Understand, your basic rights are supposed to be food, shelter, clothing, and heating. Everything you need to live... food, water, shelter, clothing. The big corporations are already in charge of the world's food supply; only a few of them are, the whole world's food supply. They're in charge now of all the fuel, if you're using oil and gas and everything else. The big corporations too, are going after all the water supplies of the world. They're going after everything that you need, and everyone needs to live on. So naturally those who can't afford it as all these things go up are going to die first. And that's the agenda of course. Now, it says...

1M BRITS DEAD IN WINTER SCANDAL

dailystar.co.uk / 3rd March 2013 / Alastair Grant

WINTER weather has killed a million Brits since the 1980s and will kill a million more by 2050, experts have warned.

Age support groups and doctors blame poor housing (Alan: ...again, Malthusian.), high energy bills and pensioner poverty. (A: But that's okay, you see. It's okay. See, we all have to suffer when we're going

through austerity, so the unfit die first. I mean, they're unfit. They're broke, right? They must be unfit. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the system, the hard facts of it. It's not pleasant at all, naturally, but it's very deliberate, everything that's happening in the world. You understand, those who are in control of the world have been in control of the world for a long, long time. And they don't sort of bungle along and 'We'll try this and see what happens.' I mean, they know long in advance what they're going to do, and the things that they want to try have been tried, always, long, long before. They don't make mistakes at the top. You don't employ massive experts, RAND corporations, all the top think tanks to do studies on things, plus you have extra data which you never release to the public, and make mistakes. It doesn't happen in any way at all.

Anyway, getting back to this eugenics and so on, and they're killing Britons of course. Because now Britain's been flooded and they're really pushing eugenics and all the rest of it as well. And they want younger, fitter people there. They don't want the elderly. I'll put up tonight in fact, a couple of links that I mentioned a couple of days ago to do with the same thing happening in the States, about rationing health care for the people in the States, which ties in with this as well, because this goes on to say...

Many killed by the cold are elderly but the ill, vulnerable and very young also die. (A: That's straight out of eugenics, naturally.)

A total of 973,000 people died due to winter weather from 1982/83 to 2011/12, Office of National Statistics data for England and Wales shows. (A: That's just for England and Wales.)

Pensioner organisations warned the current colder-than-average winter (A: ...because of global warming you know...) will kill more than 26,000 people by the end of March – as Britain's winter death toll

reaches a million in just 30 years. (A: It's actually more than that.)

The death toll since 1982/83 covers the period of the Government's Keep Warm, Keep Well winter health campaign (A: They did awfully well. See, everything is double-speak, you understand, as they cut back. And they actually give them fuel allowances in Britain to heat yourself. And you have to pay for it of course as well. Everything you get has to be paid for in some other way.), launched after average winter deaths in the early 1980s soared to 42,000 (A: Per winter.).

ONS data shows another million Brits will be killed by winters by 2050 (A: Actually it will skyrocket way beyond that at the present cutbacks in fuel allowances and all that. See, they're rationing it for the people at the bottom.), based on the average of 27,400 cold weather deaths per winter in the last five years. (A: So they're averaging 27,400, IN their houses. These aren't people living on the streets. These are folk that they deem, ah well they're write-offs, you know, they're pensioners, they're past the working age. They're actually using the money, that they paid in for the pensions, which the government put in the big casinos and made lots of cash off; they're getting back their little pittances, and the government needs that money. So it's a good way to kill them off, you see, and the government has got all their cash.)

Doctors say cold weather causes higher blood pressure, tightened airways and reduced body temperature (A: I'm glad they've got experts to tell us that. It reduces body temperature... isn't that good?), increasing deaths from heart attacks, strokes and respiratory illnesses – and worsening asthma and bronchitis. (A: Well these folk also of course are on bad nutrition, because if they can't afford their heating bills, they're getting the worst crappy food you can possibly imagine; you could hardly call it even sustenance food.)

The National Pensioners Convention called winter death rates a "national scandal", (A: Well, they always do that. We've always got groups that stand up and say, oh this is an outrage, but nothing ever happens does it? See it stops us from doing anything ourselves, and getting outraged about it. Well, they will shout outrage for us... They all work that way, you see.), blaming ministers [politicians] for not doing enough to tackle high bills and low pensioner incomes.

Age UK said “tens of thousands” will die every winter unless the Government makes “major investments” in domestic energy efficiency.

(A: And then they blame...) Poor home insulation contributes to Britain having a worse winter death rate than almost every country in Europe, University College Dublin expert John Healy said.

(A: Well see, the British public were the first public to go under this eugenics policy; they've been at it since about the 1700s fairly openly. They threw up the worst crappy buildings in Britain; they didn't put insulation in them. Then they had lots of council housing; they didn't have insulated attics. The people were kept on pretty well fixed incomes, even if you worked full time, because they had the rates so rigged for every profession, even trades and so on, you didn't get a lot of cash. They had it really literally worked out how much a man, a woman and the children, a couple of children, would need to live on, and they worked it out pretty precisely; you didn't have all these extras, etc. So you lived in these... and these buildings are still used today, you see. And of course the government will match you, supposedly, with so much cash if you insulate your place, BUT most folk can't afford to do all the rest of the insulation themselves; it's into the multi thousands of pounds actually.)

Britain's death rate leaps 18% in winter – almost double the 10% increase in freezing Finland, where home insulation is better.

Five thousand people die every winter as they face paying more than 10% of their income on energy bills, Government fuel poverty review chief Professor John Hills said.

Department of Health chief medical officer Professor Dame Sally Davies wrote in the Health Protection Agency's cold weather report: "Mortality rises 19% in winter months in England. (A: Well, we've got lots of folk telling it. I mean, what are they going to do about it?)

"These are not people who would have died anyhow at the time. Very severe weather can substantially add to this death toll."

Again, they just repeat, see experts keep repeating each other, you know. And it's a national scandal and all the usual stuff, but they've said that every year; it's not going to change. Understand, they've said it, made it quite open, today, in this day and age, and they've said at the United Nations too, that a good global citizen is a producer and a consumer. When you're a pensioner you have become a consumer, you understand. And government and the economists and so on also believe that, yeah, now you're taking from, your own cash actually, that you paid in for pensions which the government as I say invested many times over and taken the lion's share – they want it all, you see. I mean, why should you stay alive, you've had a good life, you've worked your fingers to the bone for goodness sake? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, the other day or couple of days ago I mentioned, and it ties in with this too, that again, experts in the US, special ones that actually I think inbreed themselves, these guys, are definitely for positive eugenics. They have come up and advised the US government to get involved, and give priority healthcare to certain people, not for others as well, you see. And just at the same time, bingo, it comes out in Britain as well, and it says...

People with healthy lifestyles should get priority NHS [National Health Service] care, says think-tank

activequote.com / 12/03/2013

(A: ...the same one of course that helped work, I'm sure, with the ones in the US. It's Demos. Demos is one of the biggest front-organization foundations that has always been classified as left wing, because it seems to push all the communistic one-world idea system. Sometimes they play at right-wing politics too, but they're always really far, far left. But they're all multimillionaire far-lefters. You've got to understand that the ones who run the far left are multibillionaires, actually. You'd be surprised how many multibillionaires backed Lenin and Stalin and right through the communist era. It wasn't what you think it is. It never is, folks. Anyway...)

Demos wants people who exercise and eat well to get priority medical treatment. (A: Now, who are they? They're a private think tank, right. Again, your governments are run by think tanks, that belong to foundations, that are privately owned, by philanthropic guys like Bill Gates, you see, and Rockefeller, Ford, Carnegie, there's a whole bunch of them, there's hundreds of these big boys at the top. Some of them are just front foundations to funnel more money to other NGOs and other foundations. Incredible. Incredibly well organized. It's a parallel government, you see.)

Health insurance providers like PruHealth already offer incentives to their customers to encourage them to exercise and eat well (A: Now, number one, most folk at the bottom end can't afford the kind of insurance to get PruHealth to start with. And they can't afford to eat well. In fact, in Canada the price of meat here is out of sight for most folk, even in Sudbury. I mean real beef and things like that, out of sight. So naturally the people buy the rubbish that's advertised on TV, the packaged stuff and it's full of chemicals, etc. Actually it's really the waste disposal areas for dumping chemicals from waste, into food. They call it food now, for the ordinary folk. That's what it is. Processed food is that, it's junk. I mean, they even put plastics in and melamine in and call it food; they managed to get some bigwig scientists at the top in the FDA in America to call it a protein, because it looked kind of like one, but it's not. It's a plastic. They even put it in baby's food. But that doesn't matter, you see, again, it's practicing negative eugenics on the population.) . . .

Now, think-tank Demos has released a report suggesting that patients who try and lower their medical risk through healthy living should be rewarded (A: ...again, the punishment and reward, you see, like animals. Pavlovian.) with priority NHS hospital treatment.

This could include bumping professional people to the top of a queue when booking a GP appointment for a non-emergency matter. (A: Well they already do that. You're run on a class system; even when it's a communist system it's still a class system. According to your status in society you are bumped up to the top of the queue, over all the rest of the people, you know, the plebs at the bottom, if you want to get into hospital. And that's for a non-emergency matter.)

It also recommends that people who claim benefits and go to the gym on a regular basis should receive extra payments. (A: Well, most folk can't afford gyms. They can't do it. They just can't do it. So they can't afford to eat properly and they can't afford to go to the gyms. Again, that shows you that you're part of the weeds at the bottom that should simply just die off, you see. This is eugenics. Bioethics they call it now, of course; it sounds better doesn't it?)

Report authors acknowledge that the proposals are controversial, but believe that people who take positive steps towards their health should be rewarded rather than penalising those who are lazy. (A: So you can't afford it, then you're lazy, you see. So there you go, you see. Isn't it wonderful?)

The report's author, Max Wind-Cowie, said: "Obesity, type two diabetes, smoking and the overconsumption of alcohol are things which cost the NHS, which is a pooled resource we all share, huge amounts of money, as well as actually making people's lives unhappy and reducing their living standards. (A: Well, the obesity today is out of sight. I mentioned the other day there, they're pumping lots of money in to find out why so many lesbians are actually fat.

Public health study spends \$1.5million to find out why 'three-quarters of lesbians are obese' –
dailymail.co.uk / Louise Boyle / 12 March 2013

But again too, you've got it all through society. And what have you got here? Again, it's a massive increase in the xenoestrogens – that's the artificial estrogens they put into all kinds of foods and in your bottled water and all the rest of it. It's everywhere. It's even in a lot of folks' drinking water. They know what's causing it. They also know too, since they switched over to all these GMO vegetable product oils, that you're taught it's much better for you, your body can absorb it like fat but it doesn't know how to break it down again. Because it's not natural fat, you see. See, when you were a caveman you didn't have that stuff. You ate fat, fat was fat, and that's how your body's designed; you can burn it off.)

"So we're arguing that people who take the option of sharing their Tesco club card information, their gym information, with their doctor – it's up to them whether they want to share it or not – and then allow their doctor to monitor that, we would empower doctors to reward people in a variety of ways." (A: So now doctors are going to get payoffs, you see. Now, it's the National Health Service that everybody pays for, from your taxes and so on, insurance, it's taken off your paycheck. So this private organization, again, you see even people at the top, think that they should run it and tell doctors who are going to treat you, that you're paying for through all your taxes and your insurance, how to treat you or not treat you. It says...)

(A: And they always give you the opposite...)

However, critics say (A: Everybody is so, you know, anonymous here...) critics say that this is not the best way to tackle the situation. Katherine Murphy, the chief executive of the Patients Association, said: (A: And then they go on again...) "Proactive investment in prevention, public campaigns and health literacy can deliver change more constructively than punitive sanctions."

(A: Now, the fact is, most folk today are going into a world, a future, of unemployment. When Margaret Thatcher got in, she says, ...and she broadcast this on live television. She said, a whole generation is growing up who will never see work in their lifetime. Now, the British folk didn't know about the ultimate, total integration with a European Union under a European Parliament, so Britain would become a little provincial government, which it has. They didn't know that all their factories had been signed off at the end of World War II to get moved out gradually, speeding up in the 70s, out of the country to other cheap sources of labor like China. They paid for it all too, your tax money paid for them to move. They had no idea of this stuff. They had no idea there was going to be no future. But she knew that. They all knew that,

all the party members knew it, because they all work together. And that's what she said, they will never see work in their lifetime. Get used to it, she says. That was awfully, awfully... I mean, you wonder why folk turn to drink, you know. Why do you think drink is so, it's always so abundant? And George Orwell knew this too. In his book 1984 and the movies that are out there too, there was no problem getting booze. You got this rotten, artificial food; he knew that was coming too, in the 1940s. He knew this. He knew that back in the 1930s, because he worked and knew very, very well Huxley, that did Brave New World, in the 1930s. He knew eventually they'd get the plebs at the bottom eating this almost like food stuff, but it wasn't food at all. That's what you're eating now, yourselves, and you don't know it. Anyway it says...)

If you want to be rewarded for living a healthy lifestyle, look for a medical insurance policy with a reward scheme for people who exercise and eat well. (A: You see.)

And of course if you go into silly things like that, then you're just agreeing to get monitored down the road. Obviously they're going to monitor you to see if you are eating well. And how are you going to do it? ...unless you start rustling cattle or something, you know. How are you going to do it? And by the way, a lot of folk in Britain already are rustling cattle, and sheep. I'm not kidding you, look them up. And that's how it's designed to go, as, you know, the unwanted types, the lesser types should just die off, under the, you know, negative eugenics. And then the better kind can go into positive eugenics and procreate, you see. And I'm not kidding. It's not pleasant but it's factual, folks. It's discussed at universities.

And this one here too, is to do with DNA itself. I mean, there's a lot of baloney about DNA. If you understand the 1600s for instance, the 1700s, there was a big push as many of the people who were more ruthless got higher up into the middle classes, to run their big factory businesses during the Industrial Revolution in places like Britain. They would hire characters to go through their genealogies trying to prove associations, and get a coat of arms that they could hang above their mantelpiece to impress people, and to prove they were related to this guy or that guy, somebody, whatever. And it really was fudged, big, big fudging going on. It's still going on all the time. Because within the people there's a snob value too, a snob appeal; it works awfully well to folk, you see. And again it ties in with eugenics, because folk believe, oh there's got to be an intelligence gene in there somewhere, or why would I get up from the lower ranks up to where I am now? It's maybe because you're a psychopath... I mean, it could be that couldn't it? But it says...

Some DNA ancestry services akin to 'genetic astrology'

bbc.co.uk / 6 March 2013 / Pallab Ghosh

Scientists have described some services provided by companies tracing ancestry using DNA as akin to astrology.

Some test findings tell people that they have links to groups such as Vikings, to particular migrations of people and sometimes to famous figures such as Napoleon or Cleopatra.

But researchers working with a campaign group say DNA tests cannot provide accurate information about ancestry.

Ancestry companies insist they are able to provide a valuable service. (A: Of course they are, for money, yeah; they'll tell you anything. And one of the quotes that they actually made is...)

"Almost every Briton is a descendant of Viking hordes, Roman legions, African migrants, Indian Brahmins, or anyone else they fancy" Prof Steve Jones, University College London.

An increasing number of companies are offering to profile the genetic history of individuals based on a DNA sample for around £200.

But in a public guide, published by Sense About Science, Prof David Balding and Prof Mark Thomas of University College London warn that such histories are either so general as to be “personally meaningless or they are just speculation from thin evidence”.

The scientists say that genetic profiles cannot provide accurate information about an individual’s ancestry.

They say “the genetic ancestry business uses a phenomenon well-known in other areas such as horoscopes, where general information is interpreted as being more personal than it really is”.

‘Uncritical’ coverage

They also highlight uncritical media coverage of the issue. Prof Balding, says that news items about famous people being related to historical figures often come from PR material (A: ...public relations material, propaganda.) provided by genetic testing companies. (A: They just put them right in the paper as handouts.)

Prof Thomas says that the idea that we can read our ancestry directly from our genes is “absurd”.

Scientists say DNA analysis can say very little about an individual’s ancestry.

"This is business, and the business is genetic astrology," he said.

BBC News contacted five companies offering DNA ancestry services. We received a response from the DNA Worldwide group.

Their director David Nicholson told BBC News that all firms should not be tarred with the same brush. Some such as his, he argues, provide credible and legitimate services.

"With advanced testing you can provide a general ancestry indication i.e. Northern European, Western Africa or Middle Eastern and in some cases even more specific," said Mr Nicholson.

"DNA cannot tell you that your ancestors were Viking, simply that your ancestry came from a part of the world common to the Vikings based on historic facts. (A: However, mind you, it will be mixed in with so many other genes of other folks too, along the way; you can't say what came first or anything else. You see.)

So there's a lot of hogwash to do with that, but that's a snob appeal that people have, you know, as they try to get up and be admired. I've met folk too, who are really into horoscopes and past-life experiences; big business that was for a while. I've met five, no, seven Cleopatra's. Each one, I've said to them, jeeze, it must be awfully crowded in there, all these souls crowded in the one body. You know, it must be awfully crowded.

Anyway, now the thing is too, I've always mentioned that whatever technology is handed out to the people at the bottom is actually obsolete at the top. Because there are three levels of reality here, you see, on everything, including medicine too. And it's not taught from the professor level downwards, because they're taught the bottom level. But anyway they're giving you out something that's supposed to be brand-new, eh.

Samsung Galaxy S4 (A: ...is a real eye phone. It says...)

eye-tracking smartphone unveiled

bbc.co.uk / 14 March 2013 / Dave Lee

The Galaxy S4 follows on from last year's S3, a product that sold over 40 million units worldwide. (A: Anyway, the thing actually, amongst all its other programs, can actually... It follows your eyes, as you're watching it, and transmits data back, you see. If you're watching a movie even and you look away for a certain amount of time, it notices that you've looked away, and it will switch itself off. When you look back it will switch itself back on again. This kind of stuff.)

So this is old, old technology that's given out to you at the bottom as the latest, obviously. The thing itself, of course, is really a handout to the BBC from the company telling you how wonderful it is. But there you go. You can imagine the kind of technology they really have watching you all over the place that you don't know about.

Again too, I've mentioned before that how you're trained is by repetition, to reinforce things that you don't consciously reason through for yourselves. You've been taught since 9/11 there's no privacy, you don't deserve privacy, you don't need privacy, and you're kind of helpless and that's the way it is, and accept it. And the government is good, and all the government people have halos around their heads, that's why they're good, and that's why they are up there. And there's no problem letting them have all

your data and spy on you and all the rest of it. That's how simple it is, for simple people. It truly is. And they're always telling you that they're watching you and everything that you're doing, tweeting, talking, whatever you do, is kept forever by them and analyzed constantly, and updated into, you know, avatars of you. Even the Pentagon admits that; they update it all the time and do little games on you, how you'd react in situations, because they know you so well, thanks to you putting all your data out there every day. So here's an example...

FBI 'secretly spying' on Google users, company reveals

FoxNews.com / March 6, 2013

Now, why are they telling us this? Like we don't know this already. No, this is to reinforce the idea – this is how you train folks. It's just to reinforce the fact, and reinforce it and reinforce it, and you accept it, you see, and you think it's normal then. Because you never reasoned it through for yourself. You're being trained Pavlovian style and you don't even know it. So I'll skip the rest of it and just put the headline up tonight, the link up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

And also...

Germany's Green Energy Disaster: A Cautionary Tale For World Leaders

forbes.com / 3/14/2013

That's from Forbes; I'll put that one up too. And how... [Alan chuckles.] you know, never mind the billions they've thrown into this nonsense. But it's quite fascinating to see the craziness of it all. Because it's really

corporate welfare, isn't it, for the big boys. Can you imagine, governments say, oh we'll give you billions if you try that. So you give them a little scribble drawing of something, I don't know if it will work, and they'll throw money at you. So you do a few more scribble drawings you call plans, and then declare bankruptcy while you pocketed all the money, and there you go, you can now invest in something big, you know. It's all a con. It's all a con, folks. It's all your tax money, you know; that's where the money comes from. You don't work for a living, you've got to get up there at the top and jump into one of the government schemes. And this article too, is from the Telegraph, it says...

When will this green madness cease?

telegraph.co.uk / James Delingpole / March 15th, 2013

When is a bird not a bird? When it's one of the millions of avian species splattered, decapitated, clunked, winged, brained or otherwise condemned to death by a wind turbine. (A: And it shows you this photograph [Alan chuckles.] with all these millions of birds getting shredded. [Alan laughing.] Back with more after this. By the way, the lefties say nothing.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the birds getting slaughtered. Now, I'll put up again tonight links to do with the American agricultural agency and also the British ones too. They're all killing off songbirds, by the millions. This is an operation to kill off them all, because they're eating seeds from the big corporate farms now, you see, when they plant. And so it's been deemed it's okay to poison them all. That's why you're seeing less and less birds, apart from the heavy spraying you're getting all the time too. But isn't it weird that all the greenies and all that and all the big protest groups that are demanding, even PETA, etc., where do they all go when this kind of thing happens? They're just silent. See, they're all controlled; they're told what to attack and when to be quiet. Everything is controlled. And it says here...

When is a bird not a bird? (A: And this is by Delingpole, and it says...)

Mysteriously, in the eyes of environmentalists – and bird conservation bodies such as the Audubon Society and the RSPB – all those deaths, no matter how rare the species involved, are acceptable collateral damage in the great war to save the world from the unproven threat of “man-made global warming.” If you want more details of their dishonesty and hypocrisy, read [here](#). (A: And it’s from them by the way; the link will take you to these organizations that say it’s okay, it’s acceptable to kill off all the birds.)

Isn’t it funny, though, how this bird-killing dispensation only seems to apply to those modes of energy-generation approved by green activists? Consider this report, from the Times, explaining why the development of Britain’s spectacular shale gas reserves is proving so painfully slow:

Migrating birds have halted Britain’s embryonic shale gas expansion in its tracks.

The company backed by Lord Browne, the former BP boss (A: That’s British Petroleum.), admitted yesterday that it must delay resuming fracking near Blackpool until next year because of rules protecting thousands of birds wintering in the surrounding picturesque Fylde peninsula.

Cuadrilla Resources triggered dozens of earth tremors in Lancashire two years ago when it became the first company to frack in the UK, resulting in a government ban. This was lifted in December and the company planned to begin fracking again in August this year. However, the presence of birds, including bar-tailed godwits and Bewick’s swans, mean it must delay again.

It’s not just in Britain where these double standards apply. In the US when a fossil fuel company is responsible for bird deaths, it faces near-certain prosecution. But when it’s a wind energy company

doing the killing, it gets a free pass, as this excellent Energy Tribune article notes: (A: And I'll put that link up too, if you've got the stomach to watch the birds getting slaughtered.)

By exempting the wind industry from prosecution under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and/or the Eagle Protection Act, the federal government is providing another indirect subsidy to the sector. Other energy companies have been required to pay hefty fines and perform mitigation work to reduce the risk that their facilities pose to birds.

And yet, despite numerous cases of bird deaths at wind-energy projects, the industry has not been prosecuted a single time by federal authorities. (A: Strange how they can... it's okay to slaughter them by slicing them to death with these big swords that swirl around on these big towers, but any other way is bad.)

Subsidizing Bird Kills: The Wind Industry's Preferences Include Exemptions From Federal Prosecution for Killing Wildlife – energytribune.com / October 19, 2012 / Robert Bryce

http://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/nwrc/publications/03pubs/blac031.pdf

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING between

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service and

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Fish and Wildlife Service

<http://www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/Partnerships/APHIS%20MOU.pdf>

National Wildlife Research Center (NWRC)

http://web.archive.org/web/20070621202626/http://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/nwrc/about/history/ohio_field_station.shtml

THE INTERSECTION OF PUBLIC POLICY AND BLACKBIRDS USING THE DEPARTMENT OF

AGRICULTURE'S BLACKBIRD-POISONING PROGRAM PERRY PLUMART

http://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/nwrc/symposia/blackbirds_symposium/plumart.pdf

Dead birds in Sweden killed by 'external blows' – cnn.com / January 5, 2011

Final 100 ruddy ducks in the UK facing extermination – guardian.co.uk / 8 March 2012

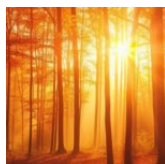
Defra to remove problem monk parakeets from wild – bbc.co.uk / 24 April 2011

Mind you too, see these NGOs, etc, are funded by the big foundations, and the big foundations are owned by international bankers, who are all into government grabs for free handouts of course, billions like, for, you know, new energy projects, you see; free energy they call it, etc. And they also give grants, you see, to the NGOs; actually they fund the NGOs. See how it all works together? So they won't attack these slashing, you know, these things that shred birds to pieces; it's okay to do that. Everything is fixed and rigged in this system, everything. As I say, they always give you your leaders to follow. Whatever your persuasion is, and what you want to protest against or be for, they already have it tailor-made for you, there's a group out there for you to join. It's all controlled. They always give you your leaders, folks. Sad but true.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:06 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1781](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And, as I say too, you know, those who have never studied their histories will never really know what's happening, because they're taught to live in the now, in the present, in the day, in fact. That's how bad it is now. You don't think towards the future; you live by the day. Most folk do. And if you don't understand why we've seen this massive shake-up of the planet in so many different ways, you'll never really get it. All you'll do is complain and bitch to each other about what's happening but never knowing the reasons why and the powers behind it, in the big foundations that set themselves up a hundred years ago to alter, drastically alter and radically alter the world and reshape it basically into the planned society under the guardian class, the ones that decided that they themselves were the most elitist people, the wealthiest people, that held on to their fortunes through generations, through special breeding, basically and therefore, they had the right to run the planet properly. And all the ones down below, all the careless chaotic bunch (that's everybody else, of course), would have to get managed by professionals and experts, from birth to death. And the whole idea of sustainability, all of this stuff came out of these big foundations, that fund the nongovernmental organizations that always come out demanding that governments pass this law and that law and so on and so on and so on. It's all managed and they are a parallel government. In fact, they are the real government in fact, because the Royal Institute of International Affairs, another private foundation, and the CFR, who are backed, heavily, by the other foundations (they all work in concert together – it's just one group, you see) and they themselves also put prime ministers and presidents in for election, have done for a hundred years. And they have their own version of history too, their own archives, since their own historian said that they were behind all the

changes, including the wars of the 20th century and before that, in fact, and no doubt behind the same wars today that are going on.

So, you're living through the planned future and those in power always plan the future, like a big business plan and that's what you're living through, including with all their think tanks and the fact that they own the culture industries and so on. They can radically alter all cultures at the same time, through cultural change, through music, through dress codes and so on, behavior too, even your speech. Listen around you to the speech that's used; it's all from television dramas and so on, and comedies. People copy what they see and they become what they see. And it's an ancient technique, very ancient, in fact and, as I say, Plato talked about it too, so there's nothing new in it. It's just that today it's so perfected and they have such massive intensive communication with each other (the big boys at the top) they can really implement changes very, very quickly.

Now, the music's coming in so I'll be back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, I've said many times over, we're always trained for the next thing and the next thing. We actually get trained how to accept things and how to eventually subliminate in our minds, actually, it does subliminate in our minds because we don't consciously think through things. We're being trained to accept that certain things are inevitable, basically. And I can remember talking about the last big bank crash – the planned bank crash, because they knew five years before it that it was all coming. All the big boys at the top colluded together. They had meetings. They knew they were too big to fail, so they just thought they'd go on a piracy binge and just raked the cash in as fast as they could, before it all had to stop. And I remember too, George Bush Jr. coming up, on mainstream television, which is a "no-no" in economics... in economics it's like a casino, you understand, and the whole idea is to invest your money or bet your money (same thing) and it's got to be full of optimism etc and so it's the first law in economics: you never give bad news to the people. And yet, they get the president of the United States to come out and say, oh this crash, if it comes, it could be worse than the Great Depression. See, it was arranged that way. That's how they do it, folks. You see. And with this stuff going on in Cyprus, of course, it's the same idea there. You're getting trained gradually (they pick a small country like that) and they get you used to the idea that it's eventually going to be the way, as you get plundered from your excess wealth, as they call it. And they'll keep giving us a sliding scale downwards of what excess wealth is, as time goes on. So they start with some of the ones at the top and it's a place far away, it's a little place... well who cares about little old Cyprus? But the next place will be somewhere else and somewhere else, until you're into redistribution of wealth, you know, from the ordinary folk to the big stinking rich bankers, because that's what they always meant by it.

Anyway, it says,

"The former Chancellor said..."

Alan: Of Britain, that is, says:

"Cyprus is doing 'everything you should not do'..."

Alan: Exactly like Bush did, you know.

"...after the tiny country decided to seize around 6.75 per cent from smaller deposits and almost 10 per cent from larger ones. The country is currently deciding whether to make richer savers pay a bigger proportion of the bill but Mr Darling..."

Alan: That's his name. This is the guy who plundered Britain, for the chancellor, you know, the exchequer.

"...said the whole idea of taking money from ordinary savers is dangerous. He said EU should not be letting Cyprus 'blow apart' the principle of protecting deposits under €100,000, as people will start pulling their cash out of banks if they fear this elsewhere."

Alan: Well, that's absolutely right. You know, if they've got any sense at all and you're close to this place, well who's next? Don't forget that it was Angela Merkel that targeted the country. And so here you have her basically deciding who's going to get blown apart, basically. Quite something, isn't it? There's power for you. Mind you, she's just a front person for the big banks. But it says,

"'It seems to me to make it more likely that if you're a saver in Spain or Italy, if you have a sniff of the EU or the IMF coming your way you'll take your money out and you'll get a run on the bank,' he told BBC Radio

Four's Today programme. 'So what they're doing is everything you should not do when you're trying to solve a problem like this.'"

"He said savers in other financially unstable countries, such as Italy and Greece, would not start withdrawing money immediately but a run could be triggered more easily. 'I'm not suggesting that tomorrow morning everybody in Southern Europe is going to take their money out of their banks,' he said. 'We saw with Northern Rock, everything can be fine on day, and even though I said the Government was standing behind people's money, we saw queues grow and grow and grow because people thought they were doing the right thing getting their money out.' Once that has happened, Mr Darling said, it would be 'incredibly difficult to haul it back'. He also criticised the EU for failing to bail out Cyprus in accordance with the principles of its banking union. He said its failure do so shows the whole concept starting to 'unravel'."

Alan: Actually, you see, Cyprus was used just like Iceland was used by the bankers there. And I mean they've got, I think it's 30 billion dollars or euros invested there in those banks and also it's only got a population of about one million people, but most of the money is from outside, they say, from the Russian mobsters, who... well, certain people who live in Russia, anyway. So, anyway, it says

"Financial experts have warned the proposal to raid people's savings to fund a bail-out for Cyprus sets a 'worrying precedent' that could jeopardise the European economic recovery."

Alan: What recovery?

"The island's government is currently considering whether to amend the plan after a shocked reaction from the international community, including its major lender Russia. All banks in Cyprus were closed yesterday for a public holiday, but the government in Nicosia ordered them to remain shut until Thursday, amid fears of a potentially crippling run on the banks to withdraw savings."

Alan: So, nothing's safe in any bank, that's for sure, you know.

And, now, for those who don't know about the clampdown on free speech in the so-called free press and what's really going on. I've mentioned before, for instance, that in Britain they've got the Leveson... it started with the Leveson inquiry into various... it started off, of course, with all the scandals to do with hacking people's stuff by the big newspaper industry boys, but really it's to go elsewhere, this whole inquiry. The whole point of it is not to hit the newspapers, it's to hit everyone else that's got a site up there who's saying something without a license, basically. That's what it's for. And, of course, they've got the same thing in Australia and they've got the same thing even in Scotland, as well. So, I'm sure that across the British Commonwealth countries, it'll all be the same, as they rein in all the rogue people who are out on the internet somewhere and giving out news. Anyway, it says,

"David Cameron hails deal on Leveson as defending free press without 'fundamentally wrong' legislation for regulator"

Alan: And I'll put this link up tonight. You can waffle through it, but the fact is, it's all doublespeak, but the fact is, they're putting it all through and they're going to have a special oversight committee with a top honcho, that's unelected again, who will decide what news gets out and what doesn't, who gets shut down, who doesn't etc etc. That's what it is. It's all here.

And, also in Australia,

"Gillard proposes Australian media laws overhaul... including a watchdog to oversee complaints against journalists and new rules to prevent a further concentration of media ownership."

"The changes were heavily criticised by media companies but did not go as far as those proposed by the Finkelstein review..."

Alan: So, you've got the Leveson in Britain and Finkelstein in Australia.

"...a Leveson-style inquiry which was set up in the wake of Britain's phone hacking scandal."

Alan: Well, this is the excuse they're using about it.

"The five-month review by former Federal Court judge Ray Finkelstein drew the ire of media companies last year after it proposed an independent body that would oversee press complaints and have powers to force outlets to issue apologies and correct mistakes. Instead, the Gillard government has proposed to allow the press to continue to self-regulate via the industry-funded Press Council..."

Alan: The Press Council is the oversight committee.

"... which deals with public complaints and can issue adverse rulings that are then published by the offending outlet. However, the Press Council will now itself be overseen by a new, independent Public Interest Media Advocate."

Alan: So, he's the big honcho who's in charge of the whole country, who can say what. One person.

"The advocate, to be appointed by the government after consultation with the opposition, will have the power to punish journalists who breach standards and to lift exemptions afforded to reporters from privacy laws. The overhaul was triggered by Britain's phone hacking scandal, which received widespread coverage in Australia and prompted Rupert Murdoch's Australian newspaper group, News Ltd, to conduct an internal audit to examine whether any hacking or bribery of officials had occurred."

Alan: And so on. Anyway, this is the whole point of it. It's to go after, really, the small people, believe you me. And it's going to be quite something else, altogether, because the one in Scotland, for Scotland, they actually say that. It literally encompasses bloggers, everybody, even Facebook, you name it. It's all to do with all media. Any news at all that's put out there by any individual that's not authorized is going to get slammed. That's what it's about. And I'll put the one from Scotland up. It's more detailed about it. So, things are really changing; the way it's supposed to go. And it had to happen eventually. We knew it was all coming. And here, it says here... this is the Scotland one here:

“Press freedom under threat as Alex Salmond’s...”

Alan: This is the guy who’s a sawed-off little puppet for Scotland on behalf of London.

“...draconian Bill threatens to censor anyone with an opinion”

Alan: And this is from the Daily Record. And it says,

“Salmond yesterday stood accused of plotting a draconian law that will have a chilling impact on freedom of speech and cost thousands of jobs. The First Minister wants to appoint a regulator with powers to sanction ANYONE who produces news, comment or celebrity gossip – in print or digital. Salmond hired an expert group headed by Lord John McCluskey...”

Alan: McCluskey is about eighty-odd. He never was a good lawyer or prosecutor and they just kind of bumped him upstairs; I guess he was a high Mason.

“...to work out how Lord Leveson’s plan to regulate the press could be adopted in Scotland. But their report – branded Loch Leveson – said the powers of the regulator in Scotland should be beefed up to cover the web and publications other than newspapers. They also recommended legislation to cover Twitter and Facebook. Unlike the English system, Loch Leveson will regulate opinion pieces and even what they call scandalous gossip about celebrity. In theory, bloggers such as schoolgirl Martha Payne, who complained about her school dinners, could be hauled before the regulator and fined. Even a local church magazine could fall foul of what Tory leader Ruth Davidson described as ‘the most draconian press controls in the western world’. The Bill would make it compulsory for every newspaper to fund the new system. Experts say it would cost £1.5million a year – mainly in fees to lawyers. It could signal the death of scores of local newspapers and cost thousands of jobs.”

Alan: And it says,

"The Leveson inquiry into press ethics was held in the wake of the phone-hacking scandal..."

Alan: Blah-blah-blah...

"But the Scottish move goes even further than the controversial recommendations made last year by Lord Justice Leveson. Scotland would face tighter control of its print media than the rest of the UK, where Leveson recommended a voluntary system of self-regulation. All written news material in Scotland – from the biggest national newspapers and magazines to the smallest church newsletter – would be affected. In a further departure from the Leveson recommendations, the rules would apply to all internet news media."

Alan: It's very important you understand what's really happening here, because it's going to go across the whole world, you understand. And the EU is pushing it and the UN will be pushing it too, you see. So, it'll come to the States shortly. I'm sure it's already got something there that they're working on too.

And the music's coming in so I'll come back, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And also too, if you remember Mr. Manning, the guy who was arrested by the US government. He was in the military, who released various emails and so on to WikiLeaks, plus helicopter footage of them blasting away at journalists and so on, killing people. He said here that the...

"US Army like 'child torturing ants with a magnifying glass' "

Alan: This is what he says. So,

"A speech freedom advocacy group has released audio of Bradley Manning's testimony about his motives for leaking secret US government documents to WikiLeaks."

Alan: I think it was WikiLeaks that turned him in too.

"It marks the first time the public has heard Manning's voice since his 2010 arrest. Defying the military's ban on making recordings at Manning's pre-trial tribunal at the military court at Fort Meade, the Freedom of the Press Foundation (FPF) has released Manning's February account to the judge explaining why he exposed military secrets. 'We hope this recording will shed light on one of the most secret court trials in recent history, in which the government is putting on trial a concerned government employee whose only stated goal was to bring attention to what he viewed as serious governmental misconduct and criminal activity,' ..."

Alan: Well, that's a no-no. You can't ever expose government misconduct and criminal activity. To criminals, that is.

"While unofficial transcripts of the statement are available, this is the first time anyone outside the court has heard Manning's own explanation of how and why he gave the Apache helicopter video, Afghanistan and Iraq Wars Logs and State Department Diplomatic Cables to WikiLeaks."

Alan: It says he...

"...justifies his actions with a firm belief that what he identifies as US government wrongdoings need to be exposed in order to 'spark a domestic debate on the role of the military and our foreign policy in general as it related to Iraq and Afghanistan.'"

Alan: And so on and so on. But he also says too, he just is still appalled by even the

"...Apache helicopters opening fire on and killing civilians, including journalists, Manning said 'the most alarming aspect of the video to me, however, was the seemingly delightful bloodlust they appeared to have.'"

Alan: And, of course, I'm sure everybody's seen it. It's probably still up there. And they surely are. They're just like it's all fun, oh, oh yeah, look at them blowing apart, oh wow. And unfortunately it's true. It's just sick. It's sick sick sick. But remember, I said years ago, the big war machine will come back home. They always do. They go in a circle and end up back home and do the same back home, and you'll see these things in the future, on your own soil.

"MI6 and CIA were told before invasion that Iraq had no active Weapons of Mass Destruction"

Alan: And it's from the BBC. It says here,

"Fresh evidence has been revealed about how MI6 and the CIA were told through secret channels by Saddam Hussein's foreign minister and his head of intelligence that Iraq had no active weapons of mass destruction. Tony Blair told parliament before the war that intelligence showed Iraq's nuclear, chemical, and biological weapons programme was 'active', 'growing' and 'up and running'."

Alan: Totally contradicting all their agents in Iraq, by the way, right in, next to Saddam Hussein, by the way.

"A special BBC Panorama programme aired on Monday night details how British and US intelligence agencies were informed by top sources months before the invasion that Iraq had no active WMD programme, and that the information was not passed to subsequent inquiries. It describes how Naji Sabri, Saddam's foreign minister, told the CIA's station chief in Paris at the time, Bill Murray, through an intermediary that Iraq had 'virtually nothing' in terms of WMD. Sabri said in a statement that the Panorama story was 'totally fabricated'. However, Panorama confirms that three months before the war an MI6 officer met Iraq's head of intelligence, Tahir Habbush al-Tikriti, who also said that Saddam had no active WMD. The meeting in the Jordanian capital, Amman, took place days before the British

government published its now widely discredited Iraqi weapons dossier in September 2002. Lord Butler, the former cabinet secretary who led an inquiry into the use of intelligence in the runup to the invasion of Iraq, tells the programme that he was not told about Sabri's comments, and that he should have been. Butler says of the use of intelligence: 'There were ways in which people were misled or misled themselves at all stages.'"

Alan: So anyway, they knew darn well that... but again, they've always got to get a plausible excuse for the general public to get into war. And it's the same thing with Syria right now, as they keep saying oh my, there's chemical weapons being used and so on. And of course it's got to be from the rebels outside, I'm sure. In fact, they've had articles out before and even the heads of Syria said that too, to the United Nations a couple of years ago, that these rebels will possibly use chemicals down the road, because they'd captured a factory, actually, that used certain chemicals and they can certainly make rather nasty agents out of it. Anyway, I'll put this link up tonight.

It's interesting too that the

"Pentagon To Replace Mine-Clearing Dolphins"

Alan: Remember back, oh years ago, there was a big hullabaloo, because the US Navy was using dolphins to either plant mines on ships, on the hulls, magnetic mines and so on and things like that, but they're also using them for mine-clearing over in the Gulf there. It says,

"The US Navy has used dolphins to help locate — and in some cases destroy — sea mines for nearly 50 years. But now, due to escalating costs and a viable robotic alternative, the Sea Mammal Program is finally set to be retired."

Alan: Not yet, don't hold your breath.

"Back in the 1960s, the Navy learned to exploit dolphins, by tapping into their innate capacity for echolocation — a built-in sonar that dolphins use to track and identify enemy sea mines. But while the

dolphins are treated well, they are still thought of as a 'system' not unlike any other military technology. Best estimates indicate that the US Navy has trained about 80 dolphins to detect mines, as well as some sea lions."

Alan: Actually, I remember previous articles, back in the late 70's and they were getting blown up, as well, you know, that's what caused all the ruckus.

"It's important to note that the dolphins are not used to harm anyone, nor are they used to directly set off the mines (like the way the US military used herds of goats to clear minefields in Italy during World War II)."

Alan: Isn't that disgusting, eh? Poor goats, eh? Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I've got a caller hanging on from Britain there, it's Andrew from the UK. Are you still there, Andrew?

Andrew: I am indeed, Alan, yes.

Alan: There you go.

Andrew: It's my birthday today and I wanted to share it with you, partly because... or wish my happy birthday on you, partly because I wanted to reassure you that the studies that I have done, over my own years, have brought me to a conclusion that, undoubtedly, civilization has reached very high levels and a pursuit of truth, having studied your archives, has led me to the conclusion that the work that you put in has allowed connections to be made in my study of the truth to be more presentable. I have spoken to a few people about the way you present your information and some of them find that you go off on a tangent and I have to explain to them that there are a few fundamentals you have to accept, when listening to your broadcasts. Those fundamentals being... people say to me, oh if civilization has got to this stage before, where's the evidence? I say, the evidence is there. There are academic papers, where people have taken carbon datings of cities 190,000 years old in South America. Or, the likes of Graham

Hancock have done a fantastic study on the Piri Reis map and other maps which show the Antarctic coastline or off the coastline of Ceylon. As their heritage suggests, the coastline used to be three times bigger than it is and when you use the studies of one of the universities in Bristol beginning with "d", which I can't remember, in Britain, sorry, beginning with "d", where they've taken the technology to put the ice caps, at sea level, back on the poles, it enables a map to be recreated of a coastline of the planet as it would have been with different ice caps and lo and behold, you dive down into the sea and there is evidence of megalithic structures. There's no question in my mind that previous civilizations have existed. Incorporating or super-imposing the lost continents of either Atlantis or Mu or Pan or whoever it may be, the ancient Vedic texts, if you allow some germ of truth to be in them, the weapon technology that could burn the flesh off of elephants or burn silhouettes of a man and a woman and a child, holding hands – they're not running away, they're not in a panic, this is not a military overthrow, this is a radioactive or a technology that has burned the silhouette of a family at peace, being burned into the soil of the ground of these ancient cities, which have radioactive counts greater than that of recent nuclear disasters like Chernobyl, bring to mind some of the weaponry that has only come to light in very recent years.

Alan: If you actually read the Vedas, they actually talk about... and you've got to understand that in India...

Andrew: I've heard you say before that it burns the metal on people. This is microwave technology.

Alan: They actually mention, though, as I say, in the Vedas, that the Gods... the Gods, of course, were the elite, the very high, high elite. In fact, even today, even the top gurus are still Gods. Technically, a guru is a God. But they talked about them fighting each other at one point and India has a very, very old history and much, much older than most countries and they do say that these Gods used lights, they fought with lights that burned. That's right, that's true. That's in the Vedas. And they fought in the sky as well. And they have found those little things that are like aircraft too – it's quite amazing – that are actually shaped with delta wings and so on. But the fact is, this stuff is recorded, regardless, whether we like it or not, it's there. And it's a big mystery to people that there were these ancient civilizations. And even you find it in Solon. Solon was, of course, an uncle of Plato and he had gone... or actually an ancestor to Plato... he had gone over to Egypt and the Egyptians said there that you don't even know, you Greeks don't even know how old your own people are and how many civilizations have risen to very high heights and fallen completely and disappeared over the eons. That was back then. That's thousands of years ago. So, yeah, absolutely, there have been very high technology and civilizations in ancient times. And who knows how far we even are today with technology. Whatever we are told about, I'm sure, is antique at the very, very high levels. But thanks for calling and I'll carry on with the show, on some other thing. But yeah, you can't just dismiss it. It's definitely a mystery. And there's a lot of data out there too, plus all the sunken parts of continents, especially off of India too and the west coast of it. They've found temples and buildings underneath the sea in many places, even off Latin America's coast as well. So, we can't just dismiss them

and say we are the latest high civilization. We're not really. People have come and gone before through natural disasters and various other things and perhaps even brought it on themselves.

But anyway, getting back to this article here: Piers Morgan. I often think about Piers Morgan, because the name is partly adopted, I think, from a father – he was married twice or something. And it's a pity they didn't call him Joseph Piers Morgan – then he could be JP Morgan, eh? But it says here that,

"Five employees who worked at The Trinity Mirror newspaper group have now been arrested in connection with the celebrity phone-hacking scandal, Bloomberg reports. CNN host Piers Morgan is a former editor of The Mirror, and of the News of the World, the Rupert Murdoch paper that was shuttered when the scandal first broke. To be clear, Morgan has not been accused of any wrongdoing. But Bloomberg says 'a former Daily Mirror reporter later testified ... that hacking took place on a daily basis among the newspaper's show-business reporters.'"

Alan: It also mentions too that Piers Morgan says, I don't care how you get the stories, just get them. And so, in other words, that's the go-ahead to get it any way that you can. And so, I'll put this article up tonight and it goes through various things to do with Morgan and his advice to the staff and so on. But it doesn't matter, does it, really, anyway, because, as I say, the real agenda is to start licensing and censoring alternate media. That's the real point of it. Isn't that something? And also this article too... it says,

"Syria tells the UN it would never use chemical weapons on its people, warning that 'terrorist groups' may resort to such weapons in the ongoing turmoil in the country."

Alan: And that came out... that was in 2012, that came out. Remember that? And the US has already said quite plainly, if they suspect that the Syrian government was using it, they would invade them... the US would invade them. So, it would be crazy for the government to even think of using it because they know the deal and they said themselves that they would never ever, under any circumstances, use chemical weapons. It'd be suicide for them. And what they said too:

"'Terrorist groups may resort to using chemical weapons against the Syrian people... after having gained control of a toxic chlorine factory,' the foreign ministry said Saturday."

Alan: This is back in 2012. Now, remember, in today's article about this chemical getting used, they could smell chlorine when these home-made bomb things came down or missiles came down and that sort of ties in with what was said too back then, so, I'll put this article up too.

And also too:

"Syrian Information Minister Omran al-Zoubi has described militants' use of chemical weapons as the 'first act' by the so-called opposition interim government."

Alan: In other words, they're part of the rebel government.

"The Syrian minister also said that Turkey and Qatar, which support militants fighting against the government of President Bashar al-Assad, bore 'legal, moral and political responsibility' for the chemical attack in the northern city of Aleppo on Tuesday. At least 25 people were killed and 86 others were injured after militants fired rockets containing 'poisonous gases' into Aleppo's Khan al-Assal village. Women and children are reported to be among the victims."

Alan: So you don't know what's real and what's not; but the fact is, something seems to have been put. But it says it right in this article here, today. It says

"...the air smelt strongly of chlorine..."

Alan: So, as I say, go back to that previous article from 2012, that the rebels had taken over a chlorine factory. Remember that. And here's an article too. Of course, there's no geo-engineering going on, although those who look up, away from, you know, their iPads and so on, have been seeing it since 1998, continuously, the geo-engineering that's been going on. But it says here and this is a science article:

"Efforts to reduce carbon dioxide emissions worldwide aren't working, so some researchers think we may need to resort to spraying reflective aerosols into the upper atmosphere to shade the earth and cool it off a little."

Alan: As I say they've been doing it from 1998 continuously.

"The problem is we don't know much about what that might do to the ozone layer or precipitation, among other things."

Alan: Well, they've already had big studies that said that it could cause disastrous wide-scale effects, and so on, hurricanes, storms and so on... floods even.

"And we don't have laws to regulate geoengineering research to make sure someone doesn't do something stupid, like doing a large scale test before we understand the impact of the aerosols..."

Alan: Well, they have, as I say, since 1998; they've been doing the whole darn kit and caboodle. And then it says,

"An article in Science says that we need to establish a form of governance..."

Alan: Now, this is the whole point of this article here, is that the big boys want a form of governance, their own governance.

"...on geoengineering research that will establish a moratorium on large scale project, but allow scientists to go forward with small scale research to better understand what geoengineering might do. Crucially, the article says we need to admit that something as controversial as geoengineering is going to need international laws."

Alan: Well, they didn't bother about that since they've been doing it since 1998. It's quite amazing, eh, as they pretend that they've not been doing it. It's just 'we're thinking about doing it in the future,' so they want legal coverage. This is the whole point of it, folks, because they're killing folk off, you know, you're breathing that rubbish in every day. Lots of folk have died of pneumonias. You can't heal. Your lungs can't heal, in heavily sprayed areas. They're really highly irritant, the substances they're using. Highly.

And also, this article here... it says:

"The Great Green Con no. 1: The hard proof that finally shows global warming forecasts that are costing you billions were WRONG all along "

Alan: I'll put that up again tonight, that one there. It won't make any difference; they'll keep going ahead with it.

Now, this article here is important, because it was written by John Pilger. And he's awfully good... he's awfully good, although, I think he's really communist or Marxist and he certainly is, but he's very good on what he says... he says things as they really are, because, you know, the opposition always does. They're allowed to, if they're not in power. And it says,

"What is modern propaganda? For many, it is the lies of a totalitarian state. In the 1970s, I [Pilger] met Leni Riefenstahl and asked her about her epic films that glorified the Nazis. Using revolutionary camera and lighting techniques, she produced a documentary form that mesmerized Germans; her 'Triumph of the Will' cast Hitler's spell. She told me that the 'messages' of her films were dependent not on 'orders from above,' but on the 'submissive void' of the German public. Did that include the liberal, educated bourgeoisie?"

Alan: The middle class.

"'Everyone,' she said."

Alan: So there you go. That's what you need for propaganda, is submissiveness, you see. The submissive void of the German public. Now you've got the submissive void of the American, Canadian and everybody else around the world.

"Today, we prefer to believe that there is no submissive void. 'Choice' is ubiquitous. Phones are 'platforms' that launch every half-thought. There is Google from outer space if you need it. Caressed like rosary beads, the precious devices are borne heads-down, relentlessly monitored and prioritised. Their dominant theme is the self. Me. My needs. Riefenstahl's submissive void is today's digital slavery. Edward Said described this wired state in 'Culture and Imperialism' as taking imperialism where navies could never reach. It is the ultimate means of social control because it is voluntary, addictive and shrouded in illusions of personal freedom."

Alan: Even though you have none at all. {Laughs}

"Today's 'message' of grotesque inequality, social injustice and war is the propaganda of liberal democracies."

Alan: And it's true, they're supposed to all be liberal now, aren't they?

"By any measure of human behaviour, this is extremism. When Hugo Chavez challenged it, he was abused in bad faith; and his successor will be subverted by the same zealots of the American Enterprise Institute, Harvard's Kennedy School and the 'human rights' organisations that have appropriated American liberalism and underpin its propaganda. The historian Norman Pollack calls this 'liberal fascism.' He wrote, 'All is normality on display. For [Nazi] goose-steppers, substitute the seemingly more innocuous militarisation of the total culture. And for the bombastic leader, we have the reformer manque, blithely at work [in the White House], planning and executing assassination, smiling all the while.' Whereas a generation ago, dissent and biting satire were allowed in the 'mainstream,' today their counterfeits are acceptable and a fake moral zeitgeist rules. 'Identity' is all, mutating feminism and declaring class obsolete. Just as collateral damage covers for mass murder, 'austerity' has become an acceptable lie. Beneath the veneer of consumerism, a quarter of Greater Manchester [in England] is reported to be living in 'extreme poverty.' The militarist violence perpetrated against hundreds of

thousands of nameless men, women and children by 'our' governments is never a crime against humanity. Interviewing Tony Blair 10 years on from his criminal invasion of Iraq, the BBC's Kirsty Wark gifted him a moment he could only dream of. She allowed Blair to agonise over his 'difficult' decision rather than call him to account for the monumental lies and bloodbath he launched. One is reminded of Albert Speer. Hollywood has returned to its cold war role, led by liberals. Ben Affleck's Oscar-winning 'Argo' is the first feature film so integrated into the propaganda system that its subliminal warning of Iran's 'threat' is offered as Obama is preparing, yet again, to attack Iran. That Affleck's 'true story'..."

Alan: In quotation marks...

"...of good-guys-vs-bad-Muslims is as much a fabrication as Obama's justification for his war plans is lost in PR-managed plaudits. As the independent critic Andrew O'Hehir points out, 'Argo' is 'a propaganda movie in the truest sense, one that claims to be innocent of all ideology.' That is, it debases the art of film-making to reflect an image of the power it serves. The true story is that, for 34 years, the US foreign policy elite have seethed with revenge for the loss of the shah of Iran, their beloved tyrant..."

Alan: They put him in, remember, the US.

"...and his CIA-designed state of torture. When Iranian students occupied the US embassy in Tehran in 1979, they found a trove of incriminating documents, which revealed that an Israeli spy network was operating inside the US, stealing top scientific and military secrets."

Alan: That was all over the news, at the time.

"Today, the duplicitous Zionist ally – not Iran – is the one and only nuclear threat in the Middle East. In 1977, Carl Bernstein, famed for his Watergate reporting, disclosed that more than 400 journalists and executives of mostly liberal US media organizations had worked for the CIA in the past 25 years."

Alan: 400 journalists and executives in the US, your newsmen and TV guys. Back with more on this, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article by John Pilger. Quite good, in fact, as he says it like it is. Not that any communist government would be any better if they got in. We saw the slaughters through the Soviet era. Just multi-millions of people were slaughtered all over the place, to create a utopia for the future. That's always the story, you know. But they all use the same game, anyway. But he says,

"In 1977, Carl Bernstein, famed for his Watergate reporting, disclosed that more than 400 journalists and executives of mostly liberal US media organizations had worked for the CIA in the past 25 years. They included journalists from the New York Times, Time [magazine], and the big TV broadcasters. These days, such a formal nefarious workforce is quite unnecessary. In 2010, the New York Times made no secret of its collusion with the White House in censoring the WikiLeaks war logs. The CIA has an 'entertainment industry liaison office'..."

Alan: And they do, actually. They work totally... actually, you should see who runs the CIA... it's got a lot in common with Hollywood.

"...that helps producers and directors remake its image from that of a lawless gang that assassinates, overthrows governments and runs drugs. As Obama's CIA commits multiple murder by drone, Affleck lauds the 'clandestine service... that is making sacrifices on behalf of Americans every day... I want to thank them very much.' The 2010 Oscar-winner Kathryn Bigelow's 'Zero Dark Thirty', a torture-apology, was all but licensed by the Pentagon. The US market share of cinema box-office takings in Britain often reaches 80 percent, and the small UK share is mainly for US co-productions. Films from Europe and the rest of the world account for a tiny fraction of those we are allowed to see. In my own film-making career, I have never known a time when dissenting voices in the visual arts are so few and silent. For all the hand-wringing induced by the Leveson inquiry, the 'Murdoch mold' remains intact. Phone-hacking was always a distraction, a misdemeanor compared to the media-wide drumbeat for criminal wars. According to Gallup, 99 percent of Americans believe Iran is a threat to them, just as the majority believed Iraq was responsible for the 9/11 attacks. 'Propaganda always wins,' said Leni Riefenstahl, 'if you allow it.'"

Alan: And ain't that the truth. It's true enough. You see, they understand that. I can remember the study they did in Canada, through a poll, as well. They did a study on American newspapers, and, of course, it was all to go into Afghanistan because of 9/11 – that's where the infamous caveman was supposedly living; it was all fabricated, of course – and within a year, they gradually turned their sights onto Iraq, that had nothing to do with it, and they did a poll of the American people then and because the propaganda was so effective, they thought that all along, that Iraq must have been the guys who perpetrated it. Simply because they never reasoned anything through from the media. They got little bits and bites and it sinks into their heads through PR and propaganda and that's how they get their ideas formed. It's through osmosis, rather than reasoning. Sad, that, but it works awfully, awfully well. And, as I say, that is your system today. You need a submissive void of the people.

I can remember too, that Aldous Huxley, when he talked at Berkeley, in the 60's, he said that we're working on ways so that the people will come to love their servitude. And, unfortunately, so many do today. They really, really do, love their servitude. Who says anything about servitude? Well, Charles Galton Darwin said the same thing too. In the next generation where he says, there's always been slavery in one form or another and we're in the process (we, the elite), we're in the process of creating a new, more sophisticated form of slavery. That was in the 1950's he wrote that book. It's here, folks, and the folk don't even know it. A submissive void and they love their servitude.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you

October 23, 2025 at 11:06 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1782](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 20th of March, 2013.

Newcomers as always help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There are lots of articles for downloading, lots of data, lots of information on the system, the big system that is the real world that we live in, the one that's not mentioned by the mainstream media. And I go into the histories of the big organizations that got together a long time ago to form their global club with the intention of taking over the world basically, running it in a scientific fashion they call it. And also to bring in a planned society worldwide, regulated and so on by the intelligentsia on behalf of the big bankers who fund them all of course and run them.

So this is, it's much like Plato's "Republic", the book he wrote a long, long time ago about the system to come, special breeding and all that. It's all happening now in fact, all of these topics that he mentioned all that time ago. So we're going through massive changes and the big foundations themselves, the philanthropic foundations as they call themselves, are really helping run the world. In fact they do run the world, they don't just help it. They put their own boys into governments too, and they have them across the world, worldwide, prime ministers, presidents and so on. And I've mentioned all the names of the organizations involved, not all of them, there are so many of them. But they all form one big massive club and they have everything working together.

So anyway help yourself to the website as I say and remember too you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me tick along by getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And hopefully I can just tick along a bit longer if that's so.

And from the U.S. to Canada always remember you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders from the post office, or you can use Paypal, or you can send cash even. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. And donations are really, really, really welcome especially at this time of the year when there are so many renewals for sites and everything else to get done at once.

But as I say we're going through massive changes. This is the Century of Change; the 21st century was always to be the century of change and academia prattled on about it for the last century, for the last 50 years, because this is when all the big, big changes had to get rammed through and the world is standardized, this one system across the entire world. One type of government which they call democratic and they force it upon countries even if they don't want it; they'll just invade them like they do across the Middle East and so on. And they get them onto a central banking system. In comes the IMF to lend them money since they've demolished all their infrastructure and then the debt system starts for them. Central banking, private central banking runs them and the central banks all belong to the umbrella group under the Bank for International Settlements. And they work with the IMF to regain their debt money and so on.

So it's a one world system on behalf of economics, run again by scientific societies or agencies. And the whole idea is to get a population that's post democratic, a people who will accept authoritarianism; it's the fastest way to get things done as they say at the top. Bill Gates even mentioned that recently too. And as I say too the Club of Rome mentioned that many years ago, the big, big think tank, that they could never get things done fast with all the arguing parties and factions within politics, therefore we'd have to go into a post democratic system. And guess what, it's all happening now.

And of course every crisis that's caused, every single one, through the financial system, which is all a con to start with, is used by the same banking systems to consolidate their power over the planet. And that's

what they'll use the runs in Cypress for, for instance, for the whole of Europe. As they integrate Europe even further and further with the power from the EU itself, the parliament, and the little countries become satrapies or little provincial governments that once were sovereign governments. That's already happened.

Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and it's not very often we get any good news at all from the small guy standing up to the big guys of course. And it's actually happened in the case of Katerina Jeleva. I've mentioned her quite a few times, I've had her on. And she has been fighting to get her son back from the court system and the family court system in Utah for quite some time and she's actually won the case. So I'll put a link up tonight to tell you all about it.

It says:

"Katerina Jeleva and Son to be Reunited After Court Victory"

"After nearly a year-and-a-half-long battle with DCFS, the Utah Family Court System, rogue Guardian ad Litem (GAL) Amber Ruder, and an ex-husband's legal team determined to pull every underhanded trick in the book, it appears that Katerina Jeleva's ordeal is finally coming to an end. Judge Mary Noonan...."

Alan: That's the one that lots of you contacted by the way and I should really thank you for all getting involved because I'm sure it had a big, big thing to do with the swaying of this.

But:

"...ruled on March 19, 2013 that Katerina will indeed be reunited with her son within a period of 90 days."

So it says:

"For those who may be unaware of the situation surrounding Katerina's separation with her son, please see the following articles..."

Alan: I'll put the links up tonight.

"...for a detailed chronology,"

Alan: Of what happened, and so on and so on. Incredible amounts of pre-trials, pre-trials, pre-trials and eventually she got the actual real trial. And so many underhanded tricks too by the Utah family court system with their Guardian ad Litem and so on. It's just astonishing that there are no charges laid against those people for..., I mean the cost to the taxpayer too is just phenomenal, never mind the money that it's cost Katerina and so on.

So, it's astonishing. This is one case. There are thousands of them happening all the time. You should understand that the kidnapping of children by the court systems is a big business. I mean it's huge business. One child has to see a psychologist and clinical psychiatrist and all this kind of stuff and therapist and yada-yada-yada-ya. And it goes on and on and on and the taxpayers pay for it all. It's very lucrative for all those involved, except for the people who are charged in the first place, the ordinary people. So anyway she's getting her son back within 90 days.

And it says here that:

"As a result of this ruling and, after 90 days, during which Katerina and her son are required to go through a brief reintroduction period,"

Alan: I mean can you imagine how screwed up the children are, any child is actually after this? They've seen all these professionals, and a child isn't... They're in a land of kind of make-believe, dreaming and so on, and reality all at the same time, and fantasy. And after getting indoctrinated with all these different people, asking them these strange questions, that children shouldn't even be going near in fact, you can imagine how they will look at everybody else they used to know afterwards. So you've got to get a reintroduction period...

"...the child will return home with Katerina and she will have full physical custody."

Alan: After she's gone through all this reintroduction period.

And it says:

"The reintroduction period stipulations were made based on the recommendations of the child's personal therapist in conjunction with the current Guardian ad Litem, John Moody,"

Alan: Who replaced the one that I think because of all the people who complained about her, got rid of the nasty, nasty one that was dealing with it all before. So John Moody is very good apparently and he's more neutral and he stands aside and allows things to be said and justice to be done, so there are some glowing reports about that. Anyway we'll see what happens now because...

"The Judge's orders will soon be put in writing and, after the ruling is filed, Brett Beyer..."

Alan: This is the ex-husband.

"...has 15 days to appeal the District Court of Utah if he desires to do so."

Alan: But it would cost him a fortune to start all this up because now he has no, the charge for abuse and so on is completely thrown out. So there is nothing to stand on or to go on with the case if he tries to appeal it. So that's good news as I say, seldom we get that in this day and age. It's very, very seldom that we get any kind of good news at all, especially after such powerful agencies like family court systems and so on. As I say it's massive money. You should really look up yourselves to see in the different states because they publish the incredible amounts of billions of dollars that get thrown at them every year, into these systems. And of course they're very jealous, the systems that run them are very, very jealous to keep that money going and they don't like to be proven wrong. And they don't like to lose. If they start losing, then it gives credence to the fact that many other people are trying to get their children back and they can claim there have been false charges laid and so on. So this opens up a precedent too for others to get some hope. So I'll put this link up tonight for those who have been following this too.

Also tonight too, it's interesting that there are so many people in the U.S. now trying to eke out a living by so many different means, alternate means, because so much work has gone abroad. Fantastic amounts of work has gone abroad over many years now. And there is less and less work at home. And of course years ago they kept telling folk to work at home, use your computer etcetera, try to make ends meet. And lots of people started internet retailing businesses as you know.

And it says:

"Internet retailers bash Senate attempt to 'sneak through' online sales tax"

Alan: This is going to put them all under if it goes through.

"Opponents of an online sales tax measure are pushing back on efforts to get the bill added to the Senate budget this week."

"Phil Bond, the executive director of the WE R HERE coalition, accused backers of online sales tax measures of trying to "sneak through" their legislation outside regular congressional order."

Alan: This is how they do these things.

So:

""There are good reasons this policy hasn't been considered in the US Senate for over a decade: Taxpayers don't like it, it turns the Internet into a tax collection platform,"

Alan: Again it's a precedent.

"...it allows state tax collectors to exercise authority far beyond their boundaries and it will put thousands of small businesses out of business," Bond, a top Commerce Department official under George W. Bush, said in a statement. Groups like the National Retail Federation and the Retail Industry Leaders Association, strong backers of the online sales tax measure, have been urging supportive senators to offer the bill as an amendment to the Senate budget."

Alan: Now again, I think it was just the beginning of this year, the U.S. Post Office jacked up all their fees for especially mailing abroad. I think it went up about four times what it was already, maybe even more. And that already put a lot of them under; they can't afford to send things abroad now because of the incredible cost of shipping. So this is the next part too.

Now when you're living in a depression, let's call this what it is, in the world it's going on, not these recessions and slow economies and all that rubbish. It's a depression. It's a manufactured depression too. And when your governments start to cut off people who are just surviving and getting by, by introducing more laws to make it even worse, you got to ask yourself are they really that stupid? Well they're not stupid. This is intentional folks because you're getting forced into a new system that I've been talking about for years. And austerity is one part of the system, communitarianism is another part of it too, Agenda 21 where you'll all get stuck into your little community areas. Eventually by the way you won't

get out of your community area because this is a more perfected form of what they tried in the Soviet Union. This is what it's about, as you go into austerity and so on.

Oh, by the way, just to augment that one, this also, this article here is to do with today. Today, for those who don't know it, you know the United Nations has so many special days for special nonsensical things. This is the first International Happiness Day. Did you know that? So it says here, the Department of Public Information from New York and from the United Nations...

"Marking First International Day of Happiness, United Nations Academic Impact to Co-host Event on 'Happiness and Well-being'."

Alan: Now well-being was even mentioned by the U.S. Federal Reserve head about a year ago too, and I've read different articles on well-being. You see well-being is to replace being conscious that you're living in poverty. You understand? And so it's a new rating system. And they actually have experts, you know experts and con-men going around different streets in places like Britain, and now it's in the States and so on, to convince people that well it could be worse you know, it could be raining for instance if you're living on the street. And just be happy, just be happy. And they're giving you alternatives to the material things that get you by and so on to make you happy, because after all happiness is all in the mind. Contentment is all in the mind; it doesn't matter if you're starving. You can convince yourself with a lot of work of course, or maybe a blow in the head, that you're really living at the top of the planet in your lifestyle.

So:

"To mark the first International Day of Happiness, the United Nations Academic Impact of the Department of Public Information will host, on Wednesday, 20 March, a conversation on "Happiness and well-being: Essential for a sustainable future.""

Alan: In other words you might be starving and you've got one set of clothes and that's it and you can just barely pay your rent, but they'll train you how to be happy and have well-being. And you'll get little charts to fill out every month or so, on your well-being. How is your well-being? What's your weight of it this month? How high is it, and your happiness? They can turn on happiness just like that. Do you understand the insanity of this? But you're living in times of incredible mind warping and bending and tinkering with, again, real experts, the marketers, the behaviorists, the psychologists, and the neuroscientists. So this is all part of the new system as they train you to love your servitude, as Aldous Huxley talked about. It doesn't matter how the circumstances are, just love your servitude, be happy, be happy folks. What a world, eh?

Now we live in utter corruption and we always have actually lived in utter corruption but it's got a lot worse. I can remember when I was pretty small if there was any tint, or hint I should say, of a scandal in politics, in Britain for instance at that time because it was the old system. And you would find before it would even hit the papers sometimes the person involved would step down out of government. They'd step down, you see, and go away; that was it. But not now, people have so much gall, it doesn't matter what they're charged with, they'll still be up there. And actually they get off with it a lot of times now because now we have no morality at all.

Anyway it says:

"French Minister Tasked With Fighting Tax Fraud Resigns For Having A Secret Swiss Account"

Alan: His job at the head of France was to fight tax fraud, right? He was the top investigator for tax fraud. He's resigned for having a secret Swiss Bank account himself. {Laughs} And I'll put this one up tonight too for those who want to have a little chuckle.

It says:

"While everyone awaits in stunned silence to see what Citadel, GETCO and of course the NY Fed will do with stocks in the aftermath of the shocking Cypriot decision, which nobody has any idea how to respond..."

Alan: And so on and so on. It says there is no plan to fix it. That's all in the same article. But, as I say, who investigates these guys when they are the top investigators? Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the corruption which is normal today. Everything is cons at the top you see. In a sense government is a con, you know. It's got to have lots of crises going on to justify why it exists in the first place, so it tends to make them. And when you think about it, government is someone's idea. You've got to understand that; there are lots of theories about what government is. And we take it for granted because it's been brainwashed into us that they're somehow indispensable etcetera, etcetera.

But this article as I say is to do with Jerome Cahuzac, his name is, in France. He is the budget minister for France, way up, the high chutzpah. And his job too was also to battle tax fraud. And as I say he's now

stepped down because he's got his own secret Swiss Bank account as well and so he's been doing a bit of evasion himself.

So anyway, that's standard, that's standard stuff. And we get all these stories all the time and nothing happens, it just gets worse and worse because you see all of society is going down the tubes because we now have a psychopathic, and I've mentioned the idea when psychopaths run the world they give you a psychopathic culture, and that was in "Political Ponerology", the book. It was quite a good study on psychopaths at the top, and we have that. We've had it for quite a long time actually. And it can only get worse from now on because the general population have lost any idea, any value, in fact it's been trained out of them at university, to do with anything to do with "Right" or "Wrong". There's no such thing as right and wrong now, it's what you can get away with. It's all your point of view and how you see something. And moral relativity, in other words, is what we have.

So you've got people rising up in the system from the bottom even sometimes, well seldom from the bottom, but anyway they get up in the system and they're all crooks, because they represent now the general public too. I'm sorry to say they do. But you really have the ultimate ones that are intergenerational at the top. They're always there.

Anyway:

"Anti-corruption police raid the home of International Monetary Fund chief Christine Lagarde..."

Alan: This is the woman who pays no taxes. Because it got written into the charter that she doesn't have to pay any taxes as she forces it down the throats of everybody else. So they raid the home of the IMF chief Christine Lagarde. By the way it was the IMF chief and also the German Chancellor there that forced Cypress to go into this new system there of grabbing and stealing their money. So, the head of the IMF, Lagarde:

"...after claims she "authorised £270m payout to a convicted fraudster""

Alan: You see. And so:

- "Police today raided the International Monetary Fund's Paris home"
- "Relates to £270m payout to Bernard Tapie when she was finance minister"

- “Court of Justice of the Republic ruled that she may have abused her position”

Alan: I’d say I’d have to question it indeed if it’s that kind of payout, right?

- “Her lawyer said the search will ‘help uncover the truth’... ”

Alan: Oh sure.

“...and ‘exonerate’ her”

“It follows claims that the former French finance minister authorized a £270million payout to a prominent Nicolas Sarkozy supporter when she was finance minister. The Court of Justice of the Republic, a special tribunal qualified to judge the conduct of government ministers while in office, said that the 57 year old may have abused her position to help a controversial businessman. Mrs Lagarde is said to have allowed the equivalent of some £270million to be awarded to Bernard Tapie a convicted football match fixer and tax dodger who supported her governing UMP party.”

Alan: So he contributed to her party.

“Mrs Lagarde’s lawyer, Yves Repiquet, confirmed the raid saying: ‘This search will help uncover the truth and will help to exonerate my client from any criminal wrongdoing.’”

Alan: That’s what her lawyer said.

“But news of the home of the world’s most senior banker being visited by detectives is bound to have disastrous repercussions for the IMF.”

Alan: I wish something would because otherwise you see the IMF has got disastrous repercussions for the whole planet.

“It comes after Dominique Strauss-Kahn, another senior French politician, resigned as IMF chief following allegations that he sexually assaulted a chambermaid in a New York hotel two years ago.”

Alan: And he went to all these orgies too but he got the legal bypass, he says, well I never paid for prostitution; somebody else did, you see.

So it says:

“Ms Lagarde, a lawyer and retired synchronized swimming star, who is facing a criminal trial of her own, as well as a possible jail sentence.”

Alan: Well don't count on it folks because these folk have so much dirt on other people that they tend to pull a lot of strings themselves at that level you know. Apart from that they don't like someone at her level going down the tubes because it can open up the doors to other ones saying well we can get them down too. That's how things really work in the world.

Now I've put up lots of links in the past to do with vaccines and the adverse effects it's had on adults and children. And there are so many studies it's mind boggling. And even after the latest ones will come with a whole bunch of top scientists and so on, immediately they come right back from the government generally that buys all the vaccines and they try to counter it and so on. But anyway they're going ahead with experimentation now again, not that they've ever stopped, on children in the U.S., with new vaccines, pure experimentation.

It says:

“A presidential ethics panel has opened the door to testing an anthrax vaccine on children as young as infants, bringing an angry response from critics who say the children would be guinea pigs in a study that would never help them and might harm them. The report, however, released on Tuesday by the Presidential Commission for the Study of Bioethical Issues,”

Alan: And by the way that's an incredible organization that they've stuck in there, this Commission for the Study of Bioethical Issues, these are the guys who are right into genetics and all the rest of it, complete eugenicists in fact. And they've got so much power. They should have no power at all as far as I'm concerned because these kind of things, in the eugenics level, they should be given to the whole public to discuss and decide on. You can't leave it to these guys who hide themselves under bioethical groups, because they are eugenicists. So now they're going into an Anthrax vaccine trial with children.

Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. I'm back and as things go forward, the way they're supposed to go, the first idea was to get people on the internet and make it essential to them and then they'd start to rein it in of course and they've been doing a lot of that over the years. And yesterday I mentioned the fact that the British government had passed laws to do with censorship of even bloggers on the internet and so on, under the guise of a press bill.

But it says here that:

"Someone said this is a carrot and stick approach."

Alan: This is The Guardian.

"There doesn't seem to be too much of a carrot."

And:

"Bloggers could face high fines for libel under the new Leveson deal..."

Alan: Leveson inquiry and so on. Lord Leveson was the guy who pushed this all through.

"...with exemplary damages imposed if they don't sign up to the new regulator, it was claimed on Tuesday. Under clause 29 introduced to the crime and courts bill in the Commons on Monday night, the definition of "relevant" bloggers or websites includes any that generate news material where there is an editorial structure giving someone control over publication. Bloggers would not be at risk of exemplary damages for comments posted by readers. There is also a schedule that excludes certain publishers such as scientific journals,"

Alan: By the way the big foundations like the Rockefellers and that, they put all their NGO world domination stuff through scientific journals and so on. So if you do that you can't get fined.

"...student publications..."

Alan: Are out of it.

"...and not-for-profit community newspapers."

Alan: All your paid for by the foundations, NGO's (Non-Governmental Organizations), that want to turn the world green and get you into austerity and poverty.

It says:

"Websites are guaranteed exclusion from exemplary damages if they can get on this list."

Alan: Any of these lists.

"Kirsty Hughes, the chief executive of Index on Censorship, which campaigns for press freedom around the world, said it was a "sad day" for British democracy. "This will undoubtedly have a chilling effect on everyday people's web use," she said. She said she feared thousands of websites could fall under the definition of a "relevant publisher" in clause 29."

And she says:

""Bloggers could find themselves subject to exemplary damages, due to the fact that they were not part of a regulator that was not intended for them in the first place." Exemplary damages and costs imposed by a court to penalize those who remained outside the regulator could run to hundreds of thousands of pounds, enough to close down smaller publishers."

"Harry Cole, who works for the Guido Fawkes political blog, said it would not be joining the regulator and believes that because its servers are based in the US it will be excluded from the exemplary damages clauses."

Alan: Well they're going to try to bring in this worldwide you understand. They're already pushing it through in other countries too, especially the British Empire countries. It's still an empire, let's call it what it is, this Commonwealth of Nations as they reworded it all into. It's still under the same rulership from the capstone at the top.

Anyway it says:

""I don't see I should join a regulator. This country has had a free press for the last 300 years,"

Alan: Well I've never seen that in Britain either.

"...that has been irreverent and rude as my website is and holding public officials to account. We as a matter of principle will be opposing any regulator especially one set up and accountable to politicians we write about every day," he told BBC Radio 4's Today programme."

Alan: And so it's been rammed through as it was intended to do, but this is to bring in real, real big censorship, folks, until you get only the authorized ones out there that will spin it all and play the game, play the game; that's what it's called.

Now there is nothing new in trying to get famous or get up there on stage. And people have sold their souls and lots of other parts of their bodies for years to get up on stage and of course you've got that going on in Hollywood and lots of exposés for many years. It's the same though with the models that try to get on the runways. They've had very good exposés in the past about the guys they have to go through, well literally they have to go through lots of panels of men, put it that way, sometimes one at a time, to get up on there. But even in ballet it's the same thing and I'll put this article up tonight.

It says:

"Bolshoi ballet..."

Alan: In Russia

"...was 'giant brothel' claims former dancer"

Alan: And true enough, I mean this is how things really work in the real nasty world.

But it says:

"Vолоchkova made the allegations during an interview on a television talk show in Russia on Sunday, later repeating them in a radio interview with Russian News Service."

"It mainly happened with the corps du ballet but also with the soloists," she said."

And she says:

""Ten years ago, when I was dancing at the theatre, I repeatedly received such propositions to share the beds of oligarchs.""

Alan: Well that's how you get up there and that's how you stay up there.

""The girls were forced to go along to grand dinners and given advance warning that afterwards they would be expected to go to bed and have sex," she alleged."

Alan: As I say there is nothing new in this kind of stuff because that's the way things really are you know. Power does this kind of stuff and they demand these kinds of things to happen.

"Anyone who refused was told that they would not go on tour or even perform at the Bolshoi theatre."

Alan: So, there you go and that's just life in general.

Now Britain's the first country to go ahead with the three parent family idea which is actually eugenics. It's actually called positive eugenics as they call it where they try to eliminate bad genes and bad mitochondria from people and replace it with the good ones. You know the ones specially selected to make good obedient people who will love their servitude under the government. And they always give you sad-luck stories. Whenever they want some big change in law, just like this one here or even like the chips of course, like DARPA, the guys who love society. It's there to help people, DARPA, right, DARPA? You know what DARPA is, don't you? They do all the military testing for the U.S. government and the army and military. When they put the chip in the person who is a quadriplegic, not because they wanted to help quadriplegics, it was to see if they could actually make it work, but I'm sure part of it too is to see if they could remotely control the chip. I'd guarantee it. But they always introduce something like oh we're there to help the people. Well it's the same thing here too and here are two different articles on the same topic. And one of them starts off with the usual sad stuff, the BBC.

"The woman who lost all seven children"

Alan: You see. And it goes through this stuff and oh how terrible it was, and oh, terrible, terrible, terrible. And then along comes of course the scientists and the doctors and they're able to diagnose the problem that she has and that she's got a defective mitochondria and it causes problems in the child; it ends up getting nasty diseases and so on. So that's how they get you on board with it. It's the same when they show you these things on television, that's how they present it, the long lead-up to it and there's the tears and the whole thing, you see. But this article actually goes on to the bottom to do with the other, the

other aims of all of this of course and it's nothing to do with helping people at all. I'll put it up tonight and then I'll put another one up too that's more spot-on about what it's all about.

And this says:

"Britain on course for 'three parent babies'"

"Britain is on course to become the first country in the world to legalize the creation of IVF babies with three biological "parents" after the fertility watchdog..."

Alan: Can you imagine you've actually got a fertility watchdog now? I mean at one time anybody that watched you doing anything fertile at all was, generally, you know, went over a cliff or something. But anyway the government does it all the time now that it's in charge of who breeds and who doesn't. And that's where it's all going for those who don't quite get it yet.

I've mentioned the movie too, "Gattaca", quite a few times. You've got to see it because that really showed you what's coming down the pike, a different class society with the special ones who are cleared on so many levels. They won't get sick with this, or they might not get sick with this. It's never "they never will". They probably won't. That's how they word it, to get sick with this and that and so on.

And:

"...the fertility watchdog announced that the public is in favor of the controversial technology."

Alan: I haven't seen any vote on this. I haven't even heard of the public being asked about it. This is how they present it even here.

And so:

"A major consultation found that a majority of people would back the therapy, under which a small part of mother's genetic material is swapped with that of a healthy donor to eliminate the risk of passing on a host of hereditary diseases to her child."

Alan: And it's not guaranteed that you would get these diseases and they missed the "may" part out on this one.

"By removing faulty DNA from the mitochondria, which is always inherited from the mother, experts believe the child and future generations could be spared from a collection of devastating conditions affecting the heart, muscles and brain. The Human Fertilization and Embryology Authority (HFEA)..."

Alan: Yeah, authority.

"...has advised the government that there is "general support" for the treatment and there is no scientific evidence to suggest it is unsafe."

Alan: Now you can imagine that if this starts – well, now it's given the go-ahead, it's going to go ahead. It's already going to create a different class of people who are supposedly going to have better insurance coverage, for a start, with less risk and all that kind of stuff. And employers are going to want them too. Well they'll be less risk of being off sick, you know, at least according to this chart here. It doesn't guarantee it mind you. That's enough to start the whole process going. And of course the next step will come in after that you see.

But I'll put this up tonight for those who want to have a little gander at it. And you can see where it's all supposed to go. But not everyone is happy of course because some of them, people and scientists, are aware of the real con that's going on here and where it's really headed, where it's supposed to go. Eventually of course they'll simply say everyone must get tested. This will come once it becomes common, then everyone will have to get tested and then they'll say oh you can't have a child because you've got bad mitochondria, it may do this or it may do that. And it may not, you see. So this is where it's all going, eugenics is in control because they must bring in their planned world society. It's all part of it folks. It's all part of it, the planned world society.

And everyone knows what happened with the incredible mortgage scams in the U.S. and so on. When the banks were underwriting people who really couldn't afford to pay back mortgages in fact, never even get the full money for the down payment, but anyway in Britain the state's now doing it.

It says:

"Budget 2013: Should the state really be underwriting our mortgages?"

"Did the phrase "sub-prime" flit across your mind when George Osborne announced his stonking £130bn mortgage guarantee scheme for people who cannot find the necessary deposit? He is right that the biggest barrier to people entering the housing market at the moment is not their inability to service a mortgage; interest rates are historically low, after all. It is the 20pc or higher deposits that the banks and

building societies are demanding before agreeing to loan the money. But is it right for the state to underwrite the risks? After all, mortgage guarantee used to be commonplace for advances in excess of 80 per cent of value. But the guarantee was underwritten by a commercial company and a premium was paid by the borrower.”

Alan: So now Britain is going to go ahead and literally be the underwriter for the whole thing and take the risk on the taxpayers. All the taxpayers will have to pay for those that go under. It smacks of something else, doesn't it? for those who understand what it is.

And again in an age of corruption, mass corruption and degeneration, people have become degenerate. That's all they watch for movies and that; in fact they don't even see it as degenerate anymore because they've been conditioned their whole lives for it. And they watch standard fare today that would have been big, big news and blacklisted a long, long time ago. But now that's the standard stuff because the envelope is pushed every year too by the culture industry that's part of the massive control system of the world. Most folk get their ideas and opinions not from just regular news but they get it from fiction. And they get their history from fiction as well. And they definitely copy what they see; their behavior is modified through fiction. And those psychologists and so on that know how to put these scenes into movies that stick in the mind can effect your opinions on everything, anything at all by the way it's put in there and imprinted in your head. It's very easy, an old trick but it's very easy to do.

But things are so degenerate now that you can't shock people at all, really. Even the Jimmy Savile scandal and all the different VIPs involved, it hasn't really touched the people. They'll forget it within a week or two, which of course the elite at the top are well aware of. But it's only the tip of the iceberg and it doesn't really matter, but anyway:

“Hundreds of files on celebrities, politicians and other VIPs accused of sex attacks and abuse were so heavily protected by senior police...”

Alan: In Britain.

“...that investigating officers could not access them, it emerged today. Information on high profile suspects was marked as ‘secret’ or ‘restricted’ and only available to a small number of officers – a system which may have helped prolific offenders like Jimmy Savile and MP Cyril Smith escape prosecution. The approach to sensitive files was designed to stop officers from leaking information to the media.”

"The issue of detectives being unable to access relevant intelligence was highlighted in a report on the effectiveness of the Police National Database (PND) in the wake of the Savile scandal. It came after complaints about Savile made to different police forces across the country while the TV presenter was still alive were not able to be shared by detectives. Metropolitan Police Commander Peter Spindler confirmed that famous people were protected by high levels of confidentiality built into intelligence systems. 'Any high-profile or sensitive case will be restricted on our systems because we are not going to let 50,000 people (Met officers and staff) across London read sensitive material about celebrities, politicians or other high-profile people,' he told The Times."

Alan: Well if everyone else is subject to them snooping and seeing everybody else's, why is this special thing given to these people? Why?

It says:

""We have had some officers and staff who were prepared to leak information to the media for payment and the mechanism to prevent that was to restrict access to that information.""

Alan: So this is their excuse.

"But police believe their new PND, launched in 2011, will help prevent similar errors in the future."

Alan: Yeah right.

"The system allows sensitive material to be located but accessed only with the right clearance."

Alan: So it's actually making it harder. {Laughs} Everything's doublespeak isn't it?

"Speaking after the report was published last week Chief Constable Mike Barton, the Association of Chief Police Officer's lead on intelligence, said the current system is capable of being interrogated by any trained officer across the UK to 'identify suspects, offenders and patterns of behavior'."

Alan: So again it's just more levels actually to actually make it even harder to find out who's doing what at the top. These are the people who lead you, who run the world, eh.

And China too of course, China being a communist country although it's really run by a bunch of multimillionaires at the top or billionaires now actually. A millionaire is nothing these days with inflation.

But being communistic in their birth of the nation, the communist nation, they have no problem going along with eugenics and so on and so on. And creating, like Plato said, you know, special ones to guard the system and all that. So they're into eugenics big time.

It says:

"China Is Engineering Genius Babies"

Alan: And it says here Genius Babies, it's not actually genius.

It says:

"It's not exactly news that China is setting itself up as a new global superpower, is it? While Western civilization chokes on its own gluttony like a latter-day Marlon Brando, China continues to buy up American debt and lock away the world's natural resources. But now, not content to simply laugh and make signs as they pass us on the geopolitical highway, they've also developed a state-endorsed genetic-engineering project."

Alan: I've got two articles on this. And this other one goes on to say here:

"According to a leading evolutionary biologist, the Chinese are engaging in a massive breeding operation with the aim of ultimately creating a breed of cognitively enhanced individuals. And what's more, the China-based eugenics factory recently bought up a large genome research institute in the United States, giving the Chinese access to the DNA of Americans."

Alan: Interesting eh?

"In a recent interview with Vice magazine, evolutionary psychologist Geoffrey Miller admits to have donated his DNA to an endeavor headed up by the world's largest genetic research institution based in China's Shenzhen province. Miller, by his own admission, is one of 2000 "brainiacs" selected by IBG Shenzhen for their transhumanist project. Asked how the company goes after potential DNA-contributors, Miller answers: "They seem mostly interested in people of Chinese and European descent. They're basically recruiting through a scientific conference, through word of mouth. You have to provide some evidence that you're as smart as you say you are. You have to send your complete CV, publications you've produced, standardized-test scores, where you went to college... stuff like that.""

Alan: All the stuff that's going on, eh? But after all, intelligence doesn't mean that you're a good person, does it? Look at the state of affairs today. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. I'm back, this is Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the human tinkering of genes and so on that's going on. And I'm talking about China here too and how they're into a eugenicist or eugenics program under the guise of looking for the genius gene basically, and to raise the IQ and create their ubermensch and so on.

So it says here that:

"Just two days ago BGI Shenzhen..."

Alan: The company that's into this big time.

"...announced having completed the takeover of the US-based Genome research institute "Complete Genomics". According to the press release, the takeover was "the first time a Chinese company has successfully acquired a US public company"."

Alan: I wonder if that really is true, the first time.

"Chinese state-sponsored genetic engineers are now expanding their operations to the US. On its own website,"

Alan: And I'll put the link up tonight, all these links I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

It says:

"...Complete Genomics boasts that "Our human genome sequencing technology, which is based on our proprietary DNA nanoarrays and ligation-based read technology, is superior to existing commercially available whole human genome sequencing methods in terms of quality, cost and scale.""

"This superior technology is now in the hands of a professed eugenic institution from China, dead set on creating "enhanced" people. The notion to create, through genetic interference, so called enhanced

people isn't just on the mind of Chinese geneticists gone wild. It's on the mind of the global elite. In an article titled The Populations Problem..."

Alan: And I'll put the link up for that tonight too.

"...written in October 2012 by Herman Daly, a former World Bank luminary and current professor at the University of Maryland, the suggestion is made that climate change should prompt the scientific community to genetically design smaller human beings."

Alan: That's what they'll probably do. They'll get the smart ones who will be tall and healthy and all that and a higher IQ, and then they'll breed the small ones to be the new slaves, you see, like the Hobbits.

It says:

"Breeding smaller human beings, Daly asserted, "could be the simplest way of increasing metabolic efficiency (measured as number of people maintained by a given resource throughput)."

Alan: It says. And so here you go, I mean it's going on all over the place. And these are the only ones that get into the media. I'm sure there are lots of institutions across the planet, probably on some islands too just like the James Bond movies, where the bigwigs have done all the experiments that they want to do and they know exactly what they're doing now and where it's going and so on.

Also it was just announced in Britain that the supreme courts of justice in Britain can use secret, basically secret records and so on that's not read in court to make their decisions about things.

So it says:

"Court ruling casts 'chilling shadow' of secret justice over top court"

"Justices at the Supreme Court have ruled they have the power to consider secret evidence in cases, even though at least one of the parties involved..."

Alan: Probably the ones they want to convict.

"...would not be allowed to see it. The decision is in stark contrast to a separate ruling by the same court in 2011 that secret materials could not be permitted in civil cases."

Alan: So they always go back and get what they want when they can't get it the first time.

And also too there are more and more U.S. servicemen that were around Fukushima at the time the reactors went up. They were in the Navy at the time a lot of them and they have now come forward, they're starting to come forward in big, big lawsuits because they're coming down with radiation poisoning, tumors, cancers, and the usual stuff that you get from radiation. I'll put that link up tonight too. It's just amazing; mind you the whole planet got it and we could follow the spread right up, right across the Pacific and up through I think California and then up into, it took a northeastern turn up to Toronto, the jet stream. And then of course it went over the whole country of Canada. So everyone's got a good dose of it now but that's the way it goes. Because we're run by superior people who already are donating their genes and all the rest of it to create more special folk who will run the world in this fashion that will kill us all off.

Well from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Author

Posts

Viewing 15 posts – 31 through 45 (of 144 total)

← 1 2 3 4 ... 8 9 10 →

Reply To: American Dream

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit